

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

EASTERN CAPE

		2000	2005	2010	Ave. Growth Rate (5-Year)		Ave. Growth Rate (10-Year)		Trend *
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION									
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	106 191	123 425	143 329	3.04	▲	3.04	▲	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	16 965	19 719	22 899	3.04	▲	3.04	▲	
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	94 481	110 069	128 170	3.09	▲	3.10	▲	
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	37 246	47 576	60 080	4.78	▲	4.90	▲	
Total Output	Rm, 2005	210 960	262 698	315 175	3.71	▲	4.10	▲	
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	116 489	152 627	187 002	4.15	▲	4.85	▲	
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	50.30	50.10	50.40	0.12	▲	0.02	▲	
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	71.70	71.40	71.20	-0.06	▼	-0.07	▼	
DEMOGRAPHICS									
Population	Number	6 443 093	6 591 952	6 743 823	0.46	▲	0.46	▲	
Number of Households	Number	1 510 510	1 633 658	1 733 298	1.19	▲	1.39	▲	
POVERTY AND INCOME									
Human Development Index (HDI)	Index	0.55	0.53	0.51	-0.58	▼	-0.77	▼	
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.62	0.63	0.65	0.51	▲	0.47	▲	
Number of People in Poverty	Number	4 138 664	3 996 767	3 856 462	-0.71	▼	-0.70	▼	
Poverty rate	%	64.23	60.63	57.19	-1.16	▼	-1.16	▼	
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	695 219	595 197	485 498	-3.99	▼	-3.53	▼	
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	1 250 460	1 225 062	1 211 781	-0.22	▼	-0.31	▼	
Population Density	Persons per km²	38.11	38.99	39.89	0.46	▲	0.46	▲	
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	73 921	90 524	114 160	4.75	▲	4.44	▲	
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	72 855	89 971	112 332	4.54	▲	4.43	▲	
LABOUR MARKET									
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	1 919 256	1 909 029	1 766 207	-1.54	▼	-0.83	▼	
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	54.12	50.14	42.82	-3.11	▼	-2.31	▼	
Number of Unemployed	Number	651 551	619 224	491 091	-4.53	▼	-2.79	▼	
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	33.95	32.44	27.80	-3.03	▼	-1.98	▼	
Number of Formally Employed	Number	1 011 279	997 481	960 889	-0.74	▼	-0.51	▼	
Number of Informally Employed	Number	256 426	292 324	314 226	1.46	▲	2.05	▲	
Total Number of Employed	Number	1 267 705	1 289 805	1 275 116	-0.23	▼	0.06	▲	
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	66.05	67.56	72.20	1.33	▲	0.89	▲	
CRIME *									
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	3 591	3 146	-2.61	▼	-	■	
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	10 778	10 870	0.17	▲	-	■	
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	12 196	7 599	-9.03	▼	-	■	
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	15 757	19 782	4.66	▲	-	■	
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	4 716	7 555	9.88	▲	-	■	
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES									
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	19.15	20.73	23.68	2.69	▲	2.14	▲	
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	35.12	37.41	38.75	0.71	▲	0.99	▲	
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	17.24	14.83	13.31	-2.14	▼	-2.55	▼	
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	47.31	58.35	68.59	3.29	▲	3.78	▲	
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	11.01	9.90	8.79	-2.34	▼	-2.23	▼	
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	27.37	37.39	49.91	5.95	▲	6.19	▲	
HEALTH									
Number of New Cases of HIV	Number	388 144	627 299	781 713	4.50	▲	7.25	▲	
Number of AIDS Related Deaths	Number	16 305	37 890	49 807	5.62	▲	11.81	▲	
AIDS Related Deaths as a Proportion of All Deaths	Rate (%)	20.71	37.39	43.25	2.96	▲	7.64	▲	
Number of New Cases of Tuberculosis (All TB) *	Number	-	-	62 029	-	■	-	■	

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards. Crime trend graphs from 2004 onwards.
2. Trend graphs show trend for the last 10 years.
3. TB data only available from 2007 onwards. Trend graph from TB from 2007 onwards.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

EASTERN CAPE

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION																	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	95 265	98 440	100 016	99 552	101 868	106 191	108 868	110 840	113 448	117 772	123 425	129 839	136 800	141 824	140 104	143 329
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	15 220	15 727	15 979	15 905	16 275	16 965	17 393	17 708	18 125	18 815	19 719	20 743	21 856	22 658	22 383	22 899
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	84 194	86 951	88 328	88 076	90 401	94 481	96 987	98 835	101 192	104 992	110 069	115 703	121 951	126 599	125 301	128 170
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	31 233	32 419	33 128	32 676	33 989	37 246	39 911	41 046	42 344	44 412	47 576	51 458	55 626	58 633	57 333	60 080
Total Output	Rm, 2005	160 494	160 532	167 736	175 107	187 867	210 960	225 925	232 670	242 244	251 607	262 698	278 053	292 269	301 629	302 542	315 175
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	76 347	73 625	79 460	87 063	97 492	116 489	128 934	133 832	141 049	146 614	152 627	162 348	170 316	175 027	177 238	187 002
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	51.80	51.80	51.60	51.00	50.30	50.30	49.50	50.10	49.50	49.50	50.10	49.50	50.10	50.30	50.30	50.40
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	71.70	72.00	71.80	72.00	72.00	71.70	71.00	71.30	71.10	71.10	71.40	71.00	70.90	71.00	71.40	71.20
DEMOGRAPHICS																	
Population	Number	6 259 300	6 365 646	6 400 390	6 424 322	6 438 020	6 443 093	6 442 591	6 479 767	6 517 540	6 554 681	6 591 952	6 627 460	6 669 749	6 703 452	6 728 955	6 743 823
Number of Households	Number	1 343 873	1 391 374	1 424 485	1 455 860	1 484 755	1 510 510	1 532 829	1 561 738	1 587 969	1 611 706	1 633 658	1 653 999	1 675 506	1 695 057	1 714 719	1 733 298
POVERTY AND INCOME																	
Human Development Index (HDI)	Index	0.58	0.58	0.57	0.57	0.56	0.55	0.54	0.54	0.53	0.53	0.53	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.51
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.62	0.62	0.62	0.62	0.63	0.63	0.63	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.65
Number of People in Poverty	Number	4 285 497	4 103 028	4 273 751	4 235 357	4 189 897	4 138 664	3 979 894	4 062 720	4 041 486	4 019 343	3 996 767	3 972 621	3 867 863	3 925 773	3 894 334	3 856 462
Poverty rate	%	68.47	64.46	66.77	65.93	65.08	64.23	61.77	62.70	62.01	61.32	60.63	59.94	57.99	58.56	57.87	57.19
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	717 866	723 237	717 379	710 805	703 452	695 219	686 536	664 167	641 428	618 297	595 197	572 430	550 665	529 154	507 490	485 498
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	1 266 850	1 283 598	1 277 476	1 269 295	1 259 945	1 250 460	1 242 507	1 240 617	1 236 998	1 231 523	1 225 062	1 219 861	1 218 044	1 216 690	1 215 020	1 211 781
Population Density	Persons per km ²	37.02	37.65	37.86	38.00	38.08	38.11	38.11	38.33	38.55	38.77	38.99	39.20	39.45	39.65	39.80	39.89
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	61 629	65 469	67 156	68 164	69 847	73 921	75 704	79 235	80 180	84 704	90 524	97 847	104 939	108 693	108 446	114 160
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	60 533	64 117	65 656	67 043	68 774	72 855	75 030	78 177	79 232	83 925	89 971	97 896	104 954	108 117	107 153	112 332
LABOUR MARKET																	
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	1 798 997	1 846 813	1 870 873	1 889 757	1 905 551	1 919 256	1 931 456	1 950 080	1 923 527	1 907 239	1 909 029	1 926 743	1 893 697	1 856 082	1 793 910	1 766 207
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	53.30	53.39	53.85	54.06	54.13	54.12	54.09	53.63	52.05	50.84	50.14	49.88	48.21	46.45	44.14	42.82
Number of Unemployed	Number	572 919	597 237	605 268	617 743	633 688	651 551	661 800	663 554	654 280	639 491	619 224	591 229	554 984	516 507	480 598	491 091
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	31.85	32.34	32.35	32.69	33.25	33.95	34.26	34.03	34.01	33.53	32.44	30.69	29.31	27.83	26.79	27.80
Number of Formally Employed	Number	1 036 135	1 026 499	1 030 867	1 027 386	1 019 901	1 011 279	1 007 800	1 005 914	994 999	985 881	997 481	999 941	1 010 544	1 015 714	981 638	960 889
Number of Informally Employed	Number	189 943	223 077	234 738	244 628	251 963	256 426	261 857	280 612	274 248	281 867	292 324	335 573	328 170	323 860	331 674	314 226
Total Number of Employed	Number	1 226 078	1 249 576	1 265 604	1 272 014	1 271 863	1 267 705	1 269 657	1 286 526	1 269 247	1 267 748	1 289 805	1 335 514	1 338 713	1 339 574	1 313 312	1 275 116
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	68.15	67.66	67.65	67.31	66.75	66.05	65.74	65.97	65.99	66.47	67.56	69.31	70.69	72.17	73.21	72.20
CRIME																	
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 645.20	3 590.69	3 647.30	3 612.42	3 601.57	3 292.27	3 145.60
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10 522.75	10 778.26	10 043.32	9 775.86	11 398.00	11 399.90	10 869.94
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14 372.93	12 196.43	10 926.06	9 884.99	9 086.76	8 449.74	7 598.56
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12 325.92	15 756.59	16 998.96	16 601.80	15 687.94	17 584.66	19 781.83
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 959.76	4 715.72	5 710.27	7 739.12	8 201.36	8 837.67	7 554.78
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES																	
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	20.55	20.30	20.03	19.75	19.46	19.15	18.80	19.29	19.76	20.24	20.73	21.25	21.79	22.38	23.01	23.68
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	32.25	32.76	33.27	33.83	34.45	35.12	35.84	36.28	36.69	37.06	37.41	37.72	38.01	38.28	38.53	38.75
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	20.93	20.15	19.40	18.66	17.93	17.24	16.57	16.07	15.62	15.20	14.83	14.48	14.16	13.86	13.57	13.31
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	35.22	37.35	39.60	42.02	44.59	47.31	50.18	52.24	54.28	56.32	58.35	60.37	62.40	64.44	66.53	68.59
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	11.53	11.43	11.33	11.23	11.13	11.01	10.89	10.65	10.40	10.15	9.90	9.65	9.42	9.20	8.99	8.79
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	19.58	20.77	22.08	23.57	25.31	27.37	29.83	31.48	33.28	35.25	37.39	39.70	42.16	44.73	47.34	49.91
HEALTH																	
Number of New Cases of HIV	Number	86 444	137 346	196 724	261 666	327 219	388 144	442 252	498 728	547 998	590 125	627 299	661 293	695 876	727 709	756 665	781 713
Number of AIDS Related Deaths	Number	3 312	4 614	6 588	9 165	12 420	16 305	20 693	25 638	30 804	34 867	37 890	41 020	44 010	46 513	48 949	49 807
AIDS Related Deaths as a Proportion of All Deaths	Rate (%)	5.00	6.76	9.20	12.25	15.97	20.71	25.30	29.43	33.18	35.73	37.39	39.01	40.50	41.70	42.86	43.25
Number of New Cases of Tuberculosis (All TB)	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54 343	63 533	63 807	62 029

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards.
2. TB data only available from 2007 onwards.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

AMATOLE

		2000	2005	2010	Ave. Growth Rate (5-Year)		Ave. Growth Rate (10-Year)		Trend *
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION									
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	7 750	9 640	12 500	5.33	▲	4.90	▲	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	1 238	1 540	1 997	5.33	▲	4.90	▲	
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	6 895	8 597	11 178	5.39	▲	4.95	▲	
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	2 461	3 331	4 831	7.72	▲	6.98	▲	
Total Output	Rm, 2005	12 976	17 820	24 694	6.74	▲	6.65	▲	
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	6 081	9 223	13 516	7.94	▲	8.31	▲	
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	-	-	-	-	■	-	■	
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	-	-	-	-	■	-	■	
DEMOGRAPHICS									
Population	Number	989 656	985 331	975 269	-0.21	▼	-0.15	▼	
Number of Households	Number	230 906	253 315	273 142	1.52	▲	1.69	▲	
POVERTY AND INCOME									
Human Development Index (HDI)	Index	-	-	-	-	■	-	■	
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	-	-	0.00	-	■	-	■	
Number of People in Poverty	Number	701 114	667 021	643 713	-0.71	▼	-0.85	▼	
Poverty rate	%	70.84	67.70	66.00	-0.50	▼	-0.71	▼	
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	127 150	108 287	87 471	-4.18	▼	-3.67	▼	
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	216 394	211 572	208 783	-0.27	▼	-0.36	▼	
Population Density	Persons per km²	46.97	46.76	46.28	-0.21	▼	-0.15	▼	
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	7 052	9 139	11 885	5.39	▲	5.36	▲	
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	6 880	9 007	11 603	5.20	▲	5.37	▲	
LABOUR MARKET									
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	219 112	216 888	202 165	-1.40	▼	-0.80	▼	
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	42.55	40.07	35.38	-2.46	▼	-1.83	▼	
Number of Unemployed	Number	98 573	89 945	68 142	-5.40	▼	-3.62	▼	
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	44.99	41.47	33.71	-4.06	▼	-2.85	▼	
Number of Formally Employed	Number	96 494	97 746	99 657	0.39	▲	0.32	▲	
Number of Informally Employed	Number	24 044	29 197	34 366	3.31	▲	3.64	▲	
Total Number of Employed	Number	120 539	126 943	134 023	1.09	▲	1.07	▲	
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	55.01	58.53	66.29	2.52	▲	1.88	▲	
CRIME *									
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	819	670	-3.92	▼	-	■	
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	2 564	2 392	-1.38	▼	-	■	
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	2 710	1 363	-12.84	▼	-	■	
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	4 726	5 220	2.01	▲	-	■	
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	1 533	1 735	2.50	▲	-	■	
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES									
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	6.59	7.48	8.88	3.48	▲	3.02	▲	
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	13.94	16.03	17.77	2.09	▲	2.46	▲	
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	24.24	18.57	14.40	-4.96	▼	-5.07	▼	
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	43.19	56.07	66.89	3.59	▲	4.47	▲	
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	5.85	5.73	5.73	0.02	▲	-0.20	▼	
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	18.09	30.81	46.89	8.76	▲	9.99	▲	
HEALTH									
Number of New Cases of HIV	Number	66 375	103 086	123 025	3.60	▲	6.37	▲	
Number of AIDS Related Deaths	Number	2 504	6 095	7 948	5.45	▲	12.24	▲	
AIDS Related Deaths as a Proportion of All Deaths	Rate (%)	20.05	38.04	44.47	3.17	▲	8.29	▲	
Number of New Cases of Tuberculosis (All TB) *	Number	-	-	6 857	-	■	-	■	

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards. Crime trend graphs from 2004 onwards.
2. Trend graphs show trend for the last 10 years.
3. TB data only available from 2007 onwards. Trend graph from TB from 2007 onwards.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

AMATOLE

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION																	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	6 987	7 219	7 319	7 269	7 459	7 750	8 241	8 175	8 590	9 017	9 640	10 448	11 287	12 080	12 236	12 500
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	1 116	1 153	1 169	1 161	1 192	1 238	1 317	1 306	1 372	1 441	1 540	1 669	1 803	1 930	1 955	1 997
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	6 175	6 376	6 463	6 431	6 619	6 895	7 342	7 290	7 662	8 039	8 597	9 310	10 062	10 784	10 943	11 178
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	1 995	2 096	2 133	2 119	2 240	2 461	2 726	2 712	2 888	3 048	3 331	3 741	4 178	4 606	4 629	4 831
Total Output	Rm, 2005	10 306	10 440	10 872	11 113	11 869	12 976	14 302	14 542	15 616	16 541	17 820	19 642	21 321	23 028	24 031	24 694
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	4 135	4 068	4 412	4 684	5 251	6 081	6 959	7 251	7 953	8 502	9 223	10 331	11 258	12 244	13 087	13 516
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DEMOGRAPHICS																	
Population	Number	991 731	1 003 770	1 003 152	999 907	995 050	989 656	984 601	986 119	987 318	987 036	985 331	982 010	978 607	974 447	974 548	975 269
Number of Households	Number	206 319	213 616	218 480	222 903	226 999	230 906	234 740	239 980	244 959	249 391	253 315	256 726	260 082	263 285	267 973	273 142
POVERTY AND INCOME																	
Human Development Index (HDI)	Index	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Number of People in Poverty	Number	784 220	746 006	760 497	741 578	721 520	701 114	665 772	678 353	675 494	671 693	667 021	661 412	631 049	650 055	646 740	643 713
Poverty rate	%	79.08	74.32	75.81	74.16	72.51	70.84	67.62	68.79	68.42	68.05	67.70	67.35	64.48	66.71	66.36	66.00
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	131 802	132 733	131 636	130 305	128 799	127 150	125 465	121 381	117 149	112 751	108 287	103 836	99 506	95 286	91 347	87 471
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	220 309	222 986	221 782	220 104	218 223	216 394	214 939	214 651	214 023	212 947	211 572	210 311	209 424	208 704	208 713	208 783
Population Density	Persons per km ²	47.07	47.64	47.61	47.45	47.22	46.97	46.73	46.80	46.86	46.84	46.76	46.60	46.44	46.25	46.25	46.28
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	6 063	6 360	6 507	6 515	6 666	7 052	7 248	7 657	7 875	8 406	9 139	10 027	10 785	11 282	11 298	11 885
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	5 937	6 204	6 324	6 372	6 515	6 880	7 100	7 456	7 691	8 240	9 007	9 924	10 703	11 140	11 093	11 603
LABOUR MARKET																	
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	213 986	217 797	218 542	219 033	219 011	219 112	221 351	221 199	218 463	216 106	216 888	218 808	214 799	210 585	204 226	202 165
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	42.48	42.37	42.59	42.69	42.63	42.55	42.86	42.21	41.16	40.29	40.07	40.13	39.06	37.93	36.26	35.38
Number of Unemployed	Number	94 331	96 966	96 875	97 085	97 744	98 573	98 372	98 667	96 269	93 536	89 945	85 568	79 203	72 671	67 037	68 142
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	44.08	44.52	44.33	44.32	44.63	44.99	44.44	44.61	44.07	43.28	41.47	39.11	36.87	34.51	32.82	33.71
Number of Formally Employed	Number	101 811	99 951	99 765	99 109	97 740	96 494	98 041	96 216	96 053	95 310	97 746	99 062	101 254	103 369	101 115	99 657
Number of Informally Employed	Number	17 844	20 880	21 902	22 839	23 527	24 044	24 938	26 316	26 142	27 260	29 197	34 178	34 342	34 546	36 074	34 366
Total Number of Employed	Number	119 655	120 831	121 667	121 948	121 267	120 539	122 979	122 532	122 194	122 570	126 943	133 240	135 596	137 915	137 189	134 023
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	55.92	55.48	55.67	55.68	55.37	55.01	55.56	55.39	55.93	56.72	58.53	60.89	63.13	65.49	67.18	66.29
CRIME																	
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	852.58	818.85	858.74	811.35	938.06	834.69	670.32
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 478.57	2 564.15	2 398.09	2 338.76	2 444.95	2 324.48	2 392.44
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 194.78	2 709.52	2 192.13	1 806.33	1 705.97	1 583.54	1 363.09
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 772.63	4 725.68	5 019.12	4 653.21	3 778.02	4 694.66	5 219.58
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 187.68	1 533.20	1 823.16	2 712.99	3 106.53	2 737.36	1 734.85
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES																	
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	6.52	6.55	6.58	6.60	6.60	6.59	6.55	6.78	7.01	7.24	7.48	7.73	7.99	8.26	8.55	8.88
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	10.65	11.19	11.78	12.44	13.15	13.94	14.79	15.10	15.40	15.71	16.03	16.34	16.66	17.00	17.37	17.77
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	32.21	30.55	28.94	27.34	25.78	24.24	22.74	21.61	20.54	19.52	18.57	17.67	16.81	15.99	15.18	14.40
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	23.43	26.96	30.75	34.78	38.95	43.19	47.42	49.63	51.82	53.96	56.07	58.17	60.28	62.41	64.64	66.89
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	5.55	5.57	5.61	5.67	5.75	5.85	5.96	5.87	5.81	5.76	5.73	5.70	5.69	5.69	5.71	5.73
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	8.40	9.76	11.36	13.25	15.48	18.09	21.12	23.23	25.55	28.08	30.81	33.75	36.87	40.14	43.50	46.89
HEALTH																	
Number of New Cases of HIV	Number	15 199	24 038	34 269	45 325	56 323	66 375	75 151	84 147	91 748	97 939	103 086	107 498	111 782	115 590	119 492	123 025
Number of AIDS Related Deaths	Number	384	591	908	1 327	1 861	2 504	3 237	4 069	4 939	5 616	6 095	6 565	6 987	7 320	7 668	7 948
AIDS Related Deaths as a Proportion of All Deaths	Rate (%)	3.58	5.37	7.89	11.07	14.99	20.05	24.98	29.44	33.49	36.26	38.04	39.73	41.23	42.42	43.57	44.47
Number of New Cases of Tuberculosis (All TB)	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7 286	8 330	7 680	6 857

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards.
2. TB data only available from 2007 onwards.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

AM AHLATHI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

		2000	2005	2010	Ave. Growth Rate (5-Year)	Ave. Growth Rate (10-Year)	Trend *
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION							
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	1 498	1 822	2 334	5.08 ▲	4.54 ▲	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	239	291	373	5.08 ▲	4.54 ▲	
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	1 333	1 625	2 087	5.14 ▲	4.59 ▲	
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	475	627	922	8.02 ▲	6.86 ▲	
Total Output	Rm, 2005	2 587	3 465	4 692	6.25 ▲	6.14 ▲	
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	1 254	1 841	2 605	7.19 ▲	7.58 ▲	
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	53.20	51.80	51.70	-0.04 ▼	-0.29 ▼	
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	77.20	76.00	75.20	-0.21 ▼	-0.26 ▼	
DEMOGRAPHICS							
Population	Number	140 206	133 850	121 980	-1.84 ▼	-1.38 ▼	
Number of Households	Number	34 275	38 083	40 918	1.45 ▲	1.79 ▲	
POVERTY AND INCOME							
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.68	0.69	0.70	0.29 ▲	0.26 ▲	
Number of People in Poverty	Number	100 659	88 220	73 560	-3.57 ▼	-3.09 ▼	
Poverty rate	%	71.79	65.91	60.30	-1.76 ▼	-1.73 ▼	
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	13 467	11 270	8 947	-4.51 ▼	-4.01 ▼	
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	31 116	28 897	25 885	-2.18 ▼	-1.82 ▼	
Population Density	Persons per km ²	32.86	31.37	28.59	-1.84 ▼	-1.38 ▼	
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	1 199	1 420	1 728	4.00 ▲	3.72 ▲	
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	1 186	1 417	1 743	4.23 ▲	3.92 ▲	
LABOUR MARKET							
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	42 411	40 874	34 666	-3.24 ▼	-2.00 ▼	
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	54.40	51.85	45.14	-2.73 ▼	-1.85 ▼	
Number of Unemployed	Number	15 858	15 182	10 413	-7.26 ▼	-4.12 ▼	
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	37.39	37.14	30.04	-4.16 ▼	-2.17 ▼	
Number of Formally Employed	Number	20 881	19 319	17 636	-1.81 ▼	-1.67 ▼	
Number of Informally Employed	Number	5 672	6 374	6 617	0.75 ▲	1.55 ▲	
Total Number of Employed	Number	26 553	25 692	24 253	-1.15 ▼	-0.90 ▼	
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	62.61	62.86	69.96	2.16 ▲	1.12 ▲	
CRIME *							
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	122	112	-1.68 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	427	384	-2.13 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	382	218	-10.63 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	567	703	4.39 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	208	336	10.01 ▲	-	
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES							
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	8.18	11.14	16.42	8.07 ▲	7.23 ▲	
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	19.40	22.31	25.29	2.54 ▲	2.69 ▲	
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	13.87	12.95	12.26	-1.09 ▼	-1.23 ▼	
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	62.93	72.59	78.00	1.45 ▲	2.17 ▲	
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	4.96	6.08	7.64	4.66 ▲	4.41 ▲	
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	20.45	33.42	49.12	8.01 ▲	9.16 ▲	

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards. Crime trend graphs from 2004 onwards.
2. Trend graphs show trend for the last 10 years.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

AMAHLATHI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION																	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	1 314	1 368	1 404	1 392	1 436	1 498	1 604	1 585	1 654	1 722	1 822	1 970	2 110	2 250	2 285	2 334
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	210	219	224	222	229	239	256	253	264	275	291	315	337	359	365	373
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	1 161	1 208	1 240	1 232	1 275	1 333	1 429	1 413	1 475	1 535	1 625	1 755	1 881	2 009	2 043	2 087
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	385	407	419	406	431	475	530	525	553	579	627	708	785	865	881	922
Total Output	Rm, 2005	2 016	2 051	2 155	2 205	2 363	2 587	2 866	2 892	3 089	3 254	3 465	3 796	4 066	4 381	4 567	4 692
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	856	844	916	973	1 088	1 254	1 438	1 479	1 614	1 719	1 841	2 041	2 185	2 373	2 524	2 605
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	53.20	53.00	52.60	52.70	52.70	53.20	51.60	52.10	51.30	51.10	51.80	51.10	50.90	51.30	51.50	51.70
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	76.10	76.50	76.60	77.00	77.30	77.20	76.60	76.60	76.20	75.90	76.00	75.60	75.40	75.40	75.30	75.20
DEMOGRAPHICS																	
Population	Number	140 359	142 259	142 254	141 843	141 117	140 206	139 241	139 248	138 280	136 494	133 850	130 448	126 784	123 188	122 159	121 980
Number of Households	Number	29 902	31 113	31 963	32 762	33 524	34 275	35 047	36 108	36 964	37 634	38 083	38 315	38 457	38 609	39 586	40 918
POVERTY AND INCOME																	
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.68	0.68	0.68	0.68	0.68	0.68	0.68	0.69	0.69	0.69	0.69	0.69	0.69	0.70	0.70	0.70
Number of People in Poverty	Number	110 590	105 513	108 102	105 804	103 287	100 659	97 600	96 461	94 241	91 493	88 220	84 516	71 776	77 050	75 037	73 560
Poverty rate	%	78.79	74.17	75.99	74.59	73.19	71.79	70.09	69.27	68.15	67.03	65.91	64.79	56.61	62.55	61.43	60.30
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	14 903	14 836	14 546	14 220	13 860	13 467	13 052	12 706	12 274	11 793	11 270	10 720	10 168	9 642	9 267	8 947
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	31 868	32 230	32 038	31 778	31 465	31 116	30 768	30 616	30 209	29 629	28 897	28 078	27 253	26 468	26 111	25 885
Population Density	Persons per km ²	32.89	33.34	33.34	33.24	33.07	32.86	32.63	32.63	32.41	31.99	31.37	30.57	29.71	28.87	28.63	28.59
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	919	986	1 040	1 076	1 122	1 199	1 239	1 294	1 302	1 355	1 420	1 503	1 598	1 654	1 652	1 728
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	909	971	1 021	1 063	1 110	1 186	1 230	1 278	1 289	1 345	1 417	1 510	1 612	1 676	1 673	1 743
LABOUR MARKET																	
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	38 982	40 174	40 844	41 482	41 966	42 411	43 063	43 070	42 263	41 323	40 874	40 524	38 994	37 416	35 682	34 666
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	51.90	52.23	52.98	53.61	54.02	54.40	55.09	54.36	53.09	52.00	51.85	52.12	50.91	49.53	46.98	45.14
Number of Unemployed	Number	13 928	14 585	14 817	15 104	15 477	15 858	16 038	16 412	16 223	15 770	15 182	14 246	13 035	11 827	11 037	10 413
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	35.73	36.30	36.28	36.41	36.88	37.39	37.24	38.11	38.39	38.40	37.14	35.16	33.43	31.61	30.93	30.04
Number of Formally Employed	Number	20 939	20 728	20 893	21 005	20 943	20 881	21 232	20 694	20 201	19 417	19 319	18 979	18 817	18 638	17 686	17 636
Number of Informally Employed	Number	4 115	4 861	5 133	5 373	5 547	5 672	5 794	5 964	5 839	6 036	6 374	7 298	7 142	6 952	6 958	6 617
Total Number of Employed	Number	25 054	25 589	26 027	26 378	26 489	26 553	27 025	26 658	26 040	25 453	25 692	26 277	25 959	25 589	24 644	24 253
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	64.27	63.70	63.72	63.59	63.12	62.61	62.76	61.89	61.61	61.60	62.86	64.84	66.57	68.39	69.07	69.96
CRIME																	
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	125.65	122.16	139.93	120.47	129.90	122.29	112.26
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	428.63	427.09	385.82	386.31	402.72	390.38	383.55
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	496.99	381.89	357.53	308.59	296.28	275.93	217.73
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	417.05	566.94	698.54	678.60	685.62	709.93	702.81
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	198.55	208.30	232.95	662.82	735.46	635.73	335.56
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES																	
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	7.43	7.56	7.71	7.87	8.02	8.18	8.31	8.90	9.56	10.31	11.14	12.07	13.08	14.16	15.26	16.42
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	15.65	16.30	17.01	17.78	18.57	19.40	20.25	20.73	21.23	21.75	22.31	22.91	23.53	24.16	24.73	25.29
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	16.60	16.02	15.45	14.91	14.38	13.87	13.38	13.28	13.17	13.06	12.95	12.82	12.69	12.55	12.40	12.26
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	37.64	42.33	47.33	52.51	57.75	62.93	67.91	69.10	70.27	71.44	72.59	73.73	74.85	75.94	76.98	78.00
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	4.36	4.47	4.59	4.71	4.84	4.96	5.10	5.33	5.57	5.82	6.08	6.36	6.66	6.97	7.29	7.64
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	10.24	11.65	13.34	15.35	17.71	20.45	23.60	25.75	28.11	30.67	33.42	36.36	39.44	42.63	45.85	49.12

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

GREAT KEI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

		2000	2005	2010	Ave. Growth Rate (5-Year)	Ave. Growth Rate (10-Year)	Trend *
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION							
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	464	638	791	4.42 ▲	5.47 ▲	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	74	102	126	4.42 ▲	5.47 ▲	
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	413	569	708	4.48 ▲	5.53 ▲	
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	188	260	342	5.60 ▲	6.16 ▲	
Total Output	Rm, 2005	915	1 286	1 745	6.30 ▲	6.67 ▲	
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	502	717	1 038	7.67 ▲	7.54 ▲	
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	45.40	45.20	40.60	-2.12 ▼	-1.11 ▼	
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	70.80	71.30	70.80	-0.14 ▼	0.00 ▼	
DEMOGRAPHICS							
Population	Number	44 120	42 283	37 664	-2.29 ▼	-1.57 ▼	
Number of Households	Number	11 106	12 797	13 957	1.75 ▲	2.31 ▲	
POVERTY AND INCOME							
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.66	0.63	0.60	-1.03 ▼	-0.90 ▼	
Number of People in Poverty	Number	31 287	27 855	22 969	-3.78 ▼	-3.04 ▼	
Poverty rate	%	70.91	65.88	60.98	-1.53 ▼	-1.50 ▼	
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	7 480	6 290	4 717	-5.59 ▼	-4.51 ▼	
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	11 477	10 858	9 900	-1.83 ▼	-1.47 ▼	
Population Density	Persons per km ²	25.41	24.35	21.69	-2.29 ▼	-1.57 ▼	
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	326	469	632	6.17 ▲	6.84 ▲	
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	328	477	632	5.80 ▲	6.78 ▲	
LABOUR MARKET							
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	15 413	15 572	13 047	-3.48 ▼	-1.65 ▼	
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	60.87	60.13	52.15	-2.81 ▼	-1.53 ▼	
Number of Unemployed	Number	3 305	3 531	2 042	-10.37 ▼	-4.70 ▼	
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	21.44	22.68	15.65	-7.14 ▼	-3.10 ▼	
Number of Formally Employed	Number	9 422	9 152	7 858	-3.00 ▼	-1.80 ▼	
Number of Informally Employed	Number	2 686	2 890	3 147	1.72 ▲	1.59 ▲	
Total Number of Employed	Number	12 108	12 041	11 005	-1.78 ▼	-0.95 ▼	
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	78.56	77.32	84.35	1.75 ▲	0.71 ▲	
CRIME *							
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	10	18	11.34 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	66	86	5.45 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	63	44	-6.84 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	60	130	16.62 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	23	36	9.28 ▲	-	
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES							
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	9.11	9.37	11.37	3.96 ▲	2.24 ▲	
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	21.83	26.17	32.57	4.47 ▲	4.08 ▲	
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	23.29	12.73	6.83	-11.70 ▼	-11.54 ▼	
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	66.66	77.48	83.79	1.58 ▲	2.31 ▲	
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	8.16	9.14	9.75	1.30 ▲	1.80 ▲	
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	21.17	28.70	37.39	5.44 ▲	5.85 ▲	

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards. Crime trend graphs from 2004 onwards.
2. Trend graphs show trend for the last 10 years.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

GREAT KEI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION																	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	374	395	414	420	442	464	519	524	560	599	638	696	750	788	779	791
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	60	63	66	67	71	74	83	84	89	96	102	111	120	126	124	126
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	331	349	365	371	392	413	463	468	499	534	569	620	668	703	697	708
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	146	158	166	163	173	188	220	216	228	245	260	290	317	340	330	342
Total Output	Rm, 2005	680	683	725	767	833	915	1 046	1 051	1 135	1 212	1 286	1 416	1 537	1 643	1 687	1 745
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	350	334	360	396	442	502	584	583	636	678	717	796	869	940	991	1 038
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	43.40	43.60	43.90	44.50	44.70	45.40	45.50	45.80	44.60	44.60	45.20	44.10	43.70	42.50	40.80	40.60
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	68.90	69.50	69.90	70.50	71.10	70.80	71.00	71.00	71.00	71.10	71.30	71.10	71.00	71.00	71.00	70.80
DEMOGRAPHICS																	
Population	Number	41 644	42 630	43 161	43 625	43 956	44 120	44 130	44 350	44 000	43 316	42 283	40 954	39 528	38 139	37 740	37 664
Number of Households	Number	8 874	9 372	9 803	10 247	10 685	11 106	11 511	11 994	12 347	12 619	12 797	12 883	12 933	12 990	13 396	13 957
POVERTY AND INCOME																	
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.68	0.68	0.67	0.67	0.66	0.66	0.65	0.65	0.64	0.64	0.63	0.63	0.62	0.62	0.61	0.60
Number of People in Poverty	Number	31 862	30 131	32 057	31 913	31 663	31 287	31 031	30 519	29 848	28 959	27 855	26 579	21 338	24 005	23 384	22 969
Poverty rate	%	76.51	70.68	74.27	73.15	72.03	70.91	70.32	68.81	67.84	66.86	65.88	64.90	53.98	62.94	61.96	60.98
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	7 769	7 843	7 802	7 735	7 631	7 480	7 286	7 156	6 922	6 630	6 290	5 915	5 532	5 165	4 922	4 717
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	11 532	11 712	11 706	11 674	11 601	11 477	11 314	11 377	11 288	11 111	10 858	10 562	10 264	9 984	9 909	9 900
Population Density	Persons per km ²	23.98	24.55	24.85	25.12	25.31	25.41	25.41	25.54	25.34	24.94	24.35	23.58	22.76	21.96	21.73	21.69
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	219	243	261	278	300	326	350	384	403	433	469	508	566	602	592	632
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	218	240	259	277	300	328	354	387	407	438	477	528	585	616	600	632
LABOUR MARKET																	
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	13 618	14 128	14 485	14 814	15 117	15 413	15 793	15 933	15 769	15 536	15 572	15 681	15 286	14 890	14 380	13 047
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	59.56	59.70	60.22	60.44	60.58	60.87	61.71	61.09	60.16	59.41	60.13	61.55	61.06	60.46	58.11	52.15
Number of Unemployed	Number	2 314	2 528	2 687	2 883	3 098	3 305	3 444	3 636	3 681	3 680	3 531	3 289	3 042	2 787	2 684	2 042
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	16.99	17.90	18.55	19.46	20.49	21.44	21.81	22.82	23.34	23.69	22.68	20.97	19.90	18.72	18.66	15.65
Number of Formally Employed	Number	9 231	9 175	9 275	9 331	9 365	9 422	9 707	9 630	9 497	9 140	9 152	9 010	8 921	8 832	8 328	7 858
Number of Informally Employed	Number	2 073	2 424	2 523	2 600	2 654	2 686	2 641	2 668	2 591	2 715	2 890	3 382	3 322	3 270	3 368	3 147
Total Number of Employed	Number	11 304	11 599	11 798	11 931	12 019	12 108	12 348	12 298	12 088	11 856	12 041	12 392	12 244	12 103	11 696	11 005
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	83.01	82.10	81.45	80.54	79.51	78.56	78.19	77.18	76.66	76.31	77.32	79.03	80.10	81.28	81.34	84.35
CRIME																	
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11.21	10.30	12.69	13.20	11.26	14.74	17.61
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60.41	65.69	65.27	60.40	57.69	69.76	85.65
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	81.03	63.13	54.88	47.50	37.15	51.77	44.29
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50.95	60.28	54.11	57.16	60.59	100.24	130.04
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.73	23.15	28.27	30.61	33.93	31.05	36.08
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES																	
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	9.82	9.70	9.60	9.48	9.33	9.11	8.82	8.91	9.01	9.16	9.37	9.65	10.01	10.45	10.89	11.37
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	18.81	19.24	19.80	20.43	21.11	21.83	22.57	23.34	24.18	25.12	26.17	27.32	28.57	29.91	31.23	32.57
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	29.29	27.84	26.51	25.30	24.23	23.29	22.47	19.48	16.88	14.64	12.73	11.11	9.74	8.59	7.64	6.83
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	40.94	45.59	50.65	55.97	61.37	66.66	71.69	73.18	74.64	76.07	77.48	78.84	80.17	81.45	82.65	83.79
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	6.52	6.85	7.19	7.52	7.84	8.16	8.47	8.65	8.82	8.98	9.14	9.29	9.43	9.55	9.66	9.75
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	15.54	16.29	17.23	18.35	19.66	21.17	22.92	24.14	25.50	27.03	28.70	30.48	32.33	34.18	35.88	37.39

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

MBHASHE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

		2000	2005	2010	Ave. Growth Rate (5-Year)	Ave. Growth Rate (10-Year)	Trend *
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION							
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	1 080	1 353	1 765	5.46 ▲	5.04 ▲	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	173	216	282	5.46 ▲	5.04 ▲	
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	961	1 207	1 578	5.52 ▲	5.09 ▲	
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	325	469	704	8.46 ▲	8.02 ▲	
Total Output	Rm, 2005	1 714	2 415	3 406	7.12 ▲	7.11 ▲	
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	753	1 209	1 828	8.62 ▲	9.27 ▲	
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	63.00	57.00	54.00	-1.08 ▼	-1.53 ▼	
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	85.40	82.30	80.50	-0.44 ▼	-0.59 ▼	
DEMOGRAPHICS							
Population	Number	262 255	265 736	266 137	0.03 ▲	0.15 ▲	
Number of Households	Number	54 870	59 185	63 819	1.52 ▲	1.52 ▲	
POVERTY AND INCOME							
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.61	0.58	0.53	-1.74 ▼	-1.51 ▼	
Number of People in Poverty	Number	193 921	188 762	186 484	-0.24 ▼	-0.39 ▼	
Poverty rate	%	73.94	71.03	70.07	-0.27 ▼	-0.54 ▼	
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	47 680	41 739	34 773	-3.59 ▼	-3.11 ▼	
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	63 555	63 306	63 707	0.13 ▲	0.02 ▲	
Population Density	Persons per km ²	85.86	87.00	87.13	0.03 ▲	0.15 ▲	
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	1 086	1 314	1 575	3.69 ▲	3.79 ▲	
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	1 056	1 287	1 573	4.09 ▲	4.06 ▲	
LABOUR MARKET							
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	34 690	31 860	29 297	-1.66 ▼	-1.68 ▼	
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	28.75	24.67	21.26	-2.93 ▼	-2.97 ▼	
Number of Unemployed	Number	19 194	14 937	10 637	-6.56 ▼	-5.73 ▼	
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	55.33	46.88	36.31	-4.98 ▼	-4.13 ▼	
Number of Formally Employed	Number	12 385	12 764	13 305	0.83 ▲	0.72 ▲	
Number of Informally Employed	Number	3 111	4 159	5 354	5.18 ▲	5.58 ▲	
Total Number of Employed	Number	15 496	16 923	18 660	1.97 ▲	1.88 ▲	
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	44.67	53.12	63.69	3.70 ▲	3.61 ▲	
CRIME *							
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	14	14	0.41 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	83	59	-6.41 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	59	30	-12.94 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	49	62	4.94 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	9	29	27.50 ▲	-	
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES							
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	0.67	1.05	1.87	12.13 ▲	10.78 ▲	
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	6.31	6.62	6.42	-0.62 ▼	0.17 ▲	
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	42.08	34.22	28.19	-3.80 ▼	-3.93 ▼	
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	13.25	25.79	43.58	11.07 ▲	12.64 ▲	
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	2.39	1.74	1.35	-4.89 ▼	-5.55 ▼	
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	11.08	24.81	46.68	13.48 ▲	15.46 ▲	

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards. Crime trend graphs from 2004 onwards.
2. Trend graphs show trend for the last 10 years.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

MBHASHE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION																	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	990	1 021	1 026	1 023	1 045	1 080	1 128	1 119	1 184	1 252	1 353	1 466	1 592	1 696	1 730	1 765
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	158	163	164	163	167	173	180	179	189	200	216	234	254	271	276	282
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	875	902	906	905	927	961	1 005	998	1 056	1 116	1 207	1 307	1 419	1 514	1 548	1 578
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	260	275	273	279	294	325	353	355	387	418	469	530	602	661	676	704
Total Output	Rm, 2005	1 390	1 419	1 459	1 485	1 580	1 714	1 862	1 899	2 071	2 212	2 415	2 687	2 936	3 160	3 317	3 406
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	516	518	554	581	653	753	857	901	1 015	1 096	1 209	1 380	1 517	1 646	1 770	1 828
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	65.60	65.20	64.40	63.70	63.20	63.00	61.10	60.80	59.10	57.50	57.00	55.80	54.80	53.90	53.90	54.00
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	86.30	86.20	85.90	85.80	85.70	85.40	84.70	84.30	83.60	82.80	82.30	81.70	81.10	80.60	80.60	80.50
DEMOGRAPHICS																	
Population	Number	252 687	256 913	258 989	260 610	261 706	262 255	262 355	263 321	264 167	264 969	265 736	266 250	266 685	266 642	266 527	266 137
Number of Households	Number	50 592	51 861	52 718	53 507	54 222	54 870	55 480	56 341	57 244	58 194	59 185	60 158	61 143	62 044	62 952	63 819
POVERTY AND INCOME																	
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.64	0.64	0.63	0.63	0.62	0.61	0.61	0.60	0.59	0.58	0.58	0.57	0.56	0.55	0.54	0.53
Number of People in Poverty	Number	213 876	200 208	208 128	203 855	199 113	193 921	183 200	188 568	188 665	188 727	188 762	188 615	185 105	187 865	187 271	186 484
Poverty rate	%	84.64	77.93	80.36	78.22	76.08	73.94	69.83	71.61	71.42	71.23	71.03	70.84	69.41	70.46	70.26	70.07
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	47 382	48 107	48 095	48 028	47 896	47 680	47 406	46 079	44 671	43 207	41 739	40 298	38 923	37 568	36 190	34 773
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	62 871	63 999	64 019	63 917	63 744	63 555	63 439	63 556	63 564	63 462	63 306	63 240	63 332	63 456	63 612	63 707
Population Density	Persons per km ²	82.73	84.11	84.79	85.33	85.68	85.86	85.90	86.21	86.49	86.75	87.00	87.17	87.31	87.30	87.26	87.13
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	957	1 004	1 027	1 019	1 036	1 086	1 105	1 147	1 168	1 223	1 314	1 422	1 492	1 520	1 518	1 575
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	938	980	996	995	1 010	1 056	1 078	1 111	1 136	1 193	1 287	1 404	1 484	1 519	1 519	1 573
LABOUR MARKET																	
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	36 351	36 448	36 069	35 670	35 188	34 690	34 551	33 997	32 970	32 138	31 860	31 837	30 911	30 033	28 848	29 297
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	31.94	31.24	30.75	30.15	29.45	28.75	28.38	27.43	26.20	25.20	24.67	24.39	23.40	22.46	21.24	21.26
Number of Unemployed	Number	20 485	20 509	20 079	19 741	19 469	19 194	18 726	18 153	17 081	16 004	14 937	13 819	12 347	10 916	9 598	10 637
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	56.35	56.27	55.67	55.34	55.33	55.33	54.20	53.40	51.81	49.80	46.88	43.41	39.94	36.35	33.27	36.31
Number of Formally Employed	Number	13 467	13 162	13 100	12 939	12 662	12 385	12 504	12 204	12 213	12 278	12 764	13 067	13 528	13 933	13 702	13 305
Number of Informally Employed	Number	2 399	2 776	2 890	2 989	3 058	3 111	3 321	3 640	3 676	3 856	4 159	4 950	5 036	5 184	5 548	5 354
Total Number of Employed	Number	15 866	15 939	15 989	15 929	15 720	15 496	15 825	15 844	15 889	16 134	16 923	18 017	18 564	19 117	19 250	18 660
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	43.65	43.73	44.33	44.66	44.67	44.67	45.80	46.60	48.19	50.20	53.12	56.59	60.06	63.65	66.73	63.69
CRIME																	
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19.71	14.06	11.89	10.90	15.20	14.98	14.36
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	93.98	82.85	74.63	71.84	51.06	68.24	59.49
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42.95	59.02	48.69	43.41	50.72	29.05	29.52
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36.08	48.93	54.96	36.76	30.37	57.08	62.26
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11.08	8.55	10.56	13.91	16.89	26.78	28.81
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES																	
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	0.75	0.72	0.70	0.69	0.68	0.67	0.66	0.75	0.84	0.94	1.05	1.18	1.33	1.49	1.67	1.87
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	4.27	4.57	4.92	5.33	5.79	6.31	6.91	6.83	6.75	6.68	6.62	6.57	6.52	6.48	6.45	6.42
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	56.80	53.97	51.07	48.09	45.09	42.08	39.08	37.89	36.67	35.45	34.22	32.99	31.77	30.56	29.37	28.19
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	5.49	6.52	7.76	9.27	11.09	13.25	15.80	17.93	20.29	22.91	25.79	28.92	32.29	35.88	39.65	43.58
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	2.31	2.26	2.24	2.25	2.30	2.39	2.52	2.24	2.03	1.87	1.74	1.63	1.54	1.47	1.41	1.35
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	3.95	4.72	5.73	7.05	8.80	11.08	13.99	16.14	18.64	21.52	24.81	28.49	32.58	37.02	41.75	46.68

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

MNQUMA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

		2000	2005	2010	Ave. Growth Rate (5-Year)	Ave. Growth Rate (10-Year)	Trend *
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION							
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	2 506	3 410	4 725	6.74 ▲	6.55 ▲	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	400	545	755	6.74 ▲	6.55 ▲	
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	2 229	3 041	4 226	6.80 ▲	6.60 ▲	
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	807	1 175	1 776	8.61 ▲	8.21 ▲	
Total Output	Rm, 2005	4 176	6 228	9 136	7.96 ▲	8.14 ▲	
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	1 947	3 187	4 910	9.03 ▲	9.69 ▲	
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	56.20	54.00	54.00	0.00 ▼	-0.40 ▼	
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	79.10	78.90	79.00	0.03 ▲	-0.01 ▼	
DEMOGRAPHICS							
Population	Number	295 788	299 451	305 191	0.38 ▲	0.31 ▲	
Number of Households	Number	68 224	74 933	81 705	1.75 ▲	1.82 ▲	
POVERTY AND INCOME							
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.61	0.58	0.53	-1.60 ▼	-1.39 ▼	
Number of People in Poverty	Number	211 206	203 047	200 846	-0.22 ▼	-0.50 ▼	
Poverty rate	%	71.40	67.81	65.81	-0.60 ▼	-0.81 ▼	
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	33 227	27 311	21 121	-5.01 ▼	-4.43 ▼	
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	57 642	57 035	58 110	0.37 ▲	0.08 ▲	
Population Density	Persons per km ²	89.41	90.52	92.26	0.38 ▲	0.31 ▲	
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	2 373	3 688	5 527	8.43 ▲	8.82 ▲	
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	2 306	3 622	5 173	7.39 ▲	8.42 ▲	
LABOUR MARKET							
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	57 519	61 448	63 906	0.79 ▲	1.06 ▲	
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	38.59	38.11	35.90	-1.19 ▼	-0.72 ▼	
Number of Unemployed	Number	27 632	24 085	17 519	-6.17 ▼	-4.45 ▼	
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	48.04	39.20	27.41	-6.90 ▼	-5.46 ▼	
Number of Formally Employed	Number	24 030	29 039	35 544	4.13 ▲	3.99 ▲	
Number of Informally Employed	Number	5 857	8 324	10 843	5.43 ▲	6.35 ▲	
Total Number of Employed	Number	29 887	37 363	46 387	4.42 ▲	4.49 ▲	
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	51.96	60.80	72.59	3.61 ▲	3.40 ▲	
CRIME *							
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	161	139	-2.87 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	471	468	-0.13 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	925	356	-17.36 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	500	523	0.91 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	327	553	11.11 ▲	-	
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES							
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	8.48	8.31	7.86	-1.11 ▼	-0.75 ▼	
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	15.50	16.89	17.93	1.20 ▲	1.47 ▲	
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	26.42	18.64	12.47	-7.72 ▼	-7.23 ▼	
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	30.21	43.24	55.94	5.29 ▲	6.35 ▲	
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	9.45	9.96	10.02	0.13 ▲	0.59 ▲	
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	17.48	32.58	51.52	9.60 ▲	11.41 ▲	

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards. Crime trend graphs from 2004 onwards.
2. Trend graphs show trend for the last 10 years.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

MNQUMA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION																	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	2 176	2 258	2 301	2 303	2 377	2 506	2 686	2 721	2 906	3 113	3 410	3 759	4 132	4 508	4 617	4 725
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	348	361	368	368	380	400	429	435	464	497	545	600	660	720	738	755
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	1 923	1 995	2 032	2 037	2 109	2 229	2 393	2 426	2 592	2 775	3 041	3 349	3 684	4 024	4 129	4 226
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	633	662	681	684	723	807	895	912	982	1 052	1 175	1 333	1 507	1 690	1 700	1 776
Total Output	Rm, 2005	3 197	3 251	3 409	3 498	3 756	4 176	4 627	4 822	5 235	5 647	6 228	6 953	7 664	8 424	8 888	9 136
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	1 275	1 258	1 378	1 461	1 647	1 947	2 234	2 395	2 642	2 872	3 187	3 604	3 980	4 399	4 758	4 910
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	58.60	57.70	57.10	56.70	56.40	56.20	54.60	54.70	54.20	53.90	54.00	53.60	53.30	53.30	54.00	54.00
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	79.30	79.40	79.20	79.20	79.30	79.10	78.50	78.80	78.70	78.70	78.90	78.70	78.60	78.50	79.10	79.00
DEMOGRAPHICS																	
Population	Number	294 964	298 604	298 683	298 044	296 977	295 788	294 724	295 444	296 727	298 046	299 451	300 797	302 350	303 619	304 618	305 191
Number of Households	Number	61 326	63 392	64 763	66 003	67 145	68 224	69 268	70 656	72 113	73 529	74 933	76 307	77 736	79 110	80 445	81 705
POVERTY AND INCOME																	
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.64	0.64	0.63	0.63	0.62	0.61	0.61	0.60	0.59	0.59	0.58	0.57	0.56	0.55	0.54	0.53
Number of People in Poverty	Number	240 134	226 852	231 207	224 747	217 999	211 206	198 661	203 868	203 569	203 284	203 047	202 758	199 457	202 236	201 685	200 846
Poverty rate	%	81.41	75.97	77.41	75.41	73.41	71.40	67.41	69.00	68.60	68.21	67.81	65.97	65.97	66.61	66.21	65.81
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	33 528	33 873	33 733	33 567	33 395	33 227	33 095	31 558	30 104	28 683	27 311	25 995	24 741	23 530	22 321	21 121
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	57 603	58 427	58 279	58 046	57 808	57 642	57 643	57 364	57 218	57 096	57 035	57 132	57 402	57 731	57 965	58 110
Population Density	Persons per km ²	89.16	90.26	90.29	90.10	89.77	89.41	89.09	89.31	89.70	90.10	90.52	90.93	91.40	91.78	92.08	92.26
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	1 903	2 024	2 088	2 115	2 195	2 373	2 496	2 741	2 921	3 256	3 688	4 209	4 714	5 108	5 156	5 527
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	1 862	1 972	2 025	2 064	2 139	2 306	2 434	2 655	2 839	3 178	3 622	4 144	4 616	4 900	4 889	5 173
LABOUR MARKET																	
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	55 509	56 632	56 924	57 144	57 303	57 519	58 656	59 157	59 337	59 891	61 448	63 542	64 129	64 711	64 253	63 906
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	38.28	38.26	38.51	38.62	38.62	38.59	39.14	38.82	38.23	37.88	38.11	38.65	38.16	37.67	36.69	35.90
Number of Unemployed	Number	27 202	27 735	27 555	27 489	27 536	27 632	27 363	27 115	26 161	25 163	24 085	22 851	21 042	19 172	17 342	17 519
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	49.00	48.97	48.41	48.10	48.05	48.04	46.65	45.84	44.09	42.01	39.20	35.96	32.81	29.63	26.99	27.41
Number of Formally Employed	Number	24 427	24 254	24 388	24 338	24 160	24 030	24 803	24 861	25 834	27 004	29 039	30 817	32 885	34 948	35 533	35 544
Number of Informally Employed	Number	3 881	4 643	4 981	5 317	5 607	5 857	6 491	7 180	7 342	7 724	8 324	9 873	10 202	10 591	11 377	10 843
Total Number of Employed	Number	28 307	28 897	29 369	29 655	29 767	29 887	31 293	32 042	33 176	34 728	37 363	40 691	43 087	45 539	46 910	46 387
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	51.00	51.03	51.59	51.90	51.95	51.96	53.35	54.16	55.91	57.99	60.80	64.04	67.19	70.37	73.01	72.59
CRIME																	
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	173.69	161.06	137.41	139.91	146.00	137.58	139.25
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	469.54	471.18	458.80	413.08	436.88	446.03	468.19
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	996.52	924.89	671.13	489.20	450.71	439.60	356.38
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	369.57	500.23	462.93	515.99	473.19	580.86	523.30
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	297.47	326.62	520.12	707.88	979.17	919.45	553.04
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES																	
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	9.18	9.10	8.99	8.85	8.68	8.48	8.24	8.28	8.31	8.32	8.31	8.28	8.23	8.14	8.02	7.86
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	13.28	13.70	14.13	14.57	15.03	15.50	15.99	16.20	16.43	16.66	16.89	17.13	17.35	17.57	17.75	17.93
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	36.75	34.63	32.52	30.44	28.40	26.42	24.51	23.00	21.51	20.06	18.64	17.28	15.98	14.74	13.58	12.47
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	16.77	18.93	21.34	24.02	26.98	30.21	33.71	35.99	38.34	40.76	43.24	45.76	48.30	50.86	53.40	55.94
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	7.87	8.16	8.46	8.78	9.11	9.45	9.80	9.85	9.89	9.93	9.96	9.98	10.00	10.01	10.02	10.02
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	6.59	8.02	9.77	11.90	14.46	17.48	20.97	23.48	26.26	29.30	32.58	36.08	39.77	43.61	47.54	51.52

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

NGQUSHWA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

		2000	2005	2010	Ave. Growth Rate (5-Year)	Ave. Growth Rate (10-Year)	Trend *
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION							
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	469	560	715	5.01 ▲	4.30 ▲	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	75	89	114	5.01 ▲	4.30 ▲	
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	417	499	639	5.07 ▲	4.35 ▲	
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	136	184	270	8.03 ▲	7.11 ▲	
Total Output	Rm, 2005	758	1 042	1 477	7.24 ▲	6.90 ▲	
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	340	542	838	9.09 ▲	9.42 ▲	
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	65.80	58.70	53.80	-1.73 ▼	-1.99 ▼	
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	84.40	79.90	75.30	-1.18 ▼	-1.13 ▼	
DEMOGRAPHICS							
Population	Number	87 820	86 366	86 049	-0.07 ▼	-0.20 ▼	
Number of Households	Number	22 224	24 754	27 911	2.43 ▲	2.30 ▲	
POVERTY AND INCOME							
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.60	0.55	0.48	-2.50 ▼	-2.14 ▼	
Number of People in Poverty	Number	65 037	60 462	57 651	-0.95 ▼	-1.20 ▼	
Poverty rate	%	74.06	70.01	67.00	-0.87 ▼	-1.00 ▼	
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	12 695	11 067	9 462	-3.09 ▼	-2.90 ▼	
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	21 295	20 395	19 790	-0.60 ▼	-0.73 ▼	
Population Density	Persons per km ²	39.18	38.53	38.39	-0.07 ▼	-0.20 ▼	
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	523	664	821	4.32 ▲	4.61 ▲	
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	501	644	807	4.60 ▲	4.87 ▲	
LABOUR MARKET							
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	18 526	16 262	14 525	-2.23 ▼	-2.40 ▼	
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	38.49	32.81	28.05	-3.09 ▼	-3.11 ▼	
Number of Unemployed	Number	11 950	8 997	6 220	-7.12 ▼	-6.32 ▼	
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	64.50	55.33	42.82	-4.99 ▼	-4.01 ▼	
Number of Formally Employed	Number	5 473	5 750	6 178	1.45 ▲	1.22 ▲	
Number of Informally Employed	Number	1 104	1 514	2 127	7.03 ▲	6.78 ▲	
Total Number of Employed	Number	6 577	7 264	8 305	2.71 ▲	2.36 ▲	
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	35.50	44.67	57.18	5.06 ▲	4.88 ▲	
CRIME *							
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	142	157	2.05 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	532	587	1.96 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	654	326	-13.00 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	2 618	2 140	-3.95 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	522	302	-10.34 ▼	-	
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES							
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	0.86	1.69	3.50	15.58 ▲	15.08 ▲	
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	5.84	8.08	10.07	4.49 ▲	5.59 ▲	
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	11.43	9.37	7.46	-4.46 ▼	-4.18 ▼	
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	62.83	82.97	92.43	2.18 ▲	3.93 ▲	
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	3.66	3.27	3.02	-1.55 ▼	-1.89 ▼	
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	16.95	28.95	42.37	7.92 ▲	9.59 ▲	

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards. Crime trend graphs from 2004 onwards.
2. Trend graphs show trend for the last 10 years.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

NGQUSHWA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION																	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	451	460	458	452	457	469	490	482	503	524	560	599	646	687	699	715
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	72	73	73	72	73	75	78	77	80	84	89	96	103	110	112	114
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	399	406	404	400	406	417	436	430	449	467	499	534	576	613	625	639
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	124	127	123	122	127	136	147	146	156	165	184	205	230	252	258	270
Total Output	Rm, 2005	665	656	666	669	702	758	822	835	899	954	1 042	1 152	1 260	1 370	1 440	1 477
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	267	251	262	270	296	340	385	404	450	487	542	618	685	757	814	838
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	61.60	62.70	63.50	64.60	65.30	65.80	64.70	64.60	62.60	60.20	58.70	56.80	55.20	54.10	53.70	53.80
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	81.50	82.30	82.90	83.60	84.20	84.40	83.80	83.60	82.60	81.20	79.90	78.40	77.00	75.90	75.60	75.30
DEMOGRAPHICS																	
Population	Number	93 525	93 857	92 620	91 014	89 328	87 820	86 638	86 420	86 509	86 485	86 366	86 151	85 962	85 725	85 861	86 049
Number of Households	Number	20 843	21 441	21 700	21 877	22 032	22 224	22 491	23 007	23 610	24 191	24 754	25 300	25 866	26 436	27 147	27 911
POVERTY AND INCOME																	
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.64	0.63	0.62	0.61	0.61	0.60	0.59	0.58	0.57	0.56	0.55	0.53	0.52	0.51	0.50	0.48
Number of People in Poverty	Number	76 951	74 257	73 161	70 395	67 622	65 037	60 993	62 059	61 602	61 065	60 462	59 793	57 165	58 466	58 042	57 651
Poverty rate	%	82.28	79.12	78.99	77.35	75.70	74.06	70.40	71.81	71.21	70.61	70.01	69.40	66.50	68.20	67.60	67.00
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	13 881	13 856	13 604	13 308	12 998	12 695	12 417	12 052	11 722	11 392	11 067	10 750	10 440	10 128	9 802	9 462
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	22 897	22 956	22 600	22 171	21 722	21 295	20 925	20 791	20 682	20 546	20 395	20 257	20 138	20 017	19 912	19 790
Population Density	Persons per km ²	41.72	41.87	41.32	40.60	39.85	39.18	38.65	38.55	38.59	38.58	38.53	38.43	38.35	38.24	38.30	38.39
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	537	543	536	515	508	523	526	548	564	604	664	738	773	790	791	821
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	521	524	515	498	489	501	506	523	542	583	644	714	756	775	777	807
LABOUR MARKET																	
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	19 585	19 609	19 322	19 037	18 745	18 526	18 518	17 969	17 250	16 631	16 262	16 025	15 410	14 831	14 200	14 525
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	39.70	39.21	39.06	38.90	38.66	38.49	38.63	37.13	35.28	33.76	32.81	32.20	30.80	29.45	27.82	28.05
Number of Unemployed	Number	11 474	11 834	11 843	11 852	11 893	11 950	11 915	11 406	10 606	9 800	8 997	8 177	7 173	6 230	5 410	6 220
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	58.59	60.35	61.29	62.26	63.45	64.50	64.34	63.48	61.48	58.92	55.33	51.03	46.55	42.01	38.10	42.82
Number of Formally Employed	Number	6 967	6 544	6 284	6 021	5 724	5 473	5 458	5 319	5 378	5 470	5 750	5 985	6 272	6 547	6 540	6 178
Number of Informally Employed	Number	1 144	1 231	1 196	1 164	1 128	1 104	1 145	1 244	1 267	1 362	1 514	1 862	1 964	2 054	2 250	2 127
Total Number of Employed	Number	8 111	7 775	7 480	7 185	6 852	6 577	6 603	6 563	6 645	6 832	7 264	7 847	8 236	8 601	8 791	8 305
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	41.41	39.65	38.71	37.74	36.55	35.50	35.66	36.52	38.52	41.08	44.67	48.97	53.45	57.99	61.90	57.18
CRIME																	
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150.73	141.65	153.10	149.27	194.46	170.04	156.78
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	479.31	532.32	541.82	507.70	598.20	563.64	586.55
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	695.45	653.91	438.06	349.18	364.15	333.94	325.94
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 178.35	2 617.96	2 631.75	2 207.56	1 363.12	1 785.04	2 139.80
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	418.12	521.60	542.16	707.89	747.53	488.13	302.29
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES																	
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	0.76	0.77	0.79	0.81	0.83	0.86	0.89	1.06	1.24	1.45	1.69	1.97	2.28	2.64	3.04	3.50
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	3.04	3.38	3.80	4.34	5.00	5.84	6.90	7.17	7.45	7.75	8.08	8.43	8.80	9.20	9.62	10.07
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	12.34	12.15	11.96	11.78	11.60	11.43	11.26	10.76	10.28	9.81	9.37	8.94	8.54	8.15	7.79	7.46
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	31.02	36.79	43.07	49.65	56.32	62.83	68.96	73.05	76.75	80.06	82.97	85.50	87.67	89.53	91.11	92.43
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	4.75	4.51	4.28	4.06	3.85	3.66	3.47	3.42	3.37	3.32	3.27	3.22	3.17	3.12	3.07	3.02
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	6.81	8.24	9.92	11.89	14.22	16.95	20.13	22.11	24.24	26.52	28.95	31.49	34.14	36.86	39.61	42.37

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

NKONKOBÉ LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

		2000	2005	2010	Ave. Growth Rate (5-Year)	Ave. Growth Rate (10-Year)	Trend *
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION							
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	1 335	1 416	1 642	3.01 ▲	2.09 ▲	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	213	226	262	3.01 ▲	2.09 ▲	
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	1 188	1 263	1 469	3.06 ▲	2.14 ▲	
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	396	455	605	5.86 ▲	4.32 ▲	
Total Output	Rm, 2005	2 174	2 567	3 158	4.23 ▲	3.80 ▲	
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	986	1 304	1 689	5.32 ▲	5.53 ▲	
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	60.90	57.10	56.00	-0.39 ▼	-0.84 ▼	
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	82.10	81.30	81.80	0.12 ▲	-0.04 ▼	
DEMOGRAPHICS							
Population	Number	134 403	133 157	135 072	0.29 ▲	0.05 ▲	
Number of Households	Number	33 738	36 624	37 827	0.65 ▲	1.15 ▲	
POVERTY AND INCOME							
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.64	0.56	0.45	-4.25 ▼	-3.55 ▼	
Number of People in Poverty	Number	92 461	91 151	94 223	0.67 ▲	0.19 ▲	
Poverty rate	%	68.79	68.45	69.76	0.38 ▲	0.14 ▲	
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	10 453	8 910	7 239	-4.07 ▼	-3.61 ▼	
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	25 782	25 746	26 428	0.52 ▲	0.25 ▲	
Population Density	Persons per km ²	36.06	35.72	36.24	0.29 ▲	0.05 ▲	
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	1 282	1 299	1 282	-0.26 ▼	0.00 ▼	
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	1 236	1 267	1 336	1.06 ▲	0.79 ▲	
LABOUR MARKET							
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	39 430	40 390	37 926	-1.25 ▼	-0.39 ▼	
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	50.22	49.74	43.64	-2.58 ▼	-1.39 ▼	
Number of Unemployed	Number	18 368	20 168	18 272	-1.96 ▼	-0.05 ▼	
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	46.58	49.93	48.18	-0.71 ▼	0.34 ▲	
Number of Formally Employed	Number	17 235	15 848	14 761	-1.41 ▼	-1.54 ▼	
Number of Informally Employed	Number	3 828	4 374	4 892	2.27 ▲	2.48 ▲	
Total Number of Employed	Number	21 063	20 222	19 654	-0.57 ▼	-0.69 ▼	
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	53.42	50.07	51.82	0.69 ▲	-0.30 ▼	
CRIME *							
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	362	224	-9.18 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	962	781	-4.08 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	624	382	-9.33 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	887	1 596	12.47 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	433	466	1.48 ▲	-	
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES							
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	10.53	12.83	15.32	3.62 ▲	3.82 ▲	
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	17.13	20.47	23.15	2.49 ▲	3.06 ▲	
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	12.54	9.56	7.50	-4.74 ▼	-5.01 ▼	
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	71.32	82.50	87.98	1.29 ▲	2.12 ▲	
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	4.04	2.21	1.31	-9.98 ▼	-10.68 ▼	
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	25.34	34.97	42.83	4.14 ▲	5.39 ▲	

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards. Crime trend graphs from 2004 onwards.
2. Trend graphs show trend for the last 10 years.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

NKONKOBE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION																	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	1 350	1 369	1 353	1 313	1 317	1 335	1 377	1 324	1 355	1 371	1 416	1 487	1 559	1 629	1 610	1 642
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	216	219	216	210	210	213	220	212	217	219	226	238	249	260	257	262
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	1 193	1 209	1 195	1 162	1 169	1 188	1 227	1 181	1 209	1 222	1 263	1 325	1 390	1 454	1 440	1 469
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	348	360	357	352	368	396	424	409	426	430	455	496	539	585	581	605
Total Output	Rm, 2005	1 865	1 874	1 921	1 927	2 026	2 174	2 330	2 306	2 409	2 459	2 567	2 743	2 895	3 031	3 084	3 158
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	673	666	727	765	858	986	1 103	1 125	1 200	1 237	1 304	1 418	1 505	1 577	1 644	1 689
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	64.80	64.10	63.10	62.70	61.50	60.90	58.90	59.30	58.10	57.20	57.10	56.40	55.80	55.50	55.90	56.00
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	84.50	84.10	83.40	83.10	82.70	82.10	81.30	81.40	81.20	81.00	81.30	81.30	81.30	81.40	81.80	81.80
DEMOGRAPHICS																	
Population	Number	143 799	144 368	142 248	139 574	136 820	134 403	132 547	132 287	132 653	132 930	133 157	133 334	133 645	133 895	134 484	135 072
Number of Households	Number	29 249	30 654	31 564	32 358	33 074	33 738	34 339	35 109	35 811	36 295	36 624	36 851	37 069	37 253	37 538	37 827
POVERTY AND INCOME																	
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.71	0.70	0.69	0.67	0.66	0.64	0.63	0.61	0.59	0.58	0.56	0.54	0.52	0.49	0.47	0.45
Number of People in Poverty	Number	108 865	105 966	103 757	99 877	96 015	92 461	86 730	89 521	90 114	90 649	91 151	91 620	89 737	92 704	93 463	94 223
Poverty rate	%	75.71	73.40	72.94	71.56	70.18	68.79	65.43	67.67	67.93	68.19	68.45	68.71	67.15	69.24	69.50	69.76
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	11 919	11 821	11 516	11 166	10 804	10 453	10 132	9 829	9 544	9 236	8 910	8 573	8 229	7 884	7 559	7 239
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	27 843	27 917	27 431	26 859	26 286	25 782	25 396	25 466	25 596	25 684	25 746	25 814	25 912	26 022	26 217	26 428
Population Density	Persons per km ²	38.58	38.73	38.16	37.44	36.71	36.06	35.56	35.49	35.59	35.66	35.72	35.77	35.85	35.92	36.08	36.24
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	1 328	1 342	1 327	1 278	1 259	1 282	1 263	1 267	1 240	1 254	1 299	1 348	1 330	1 291	1 279	1 282
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	1 289	1 299	1 279	1 238	1 217	1 236	1 222	1 219	1 198	1 216	1 267	1 315	1 326	1 319	1 307	1 336
LABOUR MARKET																	
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	40 160	40 552	40 350	40 117	39 716	39 430	39 575	39 897	39 917	39 941	40 390	40 914	40 217	39 297	37 964	37 926
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	48.57	48.52	49.09	49.66	49.96	50.22	50.80	50.80	50.22	49.71	49.74	49.88	48.43	46.69	44.38	43.64
Number of Unemployed	Number	16 936	17 711	17 810	17 884	18 087	18 368	18 509	19 331	19 713	20 027	20 168	20 132	19 556	18 813	18 035	18 272
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	42.17	43.67	44.14	44.58	45.54	46.58	46.77	48.45	49.38	50.14	49.93	49.20	48.63	47.87	47.50	48.18
Number of Formally Employed	Number	20 228	19 399	18 968	18 525	17 851	17 235	17 181	16 546	16 266	15 830	15 848	15 694	15 623	15 522	14 820	14 761
Number of Informally Employed	Number	2 996	3 442	3 572	3 708	3 779	3 828	3 886	4 020	3 938	4 084	4 374	5 088	5 038	4 962	5 110	4 892
Total Number of Employed	Number	23 224	22 841	22 540	22 233	21 630	21 063	21 066	20 566	20 204	19 914	20 222	20 782	20 661	20 484	19 930	19 654
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	57.83	56.33	55.86	55.42	54.46	53.42	53.23	51.55	50.62	49.86	50.07	50.80	51.37	52.13	52.50	51.82
CRIME																	
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	366.74	362.30	397.07	375.28	435.99	367.61	223.82
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	918.50	962.30	845.44	877.69	884.51	765.32	781.32
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	869.95	623.69	613.61	560.28	499.68	446.78	382.30
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	675.05	886.50	1 065.42	1 096.34	1 115.13	1 404.43	1 595.66
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	230.16	432.54	466.78	554.26	570.56	613.66	465.51
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES																	
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	8.83	9.21	9.58	9.92	10.24	10.53	10.80	11.32	11.82	12.32	12.83	13.33	13.83	14.33	14.83	15.32
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	11.64	12.50	13.47	14.55	15.76	17.13	18.65	19.09	19.54	19.99	20.47	20.95	21.47	22.00	22.57	23.15
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	14.60	14.18	13.76	13.35	12.94	12.54	12.15	11.42	10.75	10.13	9.56	9.06	8.60	8.20	7.83	7.50
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	38.86	45.29	52.00	58.74	65.26	71.32	76.73	78.30	79.79	81.19	82.50	83.74	84.90	85.98	87.02	87.98
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	6.28	5.74	5.25	4.81	4.41	4.04	3.71	3.24	2.84	2.50	2.21	1.97	1.76	1.58	1.43	1.31
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	13.74	15.83	18.03	20.34	22.78	25.34	28.06	29.76	31.49	33.23	34.97	36.67	38.33	39.92	41.44	42.83

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

NXUBA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

		2000	2005	2010	Ave. Growth Rate (5-Year)	Ave. Growth Rate (10-Year)	Trend *
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION							
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	397	441	526	3.58 ▲	2.86 ▲	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	63	71	84	3.58 ▲	2.86 ▲	
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	353	394	470	3.63 ▲	2.91 ▲	
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	133	160	211	5.67 ▲	4.73 ▲	
Total Output	Rm, 2005	652	817	1 079	5.71 ▲	5.17 ▲	
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	299	424	608	7.49 ▲	7.37 ▲	
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	52.50	47.70	47.80	0.04 ▲	-0.93 ▼	
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	82.80	79.40	77.20	-0.56 ▼	-0.70 ▼	
DEMOGRAPHICS							
Population	Number	25 063	24 487	23 177	-1.09 ▼	-0.78 ▼	
Number of Households	Number	6 469	6 939	7 006	0.19 ▲	0.80 ▲	
POVERTY AND INCOME							
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.60	0.58	0.54	-1.21 ▼	-1.06 ▼	
Number of People in Poverty	Number	17 208	16 307	14 860	-1.84 ▼	-1.46 ▼	
Poverty rate	%	68.66	66.59	64.12	-0.76 ▼	-0.68 ▼	
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	2 147	1 701	1 212	-6.56 ▼	-5.56 ▼	
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	5 526	5 335	4 962	-1.44 ▼	-1.07 ▼	
Population Density	Persons per km ²	9.16	8.95	8.47	-1.09 ▼	-0.78 ▼	
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	261	286	320	2.27 ▲	2.03 ▲	
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	267	293	340	3.04 ▲	2.45 ▲	
LABOUR MARKET							
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	11 121	10 482	8 798	-3.44 ▼	-2.32 ▼	
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	72.89	68.14	57.93	-3.19 ▼	-2.27 ▼	
Number of Unemployed	Number	2 266	3 044	3 038	-0.04 ▼	2.97 ▲	
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	20.38	29.04	34.53	3.52 ▲	5.41 ▲	
Number of Formally Employed	Number	7 068	5 874	4 374	-5.73 ▼	-4.69 ▼	
Number of Informally Employed	Number	1 787	1 563	1 386	-2.38 ▼	-2.51 ▼	
Total Number of Employed	Number	8 855	7 438	5 760	-4.98 ▼	-4.21 ▼	
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	79.62	70.96	65.47	-1.60 ▼	-1.94 ▼	
CRIME *							
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	7	6	-3.18 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	23	28	4.04 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	3	7	18.31 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	45	66	7.94 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	12	14	1.72 ▲	-	
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES							
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	23.24	22.13	22.10	-0.03 ▼	-0.50 ▼	
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	30.81	38.57	47.55	4.27 ▲	4.43 ▲	
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	11.48	6.33	3.79	-9.78 ▼	-10.50 ▼	
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	74.86	87.40	92.54	1.15 ▲	2.14 ▲	
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	14.84	13.09	11.07	-3.30 ▼	-2.89 ▼	
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	32.28	37.28	40.66	1.75 ▲	2.34 ▲	

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards. Crime trend graphs from 2004 onwards.
2. Trend graphs show trend for the last 10 years.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

NXUBA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION																	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	333	349	363	366	385	397	437	419	429	437	441	471	499	524	514	526
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	53	56	58	59	61	63	70	67	68	70	71	75	80	84	82	84
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	294	308	321	324	341	353	389	374	382	389	394	419	445	468	460	470
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	99	108	114	113	123	133	158	150	155	159	160	179	197	212	202	211
Total Output	Rm, 2005	493	506	536	561	608	652	748	738	778	802	817	895	963	1 020	1 047	1 079
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	199	198	216	237	267	299	359	365	395	413	424	476	518	552	587	608
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	57.30	56.30	55.70	54.30	53.50	52.50	50.40	49.90	47.80	47.20	47.70	46.50	46.40	46.40	47.50	47.80
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	84.90	84.50	84.20	83.70	83.40	82.80	81.90	81.40	80.40	79.70	79.40	78.80	78.20	77.70	77.20	77.20
DEMOGRAPHICS																	
Population	Number	24 753	25 139	25 197	25 196	25 146	25 063	24 966	25 047	24 982	24 797	24 487	24 075	23 653	23 239	23 160	23 177
Number of Households	Number	5 532	5 782	5 970	6 150	6 317	6 469	6 603	6 766	6 871	6 928	6 939	6 912	6 877	6 842	6 908	7 006
POVERTY AND INCOME																	
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.63	0.62	0.62	0.61	0.61	0.60	0.60	0.59	0.59	0.58	0.58	0.57	0.56	0.56	0.55	0.54
Number of People in Poverty	Number	17 096	17 098	17 362	17 341	17 286	17 208	17 024	17 053	16 885	16 636	16 307	15 913	14 083	15 130	14 964	14 860
Poverty rate	%	69.07	68.01	68.90	68.82	68.74	68.66	68.19	68.08	67.59	67.09	66.59	66.10	59.54	65.11	64.61	64.12
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	2 421	2 396	2 341	2 280	2 215	2 147	2 079	2 002	1 911	1 810	1 701	1 586	1 474	1 369	1 286	1 212
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	5 695	5 745	5 709	5 658	5 596	5 526	5 454	5 482	5 467	5 417	5 335	5 228	5 124	5 026	4 986	4 962
Population Density	Persons per km ²	9.05	9.19	9.21	9.21	9.19	9.16	9.13	9.15	9.13	9.06	8.95	8.80	8.65	8.49	8.46	8.47
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	200	218	228	234	246	261	269	277	276	281	286	298	312	317	310	320
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	201	218	229	236	250	267	276	283	281	286	293	309	325	335	327	340
LABOUR MARKET																	
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	9 781	10 254	10 548	10 770	10 975	11 121	11 194	11 176	10 956	10 645	10 482	10 286	9 852	9 407	8 899	8 798
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	65.68	67.47	69.34	70.73	72.00	72.89	73.31	72.35	70.63	68.73	68.14	67.62	65.46	63.07	59.25	57.93
Number of Unemployed	Number	1 992	2 063	2 084	2 132	2 186	2 266	2 377	2 613	2 804	2 992	3 044	3 053	3 008	2 925	2 931	3 038
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	20.37	20.12	19.76	19.80	19.91	20.38	21.23	23.38	25.59	28.11	29.04	29.68	30.53	31.10	32.93	34.53
Number of Formally Employed	Number	6 553	6 689	6 857	6 950	7 035	7 068	7 157	6 963	6 664	6 171	5 874	5 509	5 208	4 950	4 505	4 374
Number of Informally Employed	Number	1 236	1 502	1 607	1 688	1 754	1 787	1 661	1 600	1 489	1 483	1 563	1 724	1 637	1 532	1 463	1 386
Total Number of Employed	Number	7 789	8 191	8 464	8 638	8 790	8 855	8 818	8 562	8 153	7 653	7 438	7 233	6 844	6 482	5 968	5 760
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	79.63	79.88	80.24	80.20	80.09	79.62	78.77	76.62	74.41	71.89	70.96	70.32	69.47	68.90	67.07	65.47
CRIME																	
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.84	7.32	6.65	2.32	5.25	7.46	6.23
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.20	22.72	26.30	21.75	13.89	21.10	27.69
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11.90	2.99	8.23	8.17	7.28	6.46	6.93
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45.58	44.85	51.41	60.80	50.00	57.08	65.71
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.57	12.44	22.32	35.63	22.99	22.56	13.55
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES																	
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	29.14	27.83	26.60	25.43	24.31	23.24	22.20	22.18	22.16	22.15	22.13	22.11	22.09	22.09	22.09	22.10
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	23.10	24.40	25.85	27.41	29.06	30.81	32.67	34.03	35.47	36.99	38.57	40.23	41.96	43.78	45.64	47.55
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	14.06	13.36	12.76	12.25	11.83	11.48	11.17	9.60	8.29	7.21	6.33	5.61	5.01	4.53	4.12	3.79
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	46.36	51.70	57.47	63.42	69.31	74.86	79.88	82.09	84.08	85.84	87.40	88.76	89.93	90.94	91.81	92.54
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	13.60	13.89	14.15	14.40	14.63	14.84	15.05	14.53	14.02	13.55	13.09	12.65	12.23	11.83	11.44	11.07
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	25.47	26.71	28.03	29.40	30.81	32.28	33.77	34.67	35.56	36.43	37.28	38.08	38.83	39.52	40.14	40.66

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

ALFRED NZO

		2000	2005	2010	Ave. Growth Rate (5-Year)		Ave. Growth Rate (10-Year)		Trend *
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION									
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	2 664	4 101	6 168	8.51	▲	8.76	▲	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	426	655	985	8.51	▲	8.76	▲	
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	2 370	3 657	5 516	8.56	▲	8.81	▲	
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	847	1 445	2 452	11.16	▲	11.22	▲	
Total Output	Rm, 2005	4 386	7 555	12 287	10.22	▲	10.85	▲	
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	2 016	3 898	6 772	11.68	▲	12.88	▲	
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	55.40	52.10	50.00	-0.82	▼	-1.02	▼	
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	81.00	78.90	77.40	-0.38	▼	-0.45	▼	
DEMOGRAPHICS									
Population	Number	409 379	436 878	479 591	1.88	▲	1.60	▲	
Number of Households	Number	95 485	101 858	107 477	1.08	▲	1.19	▲	
POVERTY AND INCOME									
Human Development Index (HDI)	Index	0.54	0.55	0.55	-0.06	▼	0.12	▲	
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.57	0.57	0.57	-0.04	▼	-0.04	▼	
Number of People in Poverty	Number	300 576	310 082	339 348	1.82	▲	1.22	▲	
Poverty rate	%	73.42	70.98	70.76	-0.06	▼	-0.37	▼	
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	37 186	33 053	28 344	-3.03	▼	-2.68	▼	
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	79 091	80 390	84 032	0.89	▲	0.61	▲	
Population Density	Persons per km ²	59.68	63.69	69.92	1.88	▲	1.60	▲	
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	2 541	4 377	7 160	10.35	▲	10.92	▲	
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	2 463	4 282	6 498	8.70	▲	10.19	▲	
LABOUR MARKET									
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	79 748	89 983	97 094	1.53	▲	1.99	▲	
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	40.62	40.38	36.87	-1.80	▼	-0.96	▼	
Number of Unemployed	Number	36 833	33 109	25 929	-4.77	▼	-3.45	▼	
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	46.19	36.79	26.70	-6.21	▼	-5.33	▼	
Number of Formally Employed	Number	33 814	42 718	51 436	3.78	▲	4.28	▲	
Number of Informally Employed	Number	9 100	14 156	19 729	6.86	▲	8.04	▲	
Total Number of Employed	Number	42 915	56 874	71 165	4.59	▲	5.19	▲	
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	53.81	63.21	73.30	3.01	▲	3.14	▲	
CRIME *									
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	121	131	1.67	▲	-	■	
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	674	601	-2.27	▼	-	■	
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	550	402	-6.06	▼	-	■	
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	530	532	0.07	▲	-	■	
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	304	454	8.34	▲	-	■	
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES									
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	3.63	4.07	4.06	-0.05	▼	1.15	▲	
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	10.09	10.82	10.58	-0.46	▼	0.47	▲	
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	23.28	15.94	10.30	-8.37	▼	-7.83	▼	
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	18.91	29.86	42.76	7.44	▲	8.50	▲	
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	2.57	2.40	2.16	-2.08	▼	-1.72	▼	
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	11.42	27.06	52.85	14.32	▲	16.56	▲	
HEALTH									
Number of New Cases of HIV	Number	23 365	39 165	52 481	6.03	▲	8.43	▲	
Number of AIDS Related Deaths	Number	980	2 381	3 519	8.13	▲	13.63	▲	
AIDS Related Deaths as a Proportion of All Deaths	Rate (%)	20.19	37.08	44.62	3.77	▲	8.25	▲	
Number of New Cases of Tuberculosis (All TB) *	Number	-	-	4 137	-	■	-	■	

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards. Crime trend graphs from 2004 onwards.
2. Trend graphs show trend for the last 10 years.
3. TB data only available from 2007 onwards. Trend graph from TB from 2007 onwards.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

ALFRED NZO

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION																	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	2 096	2 238	2 329	2 367	2 495	2 664	2 928	3 021	3 326	3 667	4 101	4 622	5 203	5 746	6 046	6 168
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	335	358	372	378	399	426	468	483	531	586	655	738	831	918	966	985
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	1 852	1 977	2 056	2 094	2 214	2 370	2 608	2 694	2 967	3 269	3 657	4 119	4 638	5 129	5 407	5 516
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	604	658	683	691	749	847	965	1 005	1 124	1 258	1 445	1 688	1 981	2 245	2 353	2 452
Total Output	Rm, 2005	3 030	3 187	3 408	3 566	3 912	4 386	5 011	5 321	6 020	6 701	7 555	8 695	9 842	10 988	11 948	12 287
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	1 179	1 211	1 353	1 473	1 698	2 016	2 403	2 627	3 053	3 432	3 898	4 576	5 204	5 859	6 541	6 772
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	56.30	56.30	55.80	55.60	55.30	55.40	53.40	53.50	52.30	51.80	52.10	51.30	50.80	50.20	50.00	50.00
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	82.20	82.00	81.70	81.50	81.40	81.00	80.10	79.60	79.20	78.90	78.90	78.50	78.10	77.80	77.60	77.40
DEMOGRAPHICS																	
Population	Number	396 631	402 833	405 249	407 063	408 390	409 379	410 235	413 117	419 072	426 943	436 878	448 327	460 834	472 304	477 403	479 591
Number of Households	Number	86 313	89 036	90 963	92 725	94 256	95 485	96 355	97 313	98 639	100 119	101 858	103 787	105 848	107 595	107 864	107 477
POVERTY AND INCOME																	
Human Development Index (HDI)	Index	0.54	0.54	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.54	0.54	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.55
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57
Number of People in Poverty	Number	336 242	313 612	325 146	317 360	309 122	300 576	279 042	293 760	297 811	303 217	310 082	318 012	339 836	334 606	338 009	339 348
Poverty rate	%	84.77	77.85	80.23	77.96	75.69	73.42	68.02	71.11	71.06	71.02	70.98	70.93	73.74	70.85	70.80	70.76
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	33 985	34 898	35 369	35 905	36 508	37 186	37 969	36 471	35 203	34 062	33 053	32 165	31 379	30 587	29 516	28 344
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	77 607	78 955	78 993	78 980	78 984	79 091	79 432	79 240	79 423	79 788	80 390	81 341	82 612	83 844	84 166	84 032
Population Density	Persons per km ²	57.82	58.73	59.08	59.34	59.54	59.68	59.81	60.23	61.09	62.24	63.69	65.36	67.18	68.86	69.60	69.92
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	1 822	1 989	2 116	2 186	2 317	2 541	2 741	3 060	3 345	3 793	4 377	5 062	5 844	6 440	6 599	7 160
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	1 781	1 935	2 049	2 130	2 253	2 463	2 664	2 955	3 243	3 693	4 282	4 971	5 667	6 054	6 126	6 498
LABOUR MARKET																	
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	74 661	76 371	77 200	78 136	78 889	79 748	81 717	83 239	84 451	86 312	89 983	94 640	96 764	98 648	98 632	97 094
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	40.15	40.07	40.34	40.56	40.58	40.62	41.20	41.05	40.51	40.13	40.38	40.88	40.11	39.28	38.22	36.87
Number of Unemployed	Number	36 907	37 500	37 125	36 892	36 847	36 833	36 327	36 044	35 041	34 106	33 109	31 955	30 097	28 028	25 554	25 929
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	49.43	49.10	48.09	47.22	46.71	46.19	44.45	43.30	41.49	39.52	36.79	33.77	31.10	28.41	25.91	26.70
Number of Formally Employed	Number	31 622	31 600	32 303	32 966	33 343	33 814	35 534	36 151	37 844	39 621	42 718	45 337	48 438	51 427	52 323	51 436
Number of Informally Employed	Number	6 132	7 272	7 772	8 278	8 699	9 100	9 857	11 044	11 567	12 585	14 156	17 348	18 229	19 193	20 755	19 729
Total Number of Employed	Number	37 753	38 871	40 075	41 244	42 042	42 915	45 391	47 195	49 410	52 206	56 874	62 685	66 667	70 621	73 078	71 165
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	50.57	50.90	51.91	52.78	53.29	53.81	55.55	56.70	58.51	60.48	63.21	66.23	68.90	71.59	74.09	73.30
CRIME																	
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	156.17	120.53	128.96	124.32	136.42	123.32	130.92
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	702.70	674.20	615.43	599.59	645.14	611.69	601.11
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	677.09	550.00	533.43	497.55	476.46	423.97	402.43
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	346.05	529.84	507.60	511.38	473.29	520.45	531.74
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	237.50	304.25	297.00	316.14	372.27	361.66	454.18
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES																	
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	2.83	2.95	3.09	3.25	3.43	3.63	3.84	3.91	3.98	4.03	4.07	4.10	4.12	4.12	4.10	4.06
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	6.20	6.69	7.30	8.04	8.95	10.09	11.51	11.29	11.10	10.95	10.82	10.72	10.65	10.60	10.57	10.58
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	27.27	26.44	25.63	24.83	24.05	23.28	22.51	20.68	18.98	17.40	15.94	14.60	13.37	12.24	11.22	10.30
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	9.64	10.98	12.55	14.38	16.48	18.91	21.67	23.54	25.53	27.63	29.86	32.21	34.68	37.26	39.96	42.76
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	2.22	2.26	2.32	2.39	2.47	2.57	2.69	2.61	2.53	2.46	2.40	2.34	2.29	2.25	2.20	2.16
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	4.43	5.09	5.98	7.21	8.95	11.42	14.88	17.24	20.03	23.29	27.06	31.36	36.16	41.41	47.03	52.85
HEALTH																	
Number of New Cases of HIV	Number	5 184	8 232	11 790	15 695	19 658	23 365	26 677	30 116	33 316	36 273	39 165	42 107	45 267	48 304	50 628	52 481
Number of AIDS Related Deaths	Number	134	221	354	523	733	980	1 256	1 563	1 891	2 158	2 381	2 636	2 899	3 135	3 334	3 519
AIDS Related Deaths as a Proportion of All Deaths	Rate (%)	3.26	5.22	7.98	11.31	15.26	20.19	24.97	29.16	32.91	35.40	37.08	38.85	40.56	41.99	43.32	44.62
Number of New Cases of Tuberculosis (All TB)	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 327	4 697	3 857	4 137

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards.
2. TB data only available from 2007 onwards.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

MATATIELE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

		2000	2005	2010	Ave. Growth Rate (5-Year)	Ave. Growth Rate (10-Year)	Trend *
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION							
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	1 363	2 196	3 399	9.12 ▲	9.57 ▲	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	218	351	543	9.12 ▲	9.57 ▲	
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	1 213	1 959	3 039	9.18 ▲	9.62 ▲	
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	454	810	1 401	11.59 ▲	11.93 ▲	
Total Output	Rm, 2005	2 216	3 964	6 563	10.61 ▲	11.47 ▲	
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	1 004	2 005	3 524	11.94 ▲	13.38 ▲	
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	54.70	52.00	49.80	-0.86 ▼	-0.93 ▼	
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	81.60	79.70	78.50	-0.30 ▼	-0.39 ▼	
DEMOGRAPHICS							
Population	Number	205 373	224 106	255 583	2.66 ▲	2.21 ▲	
Number of Households	Number	48 839	52 501	56 408	1.45 ▲	1.45 ▲	
POVERTY AND INCOME							
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.64	0.66	0.67	0.58 ▲	0.53 ▲	
Number of People in Poverty	Number	150 089	163 438	193 361	3.42 ▲	2.57 ▲	
Poverty rate	%	73.08	72.93	75.65	0.74 ▲	0.35 ▲	
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	19 177	15 634	12 331	-4.64 ▼	-4.32 ▼	
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	41 331	41 515	43 561	0.97 ▲	0.53 ▲	
Population Density	Persons per km²	47.19	51.49	58.73	2.66 ▲	2.21 ▲	
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	1 228	2 301	4 006	11.73 ▲	12.56 ▲	
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	1 190	2 252	3 594	9.79 ▲	11.69 ▲	
LABOUR MARKET							
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	41 811	48 297	53 630	2.12 ▲	2.52 ▲	
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	42.05	41.99	38.07	-1.94 ▼	-0.99 ▼	
Number of Unemployed	Number	18 130	16 244	12 759	-4.72 ▼	-3.45 ▼	
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	43.36	33.63	23.79	-6.69 ▼	-5.83 ▼	
Number of Formally Employed	Number	18 409	23 790	28 951	4.01 ▲	4.63 ▲	
Number of Informally Employed	Number	5 272	8 263	11 920	7.60 ▲	8.50 ▲	
Total Number of Employed	Number	23 680	32 053	40 871	4.98 ▲	5.61 ▲	
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	56.64	66.37	76.21	2.80 ▲	3.01 ▲	
CRIME *							
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	85	86	0.40 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	404	409	0.24 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	267	179	-7.68 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	376	451	3.73 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	212	125	-10.04 ▼	-	
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES							
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	6.08	6.64	6.09	-1.70 ▼	0.01 ▲	
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	13.51	13.66	12.37	-1.97 ▼	-0.88 ▼	
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	24.24	15.15	8.78	-10.35 ▼	-9.66 ▼	
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	16.76	26.75	39.48	8.10 ▲	8.95 ▲	
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	2.35	2.63	2.69	0.46 ▲	1.36 ▲	
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	10.52	24.34	48.51	14.78 ▲	16.51 ▲	

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards. Crime trend graphs from 2004 onwards.
2. Trend graphs show trend for the last 10 years.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

MATATIELE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION																	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	1 073	1 144	1 191	1 211	1 277	1 363	1 505	1 559	1 734	1 939	2 196	2 489	2 823	3 135	3 331	3 399
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	171	183	190	193	204	218	240	249	277	310	351	398	451	501	532	543
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	948	1 011	1 051	1 072	1 134	1 213	1 340	1 390	1 547	1 729	1 959	2 218	2 516	2 799	2 979	3 039
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	338	365	376	378	405	454	519	543	613	697	810	948	1 118	1 273	1 348	1 401
Total Output	Rm, 2005	1 567	1 629	1 739	1 820	1 987	2 216	2 537	2 703	3 090	3 480	3 964	4 596	5 239	5 870	6 400	6 563
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	619	618	689	749	854	1 004	1 196	1 312	1 543	1 751	2 005	2 377	2 723	3 071	3 421	3 524
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	53.90	54.30	54.30	54.30	54.40	54.70	52.80	53.10	51.80	51.50	52.00	51.30	51.00	50.20	49.90	49.80
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	81.50	81.70	81.60	81.70	81.70	81.60	80.70	80.50	79.90	79.70	79.70	79.30	79.00	78.70	78.60	78.50
DEMOGRAPHICS																	
Population	Number	201 499	204 162	204 745	205 018	205 172	205 373	205 738	207 326	211 408	216 964	224 106	232 484	241 657	250 229	253 960	255 583
Number of Households	Number	44 748	46 058	46 914	47 673	48 322	48 839	49 191	49 598	50 378	51 324	52 501	53 858	55 319	56 586	56 733	56 408
POVERTY AND INCOME																	
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.63	0.63	0.63	0.63	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.67	0.67	0.67
Number of People in Poverty	Number	170 761	159 639	163 959	159 395	154 729	150 089	137 771	147 810	151 873	157 047	163 438	170 816	191 531	186 582	190 749	193 361
Poverty rate	%	84.75	78.19	80.08	77.75	75.41	73.08	66.96	71.29	71.84	72.38	72.93	73.47	79.26	74.56	75.11	75.65
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	19 144	19 306	19 210	19 148	19 133	19 177	19 298	18 142	17 195	16 360	15 634	15 000	14 431	13 864	13 121	12 331
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	42 187	42 605	42 281	41 920	41 583	41 331	41 235	40 917	40 944	41 134	41 515	42 129	42 930	43 694	43 788	43 561
Population Density	Persons per km ²	46.30	46.91	47.05	47.11	47.14	47.19	47.27	47.64	48.58	49.85	51.49	53.42	55.53	57.50	58.35	58.73
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	867	949	1 011	1 047	1 116	1 228	1 336	1 511	1 689	1 957	2 301	2 709	3 183	3 556	3 671	4 006
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	847	923	979	1 020	1 085	1 190	1 300	1 459	1 637	1 905	2 252	2 660	3 078	3 311	3 373	3 594
LABOUR MARKET																	
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	38 070	39 126	39 761	40 470	41 092	41 811	43 175	43 971	44 757	45 968	48 297	51 263	52 834	54 282	54 584	53 630
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	39.79	40.03	40.66	41.26	41.65	42.05	43.01	42.85	42.23	41.77	41.99	42.46	41.55	40.61	39.60	38.07
Number of Unemployed	Number	17 223	17 707	17 709	17 765	17 929	18 130	18 096	17 784	17 222	16 739	16 244	15 700	14 862	13 896	12 606	12 759
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	45.24	45.26	44.54	43.90	43.63	43.36	41.91	40.44	38.48	36.42	33.63	30.63	28.13	25.60	23.09	23.79
Number of Formally Employed	Number	17 191	17 114	17 482	17 864	18 103	18 409	19 430	19 871	20 893	21 952	23 790	25 352	27 210	28 968	29 478	28 951
Number of Informally Employed	Number	3 657	4 305	4 571	4 841	5 060	5 272	5 649	6 317	6 642	7 277	8 263	10 211	10 761	11 417	12 499	11 920
Total Number of Employed	Number	20 847	21 419	22 053	22 706	23 163	23 680	25 079	26 188	27 535	29 229	32 053	35 562	37 971	40 386	41 978	40 871
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	54.76	54.74	55.46	56.10	56.37	56.64	58.09	59.56	61.52	63.58	66.37	69.37	71.87	74.40	76.91	76.21
CRIME																	
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	105.04	84.60	77.49	75.53	94.96	83.95	86.32
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	456.39	403.57	387.00	398.97	409.81	412.93	408.53
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	362.68	267.08	263.11	254.60	244.01	188.93	179.10
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	245.82	375.89	404.90	434.17	398.50	451.99	451.48
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	148.20	211.90	197.34	213.46	215.70	224.63	124.86
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES																	
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	4.11	4.45	4.81	5.21	5.64	6.08	6.55	6.64	6.67	6.67	6.64	6.57	6.47	6.35	6.23	6.09
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	8.56	9.18	9.95	10.90	12.07	13.51	15.31	14.86	14.43	14.03	13.66	13.32	13.02	12.75	12.54	12.37
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	29.39	28.32	27.27	26.25	25.23	24.24	23.25	20.95	18.84	16.90	15.15	13.58	12.17	10.90	9.78	8.78
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	9.32	10.47	11.78	13.25	14.91	16.76	18.80	20.60	22.52	24.57	26.75	29.05	31.48	34.03	36.71	39.48
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	1.52	1.64	1.78	1.95	2.13	2.35	2.61	2.61	2.62	2.62	2.63	2.64	2.65	2.67	2.68	2.69
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	4.32	4.94	5.76	6.88	8.41	10.52	13.40	15.51	18.00	20.93	24.34	28.26	32.69	37.60	42.91	48.51

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

MBIZANA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

		2000	2005	2010	Ave. Growth Rate (5-Year)	Ave. Growth Rate (10-Year)	Trend *
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION							
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	967	1 352	1 991	8.05 ▲	7.49 ▲	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	155	216	318	8.05 ▲	7.49 ▲	
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	860	1 206	1 781	8.11 ▲	7.54 ▲	
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	303	496	856	11.54 ▲	10.96 ▲	
Total Output	Rm, 2005	1 598	2 651	4 438	10.85 ▲	10.75 ▲	
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	738	1 446	2 657	12.94 ▲	13.67 ▲	
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	57.30	48.90	50.30	0.57 ▲	-1.29 ▼	
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	81.90	76.50	71.80	-1.26 ▼	-1.31 ▼	
DEMOGRAPHICS							
Population	Number	255 326	267 588	284 879	1.26 ▲	1.10 ▲	
Number of Households	Number	47 712	50 055	52 205	0.84 ▲	0.90 ▲	
POVERTY AND INCOME							
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.61	0.55	0.48	-2.94 ▼	-2.51 ▼	
Number of People in Poverty	Number	182 871	187 389	204 326	1.75 ▲	1.12 ▲	
Poverty rate	%	71.62	70.03	71.72	0.48 ▲	0.01 ▲	
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	40 970	36 589	31 502	-2.95 ▼	-2.59 ▼	
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	58 129	59 183	63 006	1.26 ▲	0.81 ▲	
Population Density	Persons per km²	105.71	110.79	117.95	1.26 ▲	1.10 ▲	
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	902	2 239	4 816	16.56 ▲	18.24 ▲	
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	900	2 243	4 475	14.81 ▲	17.40 ▲	
LABOUR MARKET							
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	39 872	38 735	38 498	-0.12 ▼	-0.35 ▼	
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	34.69	29.79	25.18	-3.31 ▼	-3.15 ▼	
Number of Unemployed	Number	23 853	18 705	12 550	-7.67 ▼	-6.22 ▼	
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	59.82	48.29	32.60	-7.56 ▼	-5.89 ▼	
Number of Formally Employed	Number	12 592	15 572	19 682	4.80 ▲	4.57 ▲	
Number of Informally Employed	Number	3 427	4 459	6 266	7.04 ▲	6.22 ▲	
Total Number of Employed	Number	16 019	20 031	25 948	5.31 ▲	4.94 ▲	
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	40.18	51.71	67.40	5.44 ▲	5.31 ▲	
CRIME *							
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	35	21	-9.65 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	136	120	-2.37 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	322	283	-2.50 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	113	150	5.94 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	49	131	22.07 ▲	-	
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES							
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	0.46	0.73	1.26	11.62 ▲	10.52 ▲	
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	7.05	5.13	3.80	-5.84 ▼	-5.98 ▼	
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	20.85	22.25	24.44	1.90 ▲	1.60 ▲	
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	21.88	31.09	40.41	5.39 ▲	6.32 ▲	
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	1.45	1.25	0.99	-4.47 ▼	-3.74 ▼	
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	11.69	28.19	56.20	14.79 ▲	17.00 ▲	

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards. Crime trend graphs from 2004 onwards.
2. Trend graphs show trend for the last 10 years.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

MBIZANA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION																	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	853	886	897	902	928	967	1 038	1 047	1 128	1 226	1 352	1 506	1 685	1 856	1 937	1 991
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	136	142	143	144	148	155	166	167	180	196	216	241	269	297	309	318
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	754	783	792	798	824	860	925	933	1 006	1 093	1 206	1 342	1 502	1 657	1 732	1 781
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	249	262	260	261	275	303	338	347	384	430	496	580	684	782	816	856
Total Output	Rm, 2005	1 279	1 303	1 340	1 370	1 456	1 598	1 786	1 870	2 100	2 345	2 651	3 062	3 531	4 004	4 305	4 438
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	526	521	549	573	633	738	861	937	1 094	1 252	1 446	1 721	2 029	2 347	2 572	2 657
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	59.70	59.00	58.20	57.60	57.50	57.30	55.20	54.60	52.30	50.10	48.90	47.00	47.80	48.70	49.60	50.30
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	81.80	81.90	81.70	81.90	82.10	81.90	81.00	80.30	79.00	77.60	76.50	74.90	73.40	72.20	71.70	71.80
DEMOGRAPHICS																	
Population	Number	242 061	246 824	249 534	251 950	253 918	255 326	256 205	257 831	260 296	263 529	267 588	272 211	277 342	281 938	284 045	284 879
Number of Households	Number	43 466	44 720	45 613	46 445	47 162	47 712	48 073	48 466	48 919	49 438	50 055	50 737	51 488	52 122	52 283	52 205
POVERTY AND INCOME																	
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.66	0.65	0.64	0.63	0.62	0.61	0.60	0.59	0.58	0.57	0.55	0.54	0.52	0.51	0.49	0.48
Number of People in Poverty	Number	209 069	193 120	200 803	195 315	189 352	182 871	168 748	177 935	180 518	183 653	187 389	191 549	197 794	200 305	202 765	204 326
Poverty rate	%	86.37	78.24	80.47	77.52	74.57	71.62	65.86	69.01	69.35	69.69	70.03	70.37	71.32	71.05	71.38	71.72
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	40 217	40 998	41 037	41 044	41 024	40 970	40 898	39 686	38 601	37 558	36 589	35 700	34 901	34 051	32 861	31 502
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	57 919	58 990	58 817	58 556	58 298	58 129	58 148	58 145	58 378	58 702	59 183	59 968	61 093	62 234	62 778	63 006
Population Density	Persons per km ²	100.22	102.19	103.31	104.31	105.13	105.71	106.08	106.75	107.77	109.11	110.79	112.70	114.83	116.73	117.60	117.95
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	712	757	786	796	825	902	1 005	1 182	1 418	1 777	2 239	2 849	3 611	4 092	4 298	4 816
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	711	752	778	793	824	900	1 004	1 173	1 409	1 773	2 243	2 883	3 549	3 913	4 060	4 475
LABOUR MARKET																	
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	37 003	38 001	38 443	38 924	39 384	39 872	40 769	40 023	39 030	38 448	38 735	39 567	39 535	39 624	39 045	38 498
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	34.06	34.09	34.35	34.54	34.62	34.69	35.10	33.69	31.99	30.59	29.79	29.36	28.19	27.18	26.07	25.18
Number of Unemployed	Number	21 103	21 979	22 310	22 741	23 276	23 853	24 196	23 111	21 552	20 087	18 705	17 314	15 512	13 720	11 874	12 550
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	57.03	57.84	58.04	58.42	59.10	59.82	59.35	57.74	55.22	52.25	48.29	43.76	39.24	34.62	30.41	32.60
Number of Formally Employed	Number	12 969	12 710	12 766	12 767	12 676	12 592	13 028	13 083	13 643	14 315	15 572	16 808	18 258	19 762	20 487	19 682
Number of Informally Employed	Number	2 931	3 312	3 367	3 415	3 432	3 427	3 545	3 830	3 835	4 045	4 459	5 445	5 765	6 142	6 684	6 266
Total Number of Employed	Number	15 900	16 022	16 132	16 183	16 108	16 019	16 573	16 912	17 478	18 360	20 031	22 253	24 023	25 904	27 171	25 948
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	42.97	42.16	41.96	41.58	40.90	40.18	40.65	42.26	44.78	47.75	51.71	56.24	60.76	65.38	69.59	67.40
CRIME																	
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35.49	34.77	30.70	27.91	25.49	27.80	20.94
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	126.45	135.72	114.11	116.15	195.44	246.99	120.38
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	325.90	321.60	313.53	332.64	287.95	293.26	283.38
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78.27	112.64	112.56	136.05	139.03	119.71	150.32
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29.60	48.51	48.54	65.03	100.06	127.16	131.49
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES																	
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	0.52	0.50	0.49	0.48	0.47	0.46	0.46	0.51	0.58	0.65	0.73	0.82	0.92	1.02	1.14	1.26
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	5.16	5.26	5.45	5.78	6.28	7.05	8.18	7.09	6.26	5.62	5.13	4.76	4.45	4.21	3.99	3.80
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	22.59	22.25	21.91	21.56	21.21	20.85	20.49	20.94	21.37	21.81	22.25	22.68	23.11	23.55	23.99	24.44
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	11.37	12.95	14.76	16.83	19.20	21.88	24.92	26.34	27.84	29.42	31.09	32.82	34.63	36.49	38.42	40.41
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	1.10	1.16	1.22	1.29	1.36	1.45	1.55	1.46	1.38	1.31	1.25	1.19	1.13	1.08	1.03	0.99
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	4.70	5.39	6.25	7.42	9.13	11.69	15.56	17.94	20.79	24.19	28.19	32.81	38.03	43.78	49.89	56.20

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

NTABANKULU LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

		2000	2005	2010	Ave. Growth Rate (5-Year)	Ave. Growth Rate (10-Year)	Trend *
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION							
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	381	554	853	9.02 ▲	8.39 ▲	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	61	88	136	9.02 ▲	8.39 ▲	
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	339	494	763	9.08 ▲	8.45 ▲	
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	108	182	341	13.39 ▲	12.20 ▲	
Total Output	Rm, 2005	613	1 033	1 765	11.32 ▲	11.16 ▲	
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	274	539	1 002	13.22 ▲	13.85 ▲	
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	62.10	52.70	44.80	-3.20 ▼	-3.21 ▼	
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	85.60	80.50	75.80	-1.20 ▼	-1.21 ▼	
DEMOGRAPHICS							
Population	Number	139 143	142 972	146 196	0.45 ▲	0.50 ▲	
Number of Households	Number	27 477	29 124	30 449	0.89 ▲	1.03 ▲	
POVERTY AND INCOME							
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.63	0.65	0.67	0.69 ▲	0.62 ▲	
Number of People in Poverty	Number	102 886	101 331	102 175	0.17 ▲	-0.07 ▼	
Poverty rate	%	73.94	70.87	69.89	-0.28 ▼	-0.56 ▼	
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	23 718	20 785	16 850	-4.11 ▼	-3.36 ▼	
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	34 071	33 675	33 654	-0.01 ▼	-0.12 ▼	
Population Density	Persons per km ²	95.34	97.96	100.17	0.45 ▲	0.50 ▲	
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	386	938	1 995	16.28 ▲	17.85 ▲	
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	374	916	1 799	14.45 ▲	17.01 ▲	
LABOUR MARKET							
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	17 923	19 075	19 647	0.59 ▲	0.92 ▲	
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	28.16	26.97	24.66	-1.78 ▼	-1.32 ▼	
Number of Unemployed	Number	11 799	11 557	9 734	-3.37 ▼	-1.91 ▼	
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	65.83	60.59	49.55	-3.94 ▼	-2.80 ▼	
Number of Formally Employed	Number	5 014	5 840	7 163	4.17 ▲	3.63 ▲	
Number of Informally Employed	Number	1 110	1 678	2 750	10.38 ▲	9.50 ▲	
Total Number of Employed	Number	6 124	7 518	9 913	5.69 ▲	4.93 ▲	
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	34.17	39.41	50.45	5.06 ▲	3.97 ▲	
CRIME *							
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	34	37	1.71 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	197	144	-6.06 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	318	227	-6.51 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	281	89	-20.60 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	52	205	31.47 ▲	-	
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES							
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	0.56	1.23	2.56	15.84 ▲	16.36 ▲	
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	4.10	3.99	3.55	-2.31 ▼	-1.43 ▼	
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	40.37	26.64	17.18	-8.40 ▼	-8.19 ▼	
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	12.23	18.70	26.09	6.89 ▲	7.87 ▲	
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	1.19	2.05	3.43	10.82 ▲	11.17 ▲	
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	9.93	23.10	45.64	14.60 ▲	16.48 ▲	

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards. Crime trend graphs from 2004 onwards.
2. Trend graphs show trend for the last 10 years.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

NTABANKULU LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION																	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	326	342	351	355	365	381	411	421	458	498	554	628	709	790	835	853
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	52	55	56	57	58	61	66	67	73	80	88	100	113	126	133	136
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	288	302	310	314	324	339	366	376	409	444	494	560	632	705	747	763
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	85	90	90	92	97	108	121	127	141	156	182	219	261	305	326	341
Total Output	Rm, 2005	461	476	501	520	557	613	687	723	811	904	1 033	1 205	1 383	1 562	1 711	1 765
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	173	174	192	206	233	274	320	348	402	460	539	645	751	857	964	1 002
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	59.40	60.30	60.60	61.00	61.70	62.10	59.70	59.10	56.80	54.60	52.70	49.90	47.30	45.30	44.90	44.80
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	84.20	84.70	84.90	85.30	85.60	85.60	84.60	84.00	82.90	81.60	80.50	78.90	77.50	76.30	76.00	75.80
DEMOGRAPHICS																	
Population	Number	131 106	133 829	135 540	137 077	138 306	139 143	139 613	140 483	141 231	142 055	142 972	143 906	144 954	145 725	146 130	146 196
Number of Households	Number	24 709	25 467	26 044	26 591	27 077	27 477	27 786	28 152	28 474	28 795	29 124	29 450	29 797	30 087	30 302	30 449
POVERTY AND INCOME																	
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.61	0.62	0.62	0.62	0.62	0.63	0.63	0.63	0.64	0.64	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.66	0.66	0.67
Number of People in Poverty	Number	111 891	103 484	109 494	107 610	105 421	102 886	97 317	100 397	100 653	100 961	101 331	101 709	99 630	102 420	102 417	102 175
Poverty rate	%	85.34	77.33	80.78	78.50	76.22	73.94	69.70	71.47	71.27	71.07	70.87	70.68	68.73	70.28	70.09	69.89
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	22 692	23 222	23 384	23 532	23 649	23 718	23 752	23 095	22 362	21 586	20 785	19 979	19 203	18 423	17 646	16 850
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	33 764	34 407	34 402	34 340	34 224	34 071	33 927	33 980	33 935	33 825	33 675	33 578	33 594	33 623	33 659	33 654
Population Density	Persons per km ²	89.83	91.70	92.87	93.92	94.77	95.34	95.66	96.26	96.77	97.34	97.96	98.60	99.32	99.85	100.13	100.17
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	285	309	328	336	351	386	430	507	604	748	938	1 179	1 495	1 693	1 795	1 995
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	279	301	318	328	341	374	418	490	585	729	916	1 165	1 437	1 586	1 658	1 799
LABOUR MARKET																	
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	19 191	19 203	18 893	18 582	18 257	17 923	17 689	18 116	18 291	18 554	19 075	19 695	19 844	19 998	19 794	19 647
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	32.80	31.83	30.99	30.07	29.10	28.16	27.44	27.45	27.10	26.87	26.97	27.18	26.65	26.14	25.30	24.66
Number of Unemployed	Number	13 490	13 331	12 881	12 500	12 151	11 799	11 349	11 652	11 632	11 597	11 557	11 456	10 949	10 334	9 627	9 734
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	70.29	69.43	68.18	67.27	66.56	65.83	64.16	64.32	63.59	62.50	60.59	58.17	55.17	51.68	48.64	49.55
Number of Formally Employed	Number	4 912	4 937	5 022	5 047	5 032	5 014	5 143	5 112	5 258	5 464	5 840	6 184	6 650	7 143	7 354	7 163
Number of Informally Employed	Number	789	935	989	1 036	1 074	1 110	1 198	1 352	1 401	1 493	1 678	2 056	2 245	2 520	2 812	2 750
Total Number of Employed	Number	5 701	5 871	6 012	6 082	6 106	6 124	6 341	6 464	6 659	6 957	7 518	8 240	8 895	9 663	10 167	9 913
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	29.71	30.57	31.82	32.73	33.44	34.17	35.84	35.68	36.41	37.50	39.41	41.83	44.83	48.32	51.36	50.45
CRIME																	
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38.12	33.62	35.47	35.23	38.77	43.68	36.60
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	179.54	196.90	168.73	182.62	161.51	127.20	144.05
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	329.63	317.59	281.01	325.99	321.60	213.69	226.82
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	126.89	281.25	238.31	185.67	99.31	88.40	88.75
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66.09	52.26	86.04	85.02	101.58	109.61	205.27
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES																	
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	0.34	0.37	0.41	0.46	0.51	0.56	0.62	0.74	0.88	1.04	1.23	1.44	1.67	1.94	2.23	2.56
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	2.53	2.70	2.92	3.21	3.60	4.10	4.78	4.53	4.32	4.14	3.99	3.87	3.76	3.68	3.61	3.55
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	62.89	58.64	54.20	49.62	44.98	40.37	35.85	33.44	31.10	28.83	26.64	24.54	22.54	20.65	18.86	17.18
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	5.82	6.65	7.66	8.89	10.40	12.23	14.47	15.41	16.42	17.52	18.70	19.98	21.35	22.83	24.41	26.09
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	0.59	0.66	0.74	0.85	1.00	1.19	1.45	1.57	1.71	1.87	2.05	2.26	2.49	2.76	3.07	3.43
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	3.84	4.48	5.30	6.37	7.86	9.93	12.73	14.72	17.08	19.86	23.10	26.81	30.99	35.59	40.51	45.64

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

UMZIMVUBU LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

		2000	2005	2010	Ave. Growth Rate (5-Year)	Ave. Growth Rate (10-Year)	Trend *
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION							
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	1 301	1 905	2 769	7.77 ▲	7.84 ▲	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	208	304	442	7.77 ▲	7.84 ▲	
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	1 158	1 698	2 476	7.83 ▲	7.90 ▲	
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	393	635	1 051	10.60 ▲	10.34 ▲	
Total Output	Rm, 2005	2 169	3 592	5 724	9.77 ▲	10.19 ▲	
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	1 012	1 893	3 248	11.40 ▲	12.37 ▲	
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	57.00	52.60	50.90	-0.65 ▼	-1.13 ▼	
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	81.50	79.10	77.50	-0.41 ▼	-0.50 ▼	
DEMOGRAPHICS							
Population	Number	204 006	212 772	224 008	1.03 ▲	0.94 ▲	
Number of Households	Number	46 646	49 357	51 069	0.68 ▲	0.91 ▲	
POVERTY AND INCOME							
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.62	0.63	0.64	0.47 ▲	0.43 ▲	
Number of People in Poverty	Number	150 505	146 279	146 111	-0.02 ▼	-0.30 ▼	
Poverty rate	%	73.77	68.75	65.23	-1.05 ▼	-1.22 ▼	
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	18 009	17 419	16 013	-1.67 ▼	-1.17 ▼	
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	37 760	38 876	40 471	0.81 ▲	0.70 ▲	
Population Density	Persons per km ²	81.36	84.86	89.34	1.03 ▲	0.94 ▲	
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	1 314	2 075	3 154	8.73 ▲	9.15 ▲	
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	1 273	2 030	2 904	7.42 ▲	8.60 ▲	
LABOUR MARKET							
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	37 937	41 686	43 464	0.84 ▲	1.37 ▲	
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	39.16	38.66	35.49	-1.70 ▼	-0.98 ▼	
Number of Unemployed	Number	18 703	16 865	13 170	-4.83 ▼	-3.45 ▼	
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	49.30	40.46	30.30	-5.62 ▼	-4.75 ▼	
Number of Formally Employed	Number	15 405	18 928	22 485	3.50 ▲	3.85 ▲	
Number of Informally Employed	Number	3 829	5 893	7 809	5.79 ▲	7.39 ▲	
Total Number of Employed	Number	19 234	24 821	30 294	4.07 ▲	4.65 ▲	
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	50.70	59.54	69.70	3.20 ▲	3.23 ▲	
CRIME *							
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	36	45	4.42 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	271	193	-6.58 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	283	223	-4.62 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	154	80	-12.21 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	92	329	28.96 ▲	-	
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES							
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	1.05	1.35	1.82	6.24 ▲	5.64 ▲	
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	6.51	7.80	8.60	1.96 ▲	2.82 ▲	
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	22.27	16.78	11.98	-6.53 ▼	-6.01 ▼	
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	21.16	33.18	46.39	6.93 ▲	8.17 ▲	
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	2.80	2.15	1.57	-6.10 ▼	-5.60 ▼	
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	12.35	29.95	57.64	13.99 ▲	16.65 ▲	

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards. Crime trend graphs from 2004 onwards.
2. Trend graphs show trend for the last 10 years.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

UMZIMVUBU LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION																	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	1 023	1 093	1 138	1 156	1 218	1 301	1 423	1 462	1 592	1 727	1 905	2 133	2 380	2 611	2 715	2 769
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	163	175	182	185	195	208	227	234	254	276	304	341	380	417	434	442
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	904	966	1 005	1 023	1 081	1 158	1 268	1 304	1 420	1 540	1 698	1 901	2 122	2 331	2 428	2 476
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	266	293	307	313	344	393	446	462	512	560	635	740	863	972	1 005	1 051
Total Output	Rm, 2005	1 463	1 558	1 668	1 746	1 925	2 169	2 474	2 618	2 930	3 221	3 592	4 100	4 603	5 119	5 548	5 724
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	560	593	664	724	844	1 012	1 207	1 315	1 510	1 681	1 893	2 199	2 481	2 788	3 119	3 248
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	60.10	59.40	58.50	58.10	57.40	57.00	54.60	54.40	53.00	52.50	52.60	51.90	51.30	51.20	50.90	50.90
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	83.70	83.20	82.60	82.40	82.10	81.50	80.50	80.00	79.50	79.20	79.10	78.60	78.20	77.80	77.60	77.50
DEMOGRAPHICS																	
Population	Number	195 132	198 672	200 504	202 046	203 218	204 006	204 498	205 792	207 664	209 979	212 772	215 843	219 178	222 075	223 442	224 008
Number of Households	Number	41 565	42 978	44 049	45 052	45 934	46 646	47 164	47 716	48 261	48 795	49 357	49 929	50 529	51 009	51 131	51 069
POVERTY AND INCOME																	
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.62	0.62	0.62	0.62	0.63	0.63	0.63	0.63	0.64	0.64	0.64
Number of People in Poverty	Number	165 492	153 981	161 198	157 977	154 409	150 505	141 306	145 830	145 694	145 838	146 279	146 869	148 573	147 980	147 316	146 111
Poverty rate	%	84.81	77.51	80.40	78.19	75.98	73.77	69.10	70.86	70.16	69.45	68.75	68.04	67.79	66.64	65.93	65.23
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	14 842	15 593	16 159	16 756	17 375	18 009	18 671	18 328	18 008	17 701	17 419	17 165	16 948	16 723	16 395	16 013
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	35 420	36 350	36 711	37 059	37 401	37 760	38 197	38 323	38 480	38 654	38 876	39 212	39 681	40 150	40 378	40 471
Population Density	Persons per km ²	77.83	79.24	79.97	80.58	81.05	81.36	81.56	82.08	82.82	83.75	84.86	86.09	87.42	88.57	89.12	89.34
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	956	1 040	1 105	1 139	1 201	1 314	1 404	1 549	1 656	1 837	2 075	2 353	2 661	2 884	2 929	3 154
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	934	1 012	1 070	1 110	1 168	1 273	1 365	1 496	1 605	1 788	2 030	2 311	2 588	2 743	2 753	2 904
LABOUR MARKET																	
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	36 591	37 246	37 439	37 666	37 797	37 937	38 542	39 268	39 694	40 344	41 686	43 377	43 930	44 367	44 048	43 464
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	40.52	40.12	40.02	39.83	39.48	39.16	39.34	39.21	38.72	38.41	38.66	39.16	38.51	37.77	36.64	35.49
Number of Unemployed	Number	19 685	19 793	19 417	19 128	18 919	18 703	18 230	18 261	17 819	17 367	16 865	16 255	15 235	14 132	12 948	13 170
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	53.80	53.14	51.86	50.78	50.05	49.30	47.30	46.50	44.89	43.05	40.46	37.47	34.68	31.85	29.39	30.30
Number of Formally Employed	Number	14 431	14 486	14 821	15 102	15 240	15 405	16 104	16 280	16 951	17 669	18 928	19 986	21 228	22 459	22 844	22 485
Number of Informally Employed	Number	2 475	2 967	3 201	3 436	3 639	3 829	4 208	4 727	4 924	5 308	5 893	7 137	7 467	7 776	8 256	7 809
Total Number of Employed	Number	16 906	17 452	18 022	18 538	18 878	19 234	20 312	21 008	21 875	22 977	24 821	27 122	28 695	30 235	31 100	30 294
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	46.20	46.86	48.14	49.22	49.95	50.70	52.70	53.50	55.11	56.95	59.54	62.53	65.32	68.15	70.61	69.70
CRIME																	
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51.13	35.94	51.48	48.79	41.46	39.38	44.61
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	246.31	270.63	228.43	200.61	235.33	198.76	192.58
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	314.41	282.92	270.32	242.95	232.46	235.04	223.34
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.23	153.94	102.69	77.20	74.79	68.46	80.26
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	89.30	92.35	99.66	102.68	156.57	137.03	329.32
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES																	
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	1.45	1.34	1.26	1.18	1.11	1.05	1.00	1.08	1.17	1.25	1.35	1.44	1.54	1.64	1.73	1.82
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	3.66	4.03	4.47	5.01	5.68	6.51	7.54	7.58	7.63	7.71	7.80	7.92	8.05	8.21	8.39	8.60
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	24.99	24.43	23.88	23.34	22.80	22.27	21.74	20.40	19.13	17.93	16.78	15.70	14.69	13.73	12.83	11.98
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	9.99	11.54	13.38	15.56	18.14	21.16	24.66	26.59	28.66	30.86	33.18	35.62	38.18	40.83	43.57	46.39
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	2.98	2.93	2.89	2.85	2.82	2.80	2.78	2.61	2.45	2.30	2.15	2.02	1.90	1.78	1.67	1.57
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	4.56	5.27	6.22	7.57	9.52	12.35	16.43	19.04	22.14	25.77	29.95	34.70	39.96	45.64	51.59	57.64

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

BUFFALO CITY METRO

		2000	2005	2010	Ave. Growth Rate (5-Year)		Ave. Growth Rate (10-Year)		Trend *
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION									
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	23 224	26 624	30 397	2.69	▲	2.73	▲	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	3 710	4 253	4 856	2.69	▲	2.73	▲	
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	20 663	23 743	27 182	2.74	▲	2.78	▲	
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	8 341	10 403	12 629	3.95	▲	4.23	▲	
Total Output	Rm, 2005	47 573	56 828	65 048	2.74	▲	3.18	▲	
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	26 912	33 085	37 865	2.74	▲	3.47	▲	
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	54.10	54.00	53.70	-0.11	▼	-0.07	▼	
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	70.80	72.10	73.80	0.47	▲	0.42	▲	
DEMOGRAPHICS									
Population	Number	715 800	734 980	761 996	0.72	▲	0.63	▲	
Number of Households	Number	192 202	211 816	228 541	1.53	▲	1.75	▲	
POVERTY AND INCOME									
Human Development Index (HDI)	Index	-	-	-	-	■	-	■	
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.60	0.58	0.56	-0.81	▼	-0.71	▼	
Number of People in Poverty	Number	393 409	386 893	373 194	-0.72	▼	-0.53	▼	
Poverty rate	%	54.96	52.64	48.98	-1.43	▼	-1.15	▼	
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	45 062	35 349	27 436	-4.94	▼	-4.84	▼	
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	102 996	95 336	90 342	-1.07	▼	-1.30	▼	
Population Density	Persons per km²	283.70	291.30	302.01	0.72	▲	0.63	▲	
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	14 907	16 831	18 663	2.09	▲	2.27	▲	
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	14 856	16 909	19 128	2.50	▲	2.56	▲	
LABOUR MARKET									
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	326 054	324 529	305 857	-1.18	▼	-0.64	▼	
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	69.75	65.15	56.66	-2.75	▼	-2.06	▼	
Number of Unemployed	Number	105 211	95 943	73 986	-5.06	▼	-3.46	▼	
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	32.27	29.56	24.19	-3.93	▼	-2.84	▼	
Number of Formally Employed	Number	176 285	175 751	174 528	-0.14	▼	-0.10	▼	
Number of Informally Employed	Number	44 558	52 835	57 343	1.65	▲	2.55	▲	
Total Number of Employed	Number	220 843	228 585	231 872	0.29	▲	0.49	▲	
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	67.73	70.44	75.81	1.48	▲	1.13	▲	
CRIME *									
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	226	216	-0.92	▼	-	■	
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	814	837	0.57	▲	-	■	
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	515	366	-6.60	▼	-	■	
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	602	781	5.35	▲	-	■	
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	142	205	7.61	▲	-	■	
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES									
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	33.58	34.49	36.70	1.25	▲	0.89	▲	
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	67.70	67.12	66.21	-0.27	▼	-0.22	▼	
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	5.03	4.32	3.71	-2.99	▼	-2.99	▼	
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	61.23	69.60	76.48	1.90	▲	2.25	▲	
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	27.83	27.13	25.78	-1.02	▼	-0.76	▼	
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	39.57	46.30	51.20	2.03	▲	2.61	▲	
HEALTH									
Number of New Cases of HIV	Number	48 008	76 894	96 121	4.56	▲	7.19	▲	
Number of AIDS Related Deaths	Number	1 811	4 547	6 210	6.43	▲	13.11	▲	
AIDS Related Deaths as a Proportion of All Deaths	Rate (%)	20.05	38.04	44.47	3.17	▲	8.29	▲	
Number of New Cases of Tuberculosis (All TB) *	Number	-	-	5 357	-	■	-	■	

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards. Crime trend graphs from 2004 onwards.
2. Trend graphs show trend for the last 10 years.
3. TB data only available from 2007 onwards. Trend graph from TB from 2007 onwards.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

BUFFALO CITY METRO

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION																	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	22 171	22 588	22 657	22 285	22 467	23 224	24 658	23 843	24 433	25 296	26 624	27 914	29 312	30 219	29 716	30 397
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	3 542	3 609	3 620	3 560	3 589	3 710	3 939	3 809	3 904	4 041	4 253	4 460	4 683	4 828	4 747	4 856
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	19 595	19 952	20 009	19 716	19 938	20 663	21 967	21 260	21 794	22 551	23 743	24 875	26 130	26 975	26 576	27 182
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	7 490	7 644	7 735	7 524	7 695	8 341	9 253	9 010	9 280	9 691	10 403	11 156	11 953	12 450	12 071	12 629
Total Output	Rm, 2005	38 668	37 903	39 127	40 420	42 690	47 573	52 552	51 168	53 064	54 552	56 828	59 504	61 891	63 140	62 471	65 048
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	19 084	17 961	19 129	20 711	22 758	26 912	30 584	29 907	31 270	32 001	33 085	34 628	35 761	36 164	35 894	37 865
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	55.20	55.20	55.20	54.70	54.10	54.10	54.30	54.50	53.80	53.00	54.00	53.60	53.50	53.70	53.60	53.70
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	71.10	71.50	71.30	71.30	71.20	70.80	70.50	71.10	71.20	71.50	72.10	72.10	72.40	72.90	73.90	73.80
DEMOGRAPHICS																	
Population	Number	699 455	712 150	714 623	715 922	716 215	715 800	715 091	720 549	725 703	730 456	734 980	739 611	745 807	751 584	757 289	761 996
Number of Households	Number	166 839	173 967	178 877	183 624	188 103	192 202	195 834	200 651	204 874	208 544	211 816	214 910	218 357	221 695	225 199	228 541
POVERTY AND INCOME																	
Human Development Index (HDI)	Index	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.62	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.59	0.59	0.59	0.58	0.58	0.57	0.57	0.56	0.56
Number of People in Poverty	Number	363 080	356 499	379 677	384 736	389 265	393 409	390 267	395 137	392 645	389 864	386 893	383 911	370 661	370 110	376 439	373 194
Poverty rate	%	51.91	50.06	53.13	53.74	54.35	54.96	54.58	54.84	54.11	53.37	52.64	51.91	49.70	50.44	49.71	48.98
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	54 063	52 931	51 004	49 056	47 077	45 062	43 047	41 033	39 066	37 167	35 349	33 619	32 003	30 446	28 927	27 436
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	111 556	111 524	109 534	107 427	105 232	102 996	100 828	99 559	98 181	96 745	95 336	94 083	93 149	92 280	91 376	90 342
Population Density	Persons per km ²	277.22	282.26	283.24	283.75	283.87	283.70	283.42	285.58	287.63	289.51	291.30	293.14	295.59	297.88	300.15	302.01
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	12 953	13 611	13 810	14 034	14 222	14 907	15 103	15 510	15 423	16 052	16 831	17 740	18 353	18 450	18 090	18 663
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	12 803	13 418	13 606	13 905	14 132	14 856	15 143	15 495	15 411	16 073	16 909	17 865	18 641	18 878	18 427	19 128
LABOUR MARKET																	
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	301 394	310 325	314 849	318 642	322 288	326 054	334 762	333 153	328 659	324 744	324 529	327 324	322 226	316 150	304 657	305 857
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	67.48	67.74	68.44	68.91	69.31	69.75	71.25	69.68	67.72	66.02	65.15	64.87	62.83	60.61	57.37	56.66
Number of Unemployed	Number	73 706	80 988	85 936	91 866	98 391	105 211	107 720	108 558	105 571	101 669	95 943	88 720	81 663	74 684	69 125	73 986
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	24.45	26.10	27.29	28.83	30.53	32.27	32.18	32.59	32.12	31.31	29.56	27.10	25.34	23.62	22.69	24.19
Number of Formally Employed	Number	192 512	188 611	186 685	183 367	179 723	176 285	178 799	173 452	172 565	171 566	175 751	178 030	181 374	182 925	175 718	174 528
Number of Informally Employed	Number	35 176	40 726	42 228	43 408	44 174	44 558	48 243	51 143	50 523	51 509	52 835	60 575	59 189	58 541	59 814	57 343
Total Number of Employed	Number	227 689	229 337	228 913	226 776	223 897	220 843	227 042	224 595	223 088	223 075	228 585	238 604	240 563	241 467	235 532	231 872
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	75.55	73.90	72.71	71.17	69.47	67.73	67.82	67.41	67.88	68.69	70.44	72.90	74.66	76.38	77.31	75.81
CRIME																	
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	259.83	225.74	255.25	264.39	231.17	236.44	215.55
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	729.26	813.99	791.85	783.50	851.05	810.83	837.33
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	582.11	514.51	555.53	497.79	462.98	475.36	365.76
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	341.66	601.81	775.26	687.26	763.82	826.99	780.94
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	132.40	142.17	176.46	260.80	215.45	197.84	205.10
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES																	
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	38.09	37.33	36.49	35.57	34.60	33.58	32.51	33.02	33.52	34.02	34.49	34.94	35.38	35.81	36.25	36.70
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	67.73	67.72	67.72	67.70	67.69	67.70	67.71	67.57	67.42	67.28	67.12	66.95	66.77	66.58	66.40	66.21
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	5.85	5.72	5.58	5.41	5.23	5.03	4.83	4.70	4.58	4.45	4.32	4.20	4.07	3.95	3.83	3.71
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	50.01	52.11	54.29	56.54	58.86	61.23	63.65	65.14	66.65	68.14	69.60	71.04	72.45	73.82	75.17	76.48
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	27.04	27.23	27.41	27.57	27.72	27.83	27.92	27.76	27.57	27.35	27.13	26.89	26.65	26.38	26.09	25.78
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	31.64	33.04	34.52	36.08	37.76	39.57	41.51	42.69	43.90	45.11	46.30	47.43	48.51	49.50	50.41	51.20
HEALTH																	
Number of New Cases of HIV	Number	10 720	17 054	24 413	32 452	40 540	48 008	54 580	61 485	67 437	72 480	76 894	80 963	85 190	89 154	92 853	96 121
Number of AIDS Related Deaths	Number	271	420	647	950	1 339	1 811	2 351	2 973	3 630	4 156	4 547	4 944	5 325	5 646	5 958	6 210
AIDS Related Deaths as a Proportion of All Deaths	Rate (%)	3.58	5.37	7.89	11.07	14.99	20.05	24.98	29.44	33.49	36.26	38.04	39.73	41.23	42.42	43.57	44.47
Number of New Cases of Tuberculosis (All TB)	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 553	6 424	5 968	5 357

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards.
2. TB data only available from 2007 onwards.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

CAMDEBOO LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

		2000	2005	2010	Ave. Growth Rate (5-Year)	Ave. Growth Rate (10-Year)	Trend *
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION							
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	1 152	1 178	1 193	0.25 ▲	0.35 ▲	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	184	188	191	0.25 ▲	0.35 ▲	
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	1 025	1 051	1 067	0.30 ▲	0.40 ▲	
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	387	418	455	1.72 ▲	1.63 ▲	
Total Output	Rm, 2005	2 004	2 223	2 357	1.18 ▲	1.64 ▲	
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	979	1 172	1 291	1.95 ▲	2.80 ▲	
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	50.90	51.70	53.40	0.65 ▲	0.48 ▲	
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	77.20	76.70	77.60	0.23 ▲	0.05 ▲	
DEMOGRAPHICS							
Population	Number	44 545	44 721	43 006	-0.78 ▼	-0.35 ▼	
Number of Households	Number	10 284	10 127	9 088	-2.14 ▼	-1.23 ▼	
POVERTY AND INCOME							
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.61	0.59	0.56	-0.95 ▼	-0.84 ▼	
Number of People in Poverty	Number	25 950	17 307	5 744	-19.80 ▼	-14.00 ▼	
Poverty rate	%	58.26	38.70	13.36	-19.17 ▼	-13.70 ▼	
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	3 825	3 484	2 809	-4.22 ▼	-3.04 ▼	
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	10 221	10 086	9 008	-2.24 ▼	-1.26 ▼	
Population Density	Persons per km ²	6.15	6.18	5.94	-0.78 ▼	-0.35 ▼	
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	815	821	811	-0.25 ▼	-0.05 ▼	
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	796	811	815	0.09 ▲	0.24 ▲	
LABOUR MARKET							
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	22 791	19 929	15 113	-5.38 ▼	-4.03 ▼	
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	83.51	70.98	54.69	-5.08 ▼	-4.14 ▼	
Number of Unemployed	Number	1 974	2 955	2 938	-0.12 ▼	4.05 ▲	
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	8.66	14.83	19.44	5.56 ▲	8.42 ▲	
Number of Formally Employed	Number	16 168	12 791	8 788	-7.23 ▼	-5.91 ▼	
Number of Informally Employed	Number	4 649	4 182	3 387	-4.13 ▼	-3.12 ▼	
Total Number of Employed	Number	20 817	16 973	12 175	-6.43 ▼	-5.22 ▼	
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	91.34	85.17	80.56	-1.11 ▼	-1.25 ▼	
CRIME *							
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	3	5	10.55 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	14	20	7.00 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	9	4	-14.55 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	12	16	5.60 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	1	5	29.67 ▲	-	
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES							
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	43.46	45.90	50.42	1.90 ▲	1.50 ▲	
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	73.06	85.64	90.59	1.13 ▲	2.17 ▲	
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	1.20	1.52	1.95	5.17 ▲	4.99 ▲	
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	83.75	92.38	95.84	0.74 ▲	1.36 ▲	
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	7.76	4.81	2.92	-9.48 ▼	-9.29 ▼	
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	44.21	47.16	48.05	0.38 ▲	0.84 ▲	

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards. Crime trend graphs from 2004 onwards.
2. Trend graphs show trend for the last 10 years.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

CAMDEBOO LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION																	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	1 022	1 068	1 095	1 088	1 121	1 152	1 236	1 180	1 185	1 179	1 178	1 205	1 222	1 230	1 168	1 193
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	163	171	175	174	179	184	197	189	189	188	188	192	195	197	187	191
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	903	943	967	963	995	1 025	1 101	1 052	1 057	1 052	1 051	1 074	1 090	1 098	1 045	1 067
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	312	332	345	340	361	387	438	415	419	416	418	440	458	470	437	455
Total Output	Rm, 2005	1 581	1 604	1 692	1 743	1 862	2 004	2 211	2 151	2 203	2 212	2 223	2 297	2 343	2 360	2 290	2 357
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	678	661	726	780	867	979	1 110	1 099	1 146	1 161	1 172	1 224	1 253	1 261	1 245	1 291
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	51.90	52.10	51.50	51.30	50.70	50.90	49.50	50.20	49.90	50.40	51.70	51.60	51.80	52.20	53.30	53.40
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	76.00	76.40	76.50	76.90	77.20	77.20	76.60	76.80	76.50	76.60	76.70	76.70	76.70	76.90	77.60	77.60
DEMOGRAPHICS																	
Population	Number	43 792	44 348	44 478	44 527	44 537	44 545	44 575	44 862	44 984	44 944	44 721	44 313	43 881	43 374	43 157	43 006
Number of Households	Number	9 369	9 660	9 856	10 029	10 174	10 284	10 352	10 422	10 401	10 299	10 127	9 899	9 662	9 415	9 241	9 088
POVERTY AND INCOME																	
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.62	0.62	0.62	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.59	0.59	0.58	0.58	0.57	0.56	0.56
Number of People in Poverty	Number	23 935	25 230	24 950	25 298	25 625	25 950	26 168	24 183	21 969	19 671	17 307	14 903	11 927	10 190	7 951	5 744
Poverty rate	%	54.66	56.89	56.10	56.82	57.54	58.26	58.71	53.91	48.84	43.77	38.70	33.63	27.18	23.49	18.42	13.36
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	4 204	4 172	4 095	4 010	3 919	3 825	3 730	3 709	3 663	3 590	3 484	3 342	3 194	3 044	2 922	2 809
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	10 442	10 514	10 463	10 394	10 311	10 221	10 130	10 240	10 269	10 222	10 086	9 849	9 601	9 341	9 161	9 008
Population Density	Persons per km ²	6.05	6.13	6.15	6.15	6.15	6.15	6.16	6.20	6.22	6.21	6.18	6.12	6.06	5.99	5.96	5.94
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	729	759	769	767	784	815	814	821	802	807	821	831	831	816	798	811
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	710	737	746	748	765	796	801	805	788	793	811	823	828	821	799	815
LABOUR MARKET																	
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	20 212	20 986	21 622	22 194	22 570	22 791	23 046	22 590	21 662	20 607	19 929	19 385	18 236	17 056	15 692	15 113
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	77.10	78.57	80.50	82.22	83.17	83.51	83.91	81.15	77.25	73.29	70.98	69.41	65.69	61.87	56.91	54.69
Number of Unemployed	Number	2 255	2 218	2 093	1 979	1 942	1 974	1 989	2 295	2 617	2 892	2 955	2 910	2 889	2 807	2 763	2 938
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	11.16	10.57	9.68	8.92	8.60	8.66	8.63	10.16	12.08	14.03	14.83	15.01	15.84	16.46	17.61	19.44
Number of Formally Employed	Number	14 970	15 123	15 558	15 935	16 115	16 168	16 443	15 670	14 754	13 506	12 791	11 923	11 210	10 477	9 331	8 788
Number of Informally Employed	Number	2 987	3 645	3 971	4 280	4 513	4 649	4 614	4 625	4 291	4 210	4 182	4 552	4 138	3 771	3 598	3 387
Total Number of Employed	Number	17 957	18 768	19 529	20 215	20 628	20 817	21 058	20 295	19 045	17 715	16 973	16 475	15 347	14 249	12 929	12 175
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	88.84	89.43	90.32	91.08	91.40	91.34	91.37	89.84	87.92	85.97	85.17	84.99	84.16	83.54	82.39	80.56
CRIME																	
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.92	3.32	4.41	3.22	3.02	2.42	5.48
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.18	14.28	11.00	12.53	15.70	11.26	20.02
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.22	9.08	7.24	5.76	7.45	4.91	4.14
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17.59	12.01	9.55	15.97	16.67	20.28	15.77
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.87	1.32	2.61	2.38	1.92	3.85	4.85
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES																	
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	43.86	44.44	44.62	44.49	44.08	43.46	42.63	43.40	44.21	45.05	45.90	46.78	47.66	48.56	49.49	50.42
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	54.27	58.76	62.80	66.50	69.90	73.06	76.00	78.88	81.47	83.73	85.64	87.22	88.48	89.45	90.15	90.59
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	0.88	0.94	1.00	1.06	1.12	1.20	1.28	1.33	1.39	1.45	1.52	1.59	1.67	1.76	1.85	1.95
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	72.20	74.99	77.51	79.80	81.88	83.75	85.43	87.71	89.59	91.13	92.38	93.40	94.22	94.88	95.41	95.84
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	10.46	9.84	9.25	8.70	8.20	7.76	7.36	6.61	5.94	5.34	4.81	4.34	3.92	3.55	3.22	2.92
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	39.95	40.97	41.85	42.66	43.44	44.21	44.98	45.58	46.16	46.70	47.16	47.55	47.83	48.01	48.11	48.05

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

BAVIAANS LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

		2000	2005	2010	Ave. Growth Rate (5-Year)	Ave. Growth Rate (10-Year)	Trend *
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION							
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	222	308	369	3.69 ▲	5.23 ▲	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	35	49	59	3.69 ▲	5.23 ▲	
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	197	275	330	3.74 ▲	5.28 ▲	
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	74	110	139	4.90 ▲	6.50 ▲	
Total Output	Rm, 2005	396	583	724	4.42 ▲	6.22 ▲	
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	198	308	394	5.01 ▲	7.09 ▲	
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	57.50	52.70	55.10	0.89 ▲	-0.43 ▼	
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	83.90	82.20	83.10	0.22 ▲	-0.10 ▼	
DEMOGRAPHICS							
Population	Number	15 180	15 365	14 674	-0.92 ▼	-0.34 ▼	
Number of Households	Number	3 698	3 786	3 411	-2.06 ▼	-0.80 ▼	
POVERTY AND INCOME							
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.59	0.62	0.66	1.26 ▲	1.16 ▲	
Number of People in Poverty	Number	9 865	8 612	6 479	-5.53 ▼	-4.12 ▼	
Poverty rate	%	64.99	56.05	44.15	-4.66 ▼	-3.79 ▼	
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	1 486	1 326	989	-5.71 ▼	-3.99 ▼	
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	3 986	4 057	3 663	-2.02 ▼	-0.84 ▼	
Population Density	Persons per km ²	1.96	1.99	1.90	-0.92 ▼	-0.34 ▼	
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	154	178	172	-0.67 ▼	1.14 ▲	
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	152	178	183	0.60 ▲	1.88 ▲	
LABOUR MARKET							
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	7 033	7 390	5 591	-5.43 ▼	-2.27 ▼	
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	72.91	74.35	58.48	-4.69 ▼	-2.18 ▼	
Number of Unemployed	Number	494	549	867	9.56 ▲	5.79 ▲	
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	7.02	7.43	15.51	15.85 ▲	8.24 ▲	
Number of Formally Employed	Number	5 279	5 602	3 754	-7.69 ▼	-3.35 ▼	
Number of Informally Employed	Number	1 260	1 239	969	-4.79 ▼	-2.59 ▼	
Total Number of Employed	Number	6 539	6 841	4 724	-7.14 ▼	-3.20 ▼	
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	92.98	92.57	84.49	-1.81 ▼	-0.95 ▼	
CRIME *							
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	10	11	1.75 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	41	46	2.51 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	45	34	-5.01 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	61	48	-4.57 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	19	40	15.81 ▲	-	
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES							
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	38.34	48.68	60.51	4.45 ▲	4.67 ▲	
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	49.72	64.72	76.62	3.43 ▲	4.42 ▲	
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	0.80	2.67	7.87	24.10 ▲	25.75 ▲	
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	65.91	78.60	85.87	1.78 ▲	2.68 ▲	
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	1.32	1.41	1.91	6.32 ▲	3.78 ▲	
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	34.48	37.39	38.54	0.61 ▲	1.12 ▲	

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards. Crime trend graphs from 2004 onwards.
2. Trend graphs show trend for the last 10 years.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

BAVIAANS LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION																	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	248	256	264	211	219	222	244	237	300	305	308	332	348	367	362	369
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	40	41	42	34	35	35	39	38	48	49	49	53	56	59	58	59
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	219	226	233	187	194	197	218	211	267	272	275	296	310	328	324	330
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	70	77	81	65	70	74	90	87	109	111	110	122	130	142	135	139
Total Output	Rm, 2005	390	392	413	345	372	396	457	451	576	584	583	638	674	692	701	724
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	171	166	180	158	178	198	239	239	308	312	308	342	364	365	377	394
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	60.60	60.10	59.70	58.70	58.50	57.50	56.70	55.90	54.90	54.10	52.70	52.70	52.40	53.10	55.00	55.10
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	84.80	84.60	84.60	84.40	84.30	83.90	83.70	83.50	83.10	82.70	82.20	82.30	82.20	82.40	83.10	83.10
DEMOGRAPHICS																	
Population	Number	14 564	14 801	14 923	15 022	15 106	15 180	15 251	15 391	15 449	15 444	15 365	15 211	15 037	14 829	14 739	14 674
Number of Households	Number	3 085	3 230	3 357	3 482	3 598	3 698	3 775	3 840	3 858	3 839	3 786	3 707	3 620	3 526	3 464	3 411
POVERTY AND INCOME																	
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.57	0.57	0.58	0.58	0.59	0.59	0.60	0.60	0.61	0.62	0.62	0.63	0.64	0.65	0.66	0.66
Number of People in Poverty	Number	9 045	9 713	9 440	9 589	9 730	9 865	10 055	9 724	9 394	9 023	8 612	8 163	7 155	7 253	6 858	6 479
Poverty rate	%	62.10	65.62	63.26	63.83	64.41	64.99	65.93	63.18	60.80	58.43	56.05	53.67	47.58	48.91	46.53	44.15
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	1 505	1 516	1 513	1 508	1 499	1 486	1 470	1 457	1 428	1 385	1 326	1 252	1 175	1 099	1 040	989
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	3 781	3 854	3 892	3 928	3 960	3 986	4 007	4 078	4 106	4 101	4 057	3 968	3 872	3 770	3 710	3 663
Population Density	Persons per km ²	1.88	1.92	1.93	1.94	1.95	1.96	1.97	1.99	2.00	2.00	1.99	1.97	1.95	1.92	1.91	1.90
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	172	179	183	183	149	154	152	191	183	181	178	178	177	174	171	172
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	169	175	179	180	147	152	152	191	183	181	178	182	183	182	180	183
LABOUR MARKET																	
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	6 864	7 318	7 670	6 661	6 878	7 033	7 063	6 988	8 031	7 605	7 390	7 140	6 742	6 384	5 915	5 591
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	77.98	80.89	83.32	71.14	72.30	72.91	72.32	70.37	80.36	76.07	74.35	72.63	69.45	66.69	61.92	58.48
Number of Unemployed	Number	379	336	296	518	501	494	505	583	400	501	549	593	636	656	707	867
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	5.53	4.59	3.87	7.78	7.29	7.02	7.15	8.35	4.98	6.59	7.43	8.31	9.44	10.28	11.95	15.51
Number of Formally Employed	Number	5 453	5 707	5 990	4 968	5 144	5 279	5 434	5 377	6 466	5 951	5 602	5 204	4 859	4 566	4 106	3 754
Number of Informally Employed	Number	1 032	1 275	1 383	1 175	1 232	1 260	1 124	1 027	1 165	1 153	1 239	1 343	1 247	1 161	1 102	969
Total Number of Employed	Number	6 485	6 982	7 374	6 143	6 376	6 539	6 558	6 404	7 631	7 104	6 841	6 547	6 106	5 728	5 208	4 724
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	94.47	95.41	96.13	92.22	92.71	92.98	92.85	91.65	95.02	93.41	92.57	91.69	90.56	89.72	88.05	84.49
CRIME																	
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19.89	9.94	17.49	14.99	18.40	8.42	10.84
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38.42	40.63	33.77	34.70	35.38	50.28	45.99
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46.12	44.55	43.09	49.83	58.26	40.21	34.46
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64.43	61.24	66.49	57.53	53.22	46.83	48.47
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.48	19.22	24.03	20.68	18.48	33.09	40.04
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES																	
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	31.53	33.13	34.59	35.94	37.20	38.34	39.39	41.60	43.89	46.26	48.68	51.12	53.55	55.95	58.28	60.51
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	35.77	38.12	40.71	43.53	46.56	49.72	52.92	55.89	58.87	61.83	64.72	67.50	70.12	72.55	74.73	76.62
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	0.25	0.32	0.40	0.51	0.64	0.80	0.97	1.27	1.64	2.11	2.67	3.37	4.21	5.23	6.44	7.87
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	46.60	50.21	54.01	57.97	61.96	65.91	69.72	72.23	74.54	76.66	78.60	80.36	81.95	83.38	84.69	85.87
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	2.86	2.38	2.01	1.72	1.50	1.32	1.18	1.23	1.28	1.34	1.41	1.48	1.57	1.67	1.79	1.91
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	31.81	32.41	32.97	33.50	34.01	34.48	34.93	35.60	36.24	36.84	37.39	37.85	38.20	38.44	38.57	38.54

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

BLUE CRANE ROUTE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

		2000	2005	2010	Ave. Growth Rate (5-Year)	Ave. Growth Rate (10-Year)	Trend *
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION							
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	466	618	669	1.61 ▲	3.68 ▲	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	74	99	107	1.61 ▲	3.68 ▲	
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	415	551	598	1.67 ▲	3.74 ▲	
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	162	222	260	3.14 ▲	4.80 ▲	
Total Output	Rm, 2005	864	1 258	1 430	2.59 ▲	5.16 ▲	
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	450	707	831	3.28 ▲	6.34 ▲	
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	45.30	43.20	47.80	2.04 ▲	0.54 ▲	
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	76.10	73.50	74.60	0.30 ▲	-0.20 ▼	
DEMOGRAPHICS							
Population	Number	34 938	33 006	28 676	-2.77 ▼	-1.96 ▼	
Number of Households	Number	9 239	9 055	7 865	-2.78 ▼	-1.60 ▼	
POVERTY AND INCOME							
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.67	0.69	0.71	0.72 ▲	0.65 ▲	
Number of People in Poverty	Number	23 661	18 601	12 086	-8.26 ▼	-6.50 ▼	
Poverty rate	%	67.72	56.36	42.15	-5.65 ▼	-4.63 ▼	
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	4 081	3 253	2 151	-7.94 ▼	-6.20 ▼	
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	9 582	8 577	6 846	-4.41 ▼	-3.31 ▼	
Population Density	Persons per km²	3.55	3.36	2.92	-2.77 ▼	-1.96 ▼	
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	357	453	487	1.45 ▲	3.15 ▲	
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	359	456	483	1.17 ▲	3.01 ▲	
LABOUR MARKET							
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	17 278	15 979	10 598	-7.89 ▼	-4.77 ▼	
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	77.87	74.23	55.60	-5.61 ▼	-3.31 ▼	
Number of Unemployed	Number	2 473	1 995	1 436	-6.36 ▼	-5.29 ▼	
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	14.31	12.48	13.55	1.65 ▲	-0.55 ▼	
Number of Formally Employed	Number	11 937	11 277	7 174	-8.65 ▼	-4.96 ▼	
Number of Informally Employed	Number	2 868	2 708	1 988	-6.00 ▼	-3.60 ▼	
Total Number of Employed	Number	14 805	13 985	9 162	-8.11 ▼	-4.69 ▼	
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	85.69	87.52	86.45	-0.24 ▼	0.09 ▲	
CRIME *							
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	52	48	-1.71 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	110	135	4.17 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	59	60	0.08 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	303	301	-0.18 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	110	130	3.32 ▲	-	
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES							
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	26.54	29.67	36.09	3.99 ▲	3.12 ▲	
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	51.16	63.56	74.79	3.31 ▲	3.87 ▲	
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	5.56	5.38	5.19	-0.70 ▼	-0.68 ▼	
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	62.35	73.52	81.05	1.97 ▲	2.66 ▲	
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	7.90	7.87	7.95	0.20 ▲	0.06 ▲	
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	31.17	37.05	43.34	3.18 ▲	3.35 ▲	

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards. Crime trend graphs from 2004 onwards.
2. Trend graphs show trend for the last 10 years.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

BLUE CRANE ROUTE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION																	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	420	433	448	443	459	466	518	615	621	624	618	650	670	686	654	669
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	67	69	72	71	73	74	83	98	99	100	99	104	107	110	104	107
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	372	382	396	392	407	415	461	549	554	556	551	579	598	612	585	598
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	143	151	157	148	156	162	193	225	226	227	222	243	257	269	248	260
Total Output	Rm, 2005	684	683	728	760	814	864	998	1 205	1 253	1 270	1 258	1 341	1 395	1 427	1 386	1 430
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	313	301	332	368	406	450	536	657	700	713	707	762	798	815	802	831
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	51.50	49.80	49.40	48.10	47.40	45.30	45.80	45.20	43.60	42.90	43.20	43.70	44.50	45.80	47.50	47.80
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	78.70	78.10	77.90	77.40	77.30	76.10	76.10	75.50	74.80	74.40	73.50	73.70	73.50	74.10	74.80	74.60
DEMOGRAPHICS																	
Population	Number	34 445	34 987	35 099	35 120	35 059	34 938	34 783	34 854	34 533	33 924	33 006	31 814	30 523	29 250	28 821	28 676
Number of Households	Number	8 174	8 492	8 716	8 921	9 098	9 239	9 338	9 457	9 431	9 296	9 055	8 730	8 376	8 029	7 909	7 865
POVERTY AND INCOME																	
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.65	0.65	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.67	0.67	0.67	0.68	0.68	0.69	0.69	0.70	0.70	0.71	0.71
Number of People in Poverty	Number	23 330	23 274	23 772	23 785	23 744	23 661	23 710	22 614	21 424	20 082	18 601	17 025	12 959	13 990	12 966	12 086
Poverty rate	%	67.73	66.52	67.73	67.73	67.73	67.72	68.17	64.88	62.04	59.20	56.36	53.51	42.46	47.83	44.99	42.15
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	4 656	4 612	4 502	4 376	4 235	4 081	3 917	3 824	3 673	3 482	3 253	2 993	2 728	2 475	2 300	2 151
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	9 910	10 003	9 935	9 840	9 720	9 582	9 435	9 402	9 226	8 951	8 577	8 124	7 658	7 211	6 994	6 846
Population Density	Persons per km ²	3.50	3.56	3.57	3.57	3.56	3.55	3.54	3.54	3.51	3.45	3.36	3.23	3.10	2.97	2.93	2.92
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	264	360	382	316	334	357	367	471	462	462	453	456	475	481	466	487
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	264	358	380	316	336	359	371	474	464	463	456	459	477	482	464	483
LABOUR MARKET																	
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	15 806	16 450	16 804	17 019	17 197	17 278	17 201	19 047	18 073	16 864	15 979	15 074	13 842	12 673	11 400	10 598
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	74.05	75.35	76.56	77.19	77.70	77.87	77.41	84.82	80.79	76.44	74.23	72.48	69.20	65.95	59.88	55.60
Number of Unemployed	Number	2 144	2 196	2 212	2 280	2 358	2 473	2 649	1 676	1 897	2 066	1 995	1 856	1 712	1 544	1 514	1 436
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	13.56	13.35	13.16	13.40	13.71	14.31	15.40	8.80	10.50	12.25	12.48	12.31	12.37	12.18	13.28	13.55
Number of Formally Employed	Number	11 513	11 680	11 880	11 939	11 980	11 937	11 960	14 383	13 482	12 157	11 277	10 313	9 476	8 750	7 685	7 174
Number of Informally Employed	Number	2 149	2 575	2 712	2 799	2 860	2 868	2 591	2 988	2 694	2 641	2 708	2 906	2 653	2 379	2 201	1 988
Total Number of Employed	Number	13 662	14 254	14 592	14 739	14 840	14 805	14 551	17 371	16 176	14 798	13 985	13 218	12 130	11 130	9 886	9 162
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	86.44	86.65	86.84	86.60	86.29	85.69	84.60	91.20	89.50	87.75	87.52	87.69	87.63	87.82	86.72	86.45
CRIME																	
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60.90	52.37	38.92	43.71	44.64	42.96	48.05
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	142.15	109.99	100.06	119.68	133.50	112.72	134.94
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71.39	59.45	66.56	58.30	57.05	47.93	59.68
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	274.37	303.44	338.84	370.71	253.16	280.31	300.70
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	89.15	110.43	129.65	122.32	122.24	153.89	130.00
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES																	
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	30.95	30.34	29.56	28.64	27.62	26.54	25.41	26.17	27.19	28.36	29.67	31.11	32.61	34.10	35.19	36.09
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	38.01	40.22	42.65	45.27	48.11	51.16	54.35	56.45	58.74	61.12	63.56	66.05	68.53	70.94	72.96	74.79
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	3.99	4.22	4.47	4.76	5.11	5.56	6.13	5.91	5.71	5.53	5.38	5.26	5.19	5.17	5.17	5.19
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	46.47	49.44	52.54	55.75	59.03	62.35	65.65	67.67	69.69	71.65	73.52	75.31	76.98	78.54	79.86	81.05
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	9.90	9.41	8.97	8.58	8.22	7.90	7.59	7.71	7.79	7.84	7.87	7.86	7.82	7.75	7.82	7.95
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	27.64	28.44	29.16	29.84	30.50	31.17	31.87	32.93	34.21	35.59	37.05	38.57	40.10	41.57	42.58	43.34

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

CACADU

		2000	2005	2010	Ave. Growth Rate (5-Year)		Ave. Growth Rate (10-Year)		Trend *
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION									
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	7 601	9 433	10 801	2.75	▲	3.58	▲	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	1 214	1 507	1 726	2.75	▲	3.58	▲	
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	6 763	8 412	9 658	2.80	▲	3.63	▲	
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	2 737	3 674	4 542	4.34	▲	5.20	▲	
Total Output	Rm, 2005	13 687	18 521	22 255	3.74	▲	4.98	▲	
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	6 925	10 109	12 596	4.50	▲	6.17	▲	
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	44.80	46.30	48.60	0.97	▲	0.82	▲	
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	74.90	73.50	73.60	0.03	▲	-0.17	▼	
DEMOGRAPHICS									
Population	Number	389 583	394 386	383 410	-0.56	▼	-0.16	▼	
Number of Households	Number	99 604	104 906	103 295	-0.31	▼	0.36	▲	
POVERTY AND INCOME									
Human Development Index (HDI)	Index	0.56	0.52	0.53	0.19	▲	-0.59	▼	
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.58	0.62	0.66	1.35	▲	1.25	▲	
Number of People in Poverty	Number	229 666	201 925	155 214	-5.13	▼	-3.84	▼	
Poverty rate	%	58.95	51.20	40.48	-4.59	▼	-3.69	▼	
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	34 146	29 541	22 702	-5.13	▼	-4.00	▼	
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	91 056	87 277	77 474	-2.35	▼	-1.60	▼	
Population Density	Persons per km²	6.69	6.77	6.58	-0.56	▼	-0.16	▼	
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	5 393	6 306	7 183	2.64	▲	2.91	▲	
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	5 395	6 352	7 272	2.74	▲	3.03	▲	
LABOUR MARKET									
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	200 525	193 628	154 968	-4.36	▼	-2.54	▼	
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	79.64	74.10	59.57	-4.27	▼	-2.86	▼	
Number of Unemployed	Number	22 572	28 370	26 709	-1.20	▼	1.70	▲	
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	11.26	14.65	17.24	3.30	▲	4.35	▲	
Number of Formally Employed	Number	140 876	129 448	97 909	-5.43	▼	-3.57	▼	
Number of Informally Employed	Number	37 077	35 811	30 350	-3.25	▼	-1.98	▼	
Total Number of Employed	Number	177 953	165 259	128 259	-4.94	▼	-3.22	▼	
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	88.74	85.35	82.76	-0.61	▼	-0.70	▼	
CRIME *									
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	577	558	-0.67	▼	-	■	
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	1 283	1 345	0.95	▲	-	■	
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	1 036	638	-9.23	▼	-	■	
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	1 863	2 369	4.93	▲	-	■	
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	748	1 062	7.27	▲	-	■	
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES									
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	32.48	37.70	48.60	5.21	▲	4.11	▲	
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	50.84	61.28	71.41	3.11	▲	3.46	▲	
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	3.89	3.68	3.47	-1.15	▼	-1.12	▼	
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	71.16	77.66	82.40	1.19	▲	1.48	▲	
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	12.13	9.92	7.86	-4.53	▼	-4.24	▼	
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	38.77	42.79	44.78	0.91	▲	1.45	▲	
HEALTH									
Number of New Cases of HIV	Number	20 362	34 144	39 852	3.14	▲	6.95	▲	
Number of AIDS Related Deaths	Number	1 164	2 270	2 274	0.03	▲	6.93	▲	
AIDS Related Deaths as a Proportion of All Deaths	Rate (%)	22.15	35.28	35.55	0.15	▲	4.85	▲	
Number of New Cases of Tuberculosis (All TB) *	Number	-	-	6 056	-	■	-	■	

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards. Crime trend graphs from 2004 onwards.
2. Trend graphs show trend for the last 10 years.
3. TB data only available from 2007 onwards. Trend graph from TB from 2007 onwards.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

CACADU

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION																	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	6 399	6 748	7 022	7 025	7 327	7 601	8 288	8 164	8 425	9 211	9 433	9 881	10 263	10 609	10 560	10 801
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	1 022	1 078	1 122	1 122	1 171	1 214	1 324	1 304	1 346	1 472	1 507	1 579	1 640	1 695	1 687	1 726
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	5 655	5 960	6 202	6 215	6 502	6 763	7 384	7 280	7 515	8 211	8 412	8 805	9 149	9 470	9 444	9 658
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	2 165	2 350	2 443	2 407	2 544	2 737	3 147	3 089	3 204	3 543	3 674	3 952	4 189	4 429	4 357	4 542
Total Output	Rm, 2005	10 294	10 445	11 168	11 618	12 561	13 687	15 521	15 543	16 450	18 099	18 521	19 688	20 634	21 379	21 678	22 255
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	4 641	4 487	4 969	5 405	6 060	6 925	8 137	8 263	8 935	9 888	10 109	10 882	11 485	11 909	12 234	12 596
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	45.90	46.10	45.80	45.50	45.10	44.80	43.50	44.20	43.80	44.40	46.30	46.10	46.50	47.40	48.30	48.60
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	75.70	75.60	75.50	75.40	75.50	74.90	74.40	74.20	73.80	73.40	73.50	73.20	73.00	73.10	73.70	73.60
DEMOGRAPHICS																	
Population	Number	370 942	378 546	382 100	385 232	387 755	389 583	390 804	394 431	395 829	395 848	394 386	391 496	388 481	384 872	383 872	383 410
Number of Households	Number	85 862	89 416	92 165	94 880	97 410	99 604	101 356	103 385	104 508	105 001	104 906	104 308	103 599	102 748	102 838	103 295
POVERTY AND INCOME																	
Human Development Index (HDI)	Index	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.53	0.53	0.53
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.56	0.56	0.57	0.57	0.58	0.58	0.59	0.60	0.60	0.61	0.62	0.62	0.63	0.64	0.65	0.66
Number of People in Poverty	Number	203 437	205 984	215 836	220 770	225 402	229 666	232 044	227 311	219 633	211 158	201 925	192 054	170 527	172 305	163 630	155 214
Poverty rate	%	54.84	54.41	56.49	57.31	58.13	58.95	59.38	57.63	55.49	53.34	51.20	49.06	43.90	44.77	42.63	40.48
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	37 505	37 358	36 707	35 967	35 117	34 146	33 077	32 605	31 812	30 794	29 541	28 070	26 547	25 028	23 820	22 702
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	92 258	93 353	93 069	92 621	91 956	91 056	89 978	90 463	90 029	88 969	87 277	84 995	82 681	80 316	78 801	77 474
Population Density	Persons per km ²	6.37	6.50	6.56	6.61	6.65	6.69	6.71	6.77	6.79	6.79	6.77	6.72	6.67	6.60	6.59	6.58
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	4 103	4 501	4 749	4 829	5 057	5 393	5 566	5 843	6 164	6 245	6 306	6 453	6 775	6 929	6 860	7 183
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	4 069	4 450	4 696	4 802	5 046	5 395	5 606	5 864	6 189	6 277	6 352	6 577	6 903	7 069	6 964	7 272
LABOUR MARKET																	
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	181 129	187 175	191 918	194 998	198 118	200 525	202 694	202 079	196 745	198 427	193 628	189 711	180 439	170 966	162 768	154 968
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	77.13	77.61	78.73	79.09	79.47	79.64	79.83	78.25	75.52	75.88	74.10	72.93	69.67	66.34	62.91	59.57
Number of Unemployed	Number	17 033	18 299	18 792	19 774	21 020	22 572	24 003	25 893	28 282	27 643	28 370	28 135	28 127	27 591	26 960	26 709
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	9.40	9.78	9.79	10.14	10.61	11.26	11.84	12.81	14.38	13.93	14.65	14.83	15.59	16.14	16.56	17.24
Number of Formally Employed	Number	136 425	136 236	138 705	139 562	140 457	140 876	143 284	141 360	135 981	135 781	129 448	122 039	115 712	109 810	102 922	97 909
Number of Informally Employed	Number	27 671	32 640	34 421	35 662	36 641	37 077	35 407	34 826	32 482	35 002	35 811	39 537	36 599	33 566	32 886	30 350
Total Number of Employed	Number	164 096	168 876	173 126	175 225	177 098	177 953	178 692	176 186	168 463	170 783	165 259	161 575	152 311	143 375	135 807	128 259
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	90.60	90.22	90.21	89.86	89.39	88.74	88.16	87.19	85.62	86.07	85.35	85.17	84.41	83.86	83.44	82.76
CRIME																	
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	586.04	577.29	550.88	639.15	557.06	491.03	558.19
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 243.36	1 283.35	1 188.77	1 218.92	1 350.30	1 273.86	1 345.37
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 150.31	1 035.64	845.33	832.71	772.80	701.57	638.20
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 486.38	1 862.65	1 996.09	1 782.18	1 588.96	2 034.16	2 369.50
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	552.94	747.51	891.95	788.35	887.14	1 140.03	1 061.84
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES																	
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	34.11	33.86	33.58	33.25	32.89	32.48	32.00	33.08	34.40	35.93	37.70	39.68	41.85	44.15	46.34	48.60
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	42.18	43.74	45.41	47.16	48.97	50.84	52.73	54.72	56.84	59.04	61.28	63.56	65.80	67.96	69.78	71.41
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	3.65	3.68	3.72	3.76	3.81	3.89	3.99	3.91	3.83	3.76	3.68	3.60	3.53	3.47	3.46	3.47
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	64.05	65.51	66.96	68.39	69.79	71.16	72.48	73.84	75.17	76.44	77.66	78.81	79.89	80.87	81.68	82.40
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	12.96	12.81	12.65	12.48	12.31	12.13	11.95	11.44	10.93	10.42	9.92	9.44	8.99	8.56	8.20	7.86
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	34.34	35.17	36.02	36.89	37.81	38.77	39.78	40.44	41.20	41.99	42.79	43.56	44.23	44.75	44.89	44.78
HEALTH																	
Number of New Cases of HIV	Number	4 173	6 713	9 775	13 237	16 858	20 362	23 597	27 070	29 972	32 320	34 144	35 479	36 609	37 490	38 689	39 852
Number of AIDS Related Deaths	Number	511	577	671	798	962	1 164	1 396	1 658	1 924	2 132	2 270	2 389	2 487	2 560	2 660	2 274
AIDS Related Deaths as a Proportion of All Deaths	Rate (%)	11.68	12.73	14.16	16.12	18.71	22.15	25.51	28.71	31.72	33.89	35.28	36.54	37.60	38.41	39.30	35.55
Number of New Cases of Tuberculosis (All TB)	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 649	6 240	5 567	6 056

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards.
2. TB data only available from 2007 onwards.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

IKWEZI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

		2000	2005	2010	Ave. Growth Rate (5-Year)	Ave. Growth Rate (10-Year)	Trend *
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION							
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	150	180	253	7.03 ▲	5.36 ▲	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	24	29	40	7.03 ▲	5.36 ▲	
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	133	160	226	7.09 ▲	5.42 ▲	
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	52	60	83	6.62 ▲	4.82 ▲	
Total Output	Rm, 2005	252	320	476	8.26 ▲	6.57 ▲	
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	119	160	250	9.39 ▲	7.74 ▲	
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	60.90	57.70	60.80	1.05 ▲	-0.02 ▼	
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	86.50	85.20	86.50	0.30 ▲	0.00 ▼	
DEMOGRAPHICS							
Population	Number	10 578	11 143	11 678	0.94 ▲	0.99 ▲	
Number of Households	Number	2 698	2 773	2 637	-1.00 ▼	-0.23 ▼	
POVERTY AND INCOME							
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.65	0.66	0.68	0.51 ▲	0.46 ▲	
Number of People in Poverty	Number	7 366	6 968	6 274	-2.08 ▼	-1.59 ▼	
Poverty rate	%	69.63	62.54	53.72	-2.99 ▼	-2.56 ▼	
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	1 333	1 195	922	-5.06 ▼	-3.62 ▼	
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	2 846	2 919	2 727	-1.35 ▼	-0.43 ▼	
Population Density	Persons per km ²	2.38	2.50	2.62	0.94 ▲	0.99 ▲	
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	98	114	129	2.49 ▲	2.71 ▲	
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	100	116	141	4.00 ▲	3.52 ▲	
LABOUR MARKET							
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	5 287	4 804	4 404	-1.72 ▼	-1.81 ▼	
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	81.39	68.92	59.35	-2.95 ▼	-3.11 ▼	
Number of Unemployed	Number	403	845	1 314	9.23 ▲	12.54 ▲	
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	7.62	17.59	29.83	11.14 ▲	14.62 ▲	
Number of Formally Employed	Number	3 923	3 136	2 335	-5.73 ▼	-5.06 ▼	
Number of Informally Employed	Number	961	823	755	-1.70 ▼	-2.38 ▼	
Total Number of Employed	Number	4 884	3 959	3 091	-4.83 ▼	-4.47 ▼	
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	92.38	82.41	70.17	-3.16 ▼	-2.71 ▼	
CRIME *							
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	50	47	-1.18 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	91	118	5.42 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	69	44	-8.56 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	62	44	-6.64 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	11	35	25.10 ▲	-	
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES							
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	30.13	28.88	30.57	1.14 ▲	0.14 ▲	
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	28.71	38.06	51.17	6.10 ▲	5.95 ▲	
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	0.72	0.62	0.52	-3.55 ▼	-3.25 ▼	
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	70.57	79.29	82.54	0.81 ▲	1.58 ▲	
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	2.32	2.72	3.13	2.82 ▲	3.04 ▲	
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	33.48	37.20	39.25	1.08 ▲	1.60 ▲	

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards. Crime trend graphs from 2004 onwards.
2. Trend graphs show trend for the last 10 years.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

IKWEZI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION																	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	159	158	158	152	153	150	163	158	163	171	180	201	219	239	248	253
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	25	25	25	24	24	24	26	25	26	27	29	32	35	38	40	40
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	140	140	140	135	136	133	145	141	146	153	160	179	195	214	222	226
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	47	50	51	49	51	52	61	57	58	59	60	68	74	81	80	83
Total Output	Rm, 2005	242	233	239	241	250	252	286	280	294	307	320	364	401	438	469	476
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	102	93	99	106	114	119	141	139	149	154	160	186	206	224	247	250
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	63.20	62.40	61.70	60.90	61.10	60.90	60.80	60.10	59.00	58.20	57.70	57.60	58.40	58.70	60.60	60.80
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	87.30	87.00	86.90	86.60	86.60	86.50	86.50	86.20	85.80	85.50	85.20	85.30	85.60	85.80	86.40	86.50
DEMOGRAPHICS																	
Population	Number	10 302	10 450	10 499	10 531	10 554	10 578	10 609	10 710	10 842	10 986	11 143	11 303	11 485	11 634	11 684	11 678
Number of Households	Number	2 334	2 430	2 508	2 581	2 646	2 698	2 734	2 765	2 781	2 782	2 773	2 757	2 741	2 717	2 680	2 637
POVERTY AND INCOME																	
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.67	0.67	0.67	0.68	0.68
Number of People in Poverty	Number	7 194	7 330	7 323	7 341	7 353	7 366	7 215	7 265	7 163	7 064	6 968	6 869	6 800	6 660	6 483	6 274
Poverty rate	%	69.83	70.15	69.75	69.71	69.67	69.63	68.00	67.83	66.06	64.30	62.54	60.78	59.20	57.25	55.49	53.72
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	1 439	1 438	1 419	1 394	1 366	1 333	1 296	1 285	1 265	1 235	1 195	1 145	1 091	1 036	980	922
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	2 818	2 856	2 860	2 859	2 854	2 846	2 838	2 882	2 910	2 923	2 919	2 895	2 868	2 831	2 784	2 727
Population Density	Persons per km ²	2.31	2.35	2.36	2.37	2.37	2.38	2.38	2.41	2.44	2.47	2.50	2.54	2.58	2.61	2.62	2.62
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	104	104	103	99	98	98	98	101	103	108	114	122	126	127	127	129
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	104	104	103	99	99	100	100	103	104	110	116	126	131	135	137	141
LABOUR MARKET																	
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	4 911	5 085	5 176	5 219	5 263	5 287	5 257	5 181	5 030	4 851	4 804	4 777	4 644	4 512	4 306	4 404
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	80.22	81.22	81.90	81.81	81.75	81.39	80.18	77.65	74.23	70.56	68.92	67.62	64.72	61.95	58.48	59.35
Number of Unemployed	Number	297	307	317	342	368	403	458	554	660	776	845	902	952	978	996	1 314
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	6.05	6.03	6.13	6.56	7.00	7.62	8.72	10.70	13.12	16.00	17.59	18.88	20.49	21.67	23.13	29.83
Number of Formally Employed	Number	3 897	3 919	3 955	3 943	3 939	3 923	3 939	3 827	3 628	3 313	3 136	2 947	2 804	2 700	2 486	2 335
Number of Informally Employed	Number	717	859	904	934	955	961	860	800	742	762	823	928	888	834	824	755
Total Number of Employed	Number	4 614	4 778	4 859	4 877	4 895	4 884	4 798	4 626	4 370	4 075	3 959	3 875	3 693	3 534	3 310	3 091
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	93.95	93.97	93.87	93.44	93.00	92.38	91.28	89.30	86.88	84.00	82.41	81.12	79.51	78.33	76.87	70.17
CRIME																	
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52.34	50.25	48.09	57.28	52.15	53.20	47.34
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	94.50	90.63	110.33	100.47	95.95	94.66	118.03
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	73.57	68.75	76.11	71.34	44.91	38.60	43.95
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55.58	61.74	49.42	44.48	42.19	34.10	43.78
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.12	11.41	14.42	9.59	13.36	26.51	34.97
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES																	
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	35.78	35.53	34.79	33.60	32.03	30.13	27.91	28.17	28.41	28.64	28.88	29.13	29.43	29.79	30.18	30.57
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	25.26	25.70	26.26	26.94	27.74	28.71	29.85	31.68	33.66	35.79	38.06	40.44	42.93	45.53	48.31	51.17
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	0.56	0.58	0.61	0.64	0.67	0.72	0.77	0.72	0.68	0.65	0.62	0.59	0.57	0.55	0.53	0.52
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	60.63	62.82	64.92	66.92	68.80	70.57	72.19	74.33	76.23	77.88	79.29	80.45	81.37	82.04	82.47	82.54
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	2.10	2.10	2.13	2.17	2.24	2.32	2.42	2.49	2.56	2.64	2.72	2.81	2.90	2.98	3.06	3.13
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	30.39	31.13	31.81	32.42	32.97	33.48	33.99	34.84	35.66	36.47	37.20	37.84	38.35	38.75	39.08	39.25

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

KOUGA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

		2000	2005	2010	Ave. Growth Rate (5-Year)	Ave. Growth Rate (10-Year)	Trend *
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION							
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	1 492	2 330	2 746	3.35 ▲	6.29 ▲	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	238	372	439	3.35 ▲	6.29 ▲	
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	1 327	2 077	2 456	3.40 ▲	6.35 ▲	
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	594	1 021	1 305	5.04 ▲	8.20 ▲	
Total Output	Rm, 2005	2 841	4 737	5 826	4.23 ▲	7.45 ▲	
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	1 514	2 659	3 371	4.86 ▲	8.33 ▲	
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	44.50	50.30	55.80	2.10 ▲	2.29 ▲	
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	72.40	72.20	72.20	0.00 ▼	-0.03 ▼	
DEMOGRAPHICS							
Population	Number	70 808	74 927	75 439	0.14 ▲	0.64 ▲	
Number of Households	Number	19 070	20 340	19 647	-0.69 ▼	0.30 ▲	
POVERTY AND INCOME							
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.61	0.65	0.69	1.36 ▲	1.26 ▲	
Number of People in Poverty	Number	34 103	31 333	24 293	-4.96 ▼	-3.33 ▼	
Poverty rate	%	48.16	41.82	32.20	-5.09 ▼	-3.95 ▼	
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	4 552	3 965	3 043	-5.15 ▼	-3.95 ▼	
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	13 861	13 591	12 119	-2.27 ▼	-1.33 ▼	
Population Density	Persons per km ²	29.28	30.99	31.20	0.14 ▲	0.64 ▲	
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	964	1 411	1 784	4.81 ▲	6.36 ▲	
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	976	1 439	1 801	4.59 ▲	6.32 ▲	
LABOUR MARKET							
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	39 439	41 226	32 576	-4.60 ▼	-1.89 ▼	
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	83.56	80.91	62.74	-4.96 ▼	-2.82 ▼	
Number of Unemployed	Number	2 593	3 137	4 520	7.58 ▲	5.72 ▲	
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	6.57	7.61	13.88	12.77 ▲	7.76 ▲	
Number of Formally Employed	Number	28 620	29 140	21 087	-6.26 ▼	-3.01 ▼	
Number of Informally Employed	Number	8 227	8 949	6 969	-4.88 ▼	-1.65 ▼	
Total Number of Employed	Number	36 847	38 090	28 056	-5.93 ▼	-2.69 ▼	
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	93.43	92.39	86.12	-1.40 ▼	-0.81 ▼	
CRIME *							
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	167	164	-0.29 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	287	248	-2.91 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	229	111	-13.42 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	305	385	4.76 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	105	214	15.35 ▲	-	
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES							
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	41.51	48.04	58.47	4.01 ▲	3.49 ▲	
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	63.61	73.18	79.35	1.63 ▲	2.24 ▲	
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	2.75	1.81	1.36	-5.57 ▼	-6.80 ▼	
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	76.52	78.95	80.93	0.50 ▲	0.56 ▲	
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	21.25	17.99	14.83	-3.78 ▼	-3.53 ▼	
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	47.06	52.06	55.86	1.42 ▲	1.73 ▲	

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards. Crime trend graphs from 2004 onwards.
2. Trend graphs show trend for the last 10 years.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

KOUGA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION																	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	1 142	1 234	1 304	1 338	1 413	1 492	1 638	1 613	1 691	2 205	2 330	2 462	2 586	2 702	2 677	2 746
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	182	197	208	214	226	238	262	258	270	352	372	393	413	432	428	439
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	1 009	1 090	1 152	1 184	1 254	1 327	1 460	1 439	1 508	1 966	2 077	2 194	2 305	2 412	2 394	2 456
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	451	496	519	523	548	594	678	671	710	940	1 021	1 106	1 183	1 265	1 249	1 305
Total Output	Rm, 2005	1 988	2 029	2 202	2 345	2 562	2 841	3 243	3 218	3 460	4 510	4 737	5 067	5 368	5 670	5 684	5 826
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	979	939	1 051	1 162	1 308	1 514	1 783	1 779	1 952	2 544	2 659	2 873	3 063	3 259	3 290	3 371
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	42.70	43.00	43.20	44.00	43.80	44.50	43.80	45.60	45.70	47.70	50.30	51.20	52.70	54.40	55.50	55.80
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	71.70	72.20	72.30	72.70	72.90	72.40	72.10	71.90	71.70	71.80	72.20	71.70	71.60	71.70	72.40	72.20
DEMOGRAPHICS																	
Population	Number	63 660	65 496	66 902	68 346	69 685	70 808	71 683	72 865	73 679	74 376	74 927	75 281	75 614	75 700	75 628	75 439
Number of Households	Number	15 394	16 208	16 952	17 724	18 453	19 070	19 525	19 942	20 175	20 301	20 340	20 302	20 240	20 105	19 892	19 647
POVERTY AND INCOME																	
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.58	0.59	0.59	0.60	0.60	0.61	0.62	0.62	0.63	0.64	0.65	0.65	0.66	0.67	0.68	0.69
Number of People in Poverty	Number	26 372	26 746	29 518	31 076	32 623	34 103	35 000	34 674	33 645	32 533	31 333	30 033	27 823	27 289	25 809	24 293
Poverty rate	%	41.43	40.84	44.12	45.47	46.82	48.16	48.83	47.59	45.66	43.74	41.82	39.89	36.80	36.05	34.13	32.20
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	4 804	4 815	4 768	4 714	4 643	4 552	4 441	4 373	4 265	4 130	3 965	3 772	3 574	3 377	3 205	3 043
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	13 677	13 893	13 929	13 948	13 930	13 861	13 744	13 892	13 892	13 793	13 591	13 277	12 953	12 608	12 352	12 119
Population Density	Persons per km ²	26.33	27.09	27.67	28.26	28.82	29.28	29.64	30.13	30.47	30.76	30.99	31.13	31.27	31.31	31.28	31.20
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	678	741	790	830	892	964	1 014	1 048	1 323	1 367	1 411	1 473	1 606	1 696	1 671	1 784
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	675	736	787	831	899	976	1 035	1 068	1 348	1 394	1 439	1 535	1 659	1 738	1 701	1 801
LABOUR MARKET																	
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	35 192	35 940	36 952	38 126	38 824	39 439	40 154	39 433	38 014	42 297	41 226	40 697	38 707	36 523	33 759	32 576
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	84.86	83.69	84.03	84.53	84.02	83.56	83.59	80.21	76.17	83.75	80.91	79.42	75.11	70.65	65.13	62.74
Number of Unemployed	Number	1 878	2 143	2 197	2 230	2 413	2 593	2 679	3 347	4 002	2 699	3 137	3 319	3 735	4 035	4 332	4 520
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	5.34	5.96	5.94	5.85	6.22	6.57	6.67	8.49	10.53	6.38	7.61	8.16	9.65	11.05	12.83	13.88
Number of Formally Employed	Number	27 033	26 540	27 148	27 940	28 274	28 620	29 448	28 280	26 806	30 623	29 140	27 489	25 988	24 471	21 940	21 087
Number of Informally Employed	Number	6 281	7 257	7 608	7 956	8 137	8 227	8 027	7 806	7 207	8 975	8 949	9 889	8 984	8 018	7 487	6 969
Total Number of Employed	Number	33 313	33 797	34 756	35 896	36 410	36 847	37 475	36 086	34 013	39 598	38 090	37 378	34 972	32 488	29 426	28 056
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	94.66	94.04	94.06	94.15	93.78	93.43	93.33	91.51	89.47	93.62	92.39	91.84	90.35	88.95	87.17	86.12
CRIME																	
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	148.26	166.86	142.08	223.57	140.89	152.70	164.44
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	240.05	287.35	250.89	268.72	261.89	241.84	247.88
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	249.88	229.23	137.66	169.38	122.33	153.89	111.49
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	168.17	305.00	300.62	283.16	232.30	295.59	384.84
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38.67	104.94	164.78	126.33	116.86	190.36	214.30
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES																	
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	43.95	43.33	42.83	42.38	41.95	41.51	41.03	42.39	44.05	45.95	48.04	50.26	52.52	54.75	56.64	58.47
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	56.06	57.56	59.12	60.68	62.18	63.61	64.92	67.04	69.17	71.23	73.18	74.94	76.49	77.79	78.69	79.35
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	4.12	3.80	3.50	3.23	2.98	2.75	2.55	2.33	2.13	1.96	1.81	1.68	1.58	1.49	1.42	1.36
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	73.84	74.35	74.91	75.46	76.00	76.52	77.00	77.41	77.88	78.40	78.95	79.51	80.03	80.50	80.76	80.93
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	20.60	20.96	21.16	21.26	21.28	21.25	21.19	20.43	19.63	18.81	17.99	17.19	16.45	15.77	15.27	14.83
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	41.76	42.69	43.74	44.82	45.94	47.06	48.18	48.91	49.84	50.91	52.06	53.23	54.31	55.24	55.68	55.86

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

KOU-KAMMA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

		2000	2005	2010	Ave. Growth Rate (5-Year)	Ave. Growth Rate (10-Year)	Trend *
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION							
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	461	540	812	8.51 ▲	5.82 ▲	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	74	86	130	8.51 ▲	5.82 ▲	
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	410	481	726	8.57 ▲	5.87 ▲	
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	188	234	395	11.01 ▲	7.70 ▲	
Total Output	Rm, 2005	885	1 132	1 910	11.02 ▲	7.99 ▲	
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	475	651	1 184	12.70 ▲	9.56 ▲	
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	50.30	46.50	51.20	1.94 ▲	0.18 ▲	
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	77.50	75.10	74.90	-0.05 ▼	-0.34 ▼	
DEMOGRAPHICS							
Population	Number	33 407	37 765	41 255	1.78 ▲	2.13 ▲	
Number of Households	Number	8 453	9 537	10 496	1.94 ▲	2.19 ▲	
POVERTY AND INCOME							
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.64	0.64	0.65	0.10 ▲	0.09 ▲	
Number of People in Poverty	Number	20 126	17 513	11 051	-8.80 ▼	-5.82 ▼	
Poverty rate	%	60.25	46.37	26.79	-10.40 ▼	-7.79 ▼	
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	2 185	2 258	2 137	-1.09 ▼	-0.22 ▼	
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	8 630	9 571	9 839	0.55 ▲	1.32 ▲	
Population Density	Persons per km ²	9.34	10.56	11.54	1.78 ▲	2.13 ▲	
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	461	487	638	5.55 ▲	3.31 ▲	
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	453	482	625	5.36 ▲	3.27 ▲	
LABOUR MARKET							
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	18 634	20 072	19 631	-0.44 ▼	0.52 ▲	
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	83.72	78.86	69.97	-2.36 ▼	-1.78 ▼	
Number of Unemployed	Number	1 098	1 584	681	-15.52 ▼	-4.66 ▼	
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	5.89	7.89	3.47	-15.14 ▼	-5.15 ▼	
Number of Formally Employed	Number	13 761	14 755	14 849	0.13 ▲	0.76 ▲	
Number of Informally Employed	Number	3 775	3 734	4 101	1.89 ▲	0.83 ▲	
Total Number of Employed	Number	17 536	18 489	18 950	0.49 ▲	0.78 ▲	
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	94.11	92.11	96.53	0.94 ▲	0.25 ▲	
CRIME *							
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	11	8	-5.87 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	26	39	8.26 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	27	14	-11.87 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	25	81	26.00 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	10	20	16.08 ▲	-	
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES							
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	50.14	57.60	63.61	2.00 ▲	2.41 ▲	
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	61.86	72.49	80.53	2.12 ▲	2.67 ▲	
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	3.08	4.23	5.91	6.93 ▲	6.74 ▲	
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	75.42	77.63	78.39	0.19 ▲	0.39 ▲	
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	7.24	5.27	4.47	-3.24 ▼	-4.72 ▼	
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	35.09	38.87	39.92	0.54 ▲	1.30 ▲	

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards. Crime trend graphs from 2004 onwards.
2. Trend graphs show trend for the last 10 years.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

KOU-KAMMA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION																	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	320	351	383	392	430	461	519	513	526	540	540	579	605	639	801	812
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	51	56	61	63	69	74	83	82	84	86	86	92	97	102	128	130
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	283	310	338	347	381	410	463	457	469	482	481	516	539	570	716	726
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	126	144	157	151	167	188	223	218	225	233	234	259	279	305	381	395
Total Output	Rm, 2005	597	625	678	716	797	885	1 028	1 033	1 089	1 129	1 132	1 257	1 338	1 442	1 866	1 910
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	314	316	340	369	416	475	566	577	620	647	651	742	798	872	1 149	1 184
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	58.70	55.00	53.60	51.60	51.10	50.30	51.30	50.10	48.80	48.60	46.50	48.00	48.80	51.10	51.40	51.20
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	79.50	78.40	78.10	77.90	78.20	77.50	77.90	77.30	76.70	76.40	75.10	75.40	75.20	75.70	75.20	74.90
DEMOGRAPHICS																	
Population	Number	27 890	29 018	30 106	31 278	32 412	33 407	34 221	35 132	35 941	36 818	37 765	38 745	39 820	40 754	41 140	41 255
Number of Households	Number	6 850	7 171	7 487	7 828	8 160	8 453	8 690	8 936	9 133	9 331	9 537	9 750	9 994	10 224	10 372	10 496
POVERTY AND INCOME																	
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.65
Number of People in Poverty	Number	14 300	14 763	16 517	17 721	18 945	20 126	21 275	20 420	19 483	18 516	17 513	16 449	15 716	14 110	12 632	11 051
Poverty rate	%	51.27	50.87	54.86	56.66	58.45	60.25	62.17	58.12	54.21	50.29	46.37	42.46	39.47	34.62	30.70	26.79
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	2 097	2 133	2 157	2 182	2 194	2 185	2 155	2 197	2 223	2 244	2 258	2 258	2 254	2 239	2 195	2 137
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	7 562	7 824	8 045	8 278	8 483	8 630	8 709	8 988	9 201	9 396	9 571	9 703	9 845	9 950	9 926	9 839
Population Density	Persons per km ²	7.80	8.11	8.42	8.75	9.06	9.34	9.57	9.82	10.05	10.29	10.56	10.83	11.13	11.40	11.50	11.54
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	257	296	338	380	419	461	488	509	495	497	487	483	517	540	607	638
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	252	289	331	373	412	453	483	502	489	491	482	489	521	544	604	625
LABOUR MARKET																	
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	14 089	15 024	15 923	16 893	17 781	18 634	19 399	19 739	19 862	19 722	20 072	20 354	20 071	19 762	22 563	19 631
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	78.01	79.31	80.66	81.93	82.77	83.72	84.66	83.32	81.79	79.31	78.86	78.14	75.08	72.17	81.19	69.97
Number of Unemployed	Number	683	755	824	900	1 002	1 098	1 185	1 320	1 414	1 576	1 584	1 603	1 704	1 751	1 066	681
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	4.85	5.03	5.17	5.33	5.63	5.89	6.11	6.69	7.12	7.99	7.89	7.88	8.49	8.86	4.72	3.47
Number of Formally Employed	Number	11 065	11 396	11 958	12 590	13 165	13 761	14 625	15 025	15 220	14 820	14 755	14 518	14 249	14 050	16 752	14 849
Number of Informally Employed	Number	2 341	2 872	3 141	3 402	3 614	3 775	3 588	3 394	3 228	3 327	3 734	4 233	4 118	3 960	4 745	4 101
Total Number of Employed	Number	13 406	14 268	15 099	15 993	16 779	17 536	18 213	18 419	18 448	18 147	18 489	18 751	18 367	18 011	21 497	18 950
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	95.15	94.97	94.83	94.67	94.37	94.11	93.89	93.31	92.88	92.01	92.11	92.12	91.51	91.14	95.28	96.53
CRIME																	
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.59	11.23	13.65	7.11	11.03	9.55	8.30
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48.10	26.47	33.24	33.67	35.64	41.66	39.37
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26.23	26.71	13.80	29.46	19.52	16.07	14.20
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42.10	25.49	54.72	41.05	54.31	64.24	80.94
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14.79	9.65	17.75	15.58	7.47	14.74	20.34
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES																	
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	41.76	43.66	45.42	47.05	48.62	50.14	51.60	53.25	54.80	56.26	57.60	58.85	60.03	61.18	62.42	63.61
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	49.12	51.54	54.01	56.56	59.18	61.86	64.57	66.68	68.71	70.65	72.49	74.24	75.89	77.48	79.06	80.53
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	3.46	3.39	3.31	3.23	3.16	3.08	3.01	3.30	3.60	3.91	4.23	4.55	4.88	5.22	5.56	5.91
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	67.70	69.48	71.08	72.58	74.02	75.42	76.79	77.04	77.26	77.46	77.63	77.76	77.87	77.97	78.18	78.39
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	13.65	12.09	10.68	9.40	8.26	7.24	6.34	6.03	5.75	5.49	5.27	5.08	4.91	4.76	4.61	4.47
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	31.24	32.03	32.74	33.45	34.21	35.09	36.10	36.91	37.67	38.33	38.87	39.26	39.50	39.62	39.86	39.92

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

MAKANA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

		2000	2005	2010	Ave. Growth Rate (5-Year)	Ave. Growth Rate (10-Year)	Trend *
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION							
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	1 938	2 084	2 345	2.39 ▲	1.92 ▲	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	310	333	375	2.39 ▲	1.92 ▲	
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	1 724	1 859	2 097	2.44 ▲	1.97 ▲	
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	597	674	795	3.36 ▲	2.91 ▲	
Total Output	Rm, 2005	3 119	3 650	4 269	3.18 ▲	3.19 ▲	
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	1 395	1 791	2 172	3.93 ▲	4.53 ▲	
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	58.50	61.50	65.90	1.39 ▲	1.20 ▲	
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	82.20	83.30	85.20	0.45 ▲	0.36 ▲	
DEMOGRAPHICS							
Population	Number	77 275	76 110	74 085	-0.54 ▼	-0.42 ▼	
Number of Households	Number	18 405	19 823	20 828	0.99 ▲	1.24 ▲	
POVERTY AND INCOME							
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.59	0.58	0.55	-0.79 ▼	-0.70 ▼	
Number of People in Poverty	Number	44 507	42 147	38 131	-1.98 ▼	-1.53 ▼	
Poverty rate	%	57.60	55.38	51.47	-1.45 ▼	-1.12 ▼	
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	5 054	4 051	3 053	-5.50 ▼	-4.92 ▼	
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	14 122	12 820	11 520	-2.12 ▼	-2.02 ▼	
Population Density	Persons per km ²	17.65	17.38	16.92	-0.54 ▼	-0.42 ▼	
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	1 382	1 478	1 576	1.30 ▲	1.32 ▲	
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	1 393	1 494	1 665	2.18 ▲	1.79 ▲	
LABOUR MARKET							
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	36 902	33 971	30 285	-2.27 ▼	-1.96 ▼	
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	71.99	65.51	58.02	-2.40 ▼	-2.13 ▼	
Number of Unemployed	Number	8 033	11 091	9 145	-3.79 ▼	1.30 ▲	
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	21.77	32.65	30.20	-1.55 ▼	3.33 ▲	
Number of Formally Employed	Number	23 505	18 374	16 876	-1.69 ▼	-3.26 ▼	
Number of Informally Employed	Number	5 364	4 506	4 265	-1.09 ▼	-2.27 ▼	
Total Number of Employed	Number	28 869	22 880	21 140	-1.57 ▼	-3.07 ▼	
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	78.23	67.35	69.80	0.72 ▲	-1.13 ▼	
CRIME *							
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	32	26	-4.68 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	116	110	-1.13 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	114	53	-14.18 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	280	364	5.41 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	104	117	2.33 ▲	-	
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES							
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	24.53	29.57	44.90	8.71 ▲	6.23 ▲	
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	36.07	50.84	71.15	6.95 ▲	7.03 ▲	
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	1.94	1.37	0.93	-7.38 ▼	-7.06 ▼	
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	72.33	78.98	84.68	1.40 ▲	1.59 ▲	
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	12.86	11.21	8.65	-5.04 ▼	-3.88 ▼	
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	41.63	44.26	42.90	-0.63 ▼	0.30 ▲	

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards. Crime trend graphs from 2004 onwards.
2. Trend graphs show trend for the last 10 years.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

MAKANA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION																	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	1 864	1 907	1 914	1 885	1 906	1 938	2 027	1 949	1 986	2 013	2 084	2 156	2 239	2 307	2 297	2 345
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	298	305	306	301	305	310	324	311	317	322	333	344	358	369	367	375
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	1 648	1 685	1 690	1 668	1 692	1 724	1 806	1 738	1 771	1 794	1 859	1 921	1 996	2 059	2 055	2 097
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	536	556	554	546	563	597	651	625	639	643	674	710	752	783	766	795
Total Output	Rm, 2005	2 686	2 667	2 754	2 785	2 923	3 119	3 391	3 331	3 460	3 510	3 650	3 839	4 004	4 104	4 175	4 269
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	1 039	984	1 065	1 117	1 232	1 395	1 585	1 593	1 689	1 716	1 791	1 918	2 008	2 045	2 120	2 172
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	58.20	58.40	58.00	58.20	58.10	58.50	57.00	58.90	59.30	60.10	61.50	62.10	62.80	63.90	65.80	65.90
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	82.30	82.40	82.30	82.30	82.40	82.20	81.60	82.10	82.30	82.60	83.30	83.50	83.80	84.30	85.20	85.20
DEMOGRAPHICS																	
Population	Number	79 130	79 993	79 480	78 769	77 995	77 275	76 677	76 825	76 828	76 588	76 110	75 429	74 785	74 099	74 019	74 085
Number of Households	Number	16 958	17 490	17 742	17 965	18 180	18 405	18 644	19 043	19 385	19 643	19 823	19 937	20 053	20 159	20 459	20 828
POVERTY AND INCOME																	
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.61	0.61	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.59	0.59	0.59	0.58	0.58	0.58	0.57	0.57	0.56	0.56	0.55
Number of People in Poverty	Number	41 993	41 921	43 618	43 941	44 216	44 507	44 055	44 343	43 745	43 010	42 147	41 180	37 701	39 296	38 675	38 131
Poverty rate	%	53.07	52.41	54.88	55.79	56.69	57.60	57.46	57.72	56.94	56.16	55.38	54.59	50.41	53.03	52.25	51.47
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	6 246	6 086	5 834	5 576	5 315	5 054	4 799	4 639	4 458	4 262	4 051	3 828	3 604	3 386	3 212	3 053
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	15 601	15 570	15 245	14 885	14 506	14 122	13 752	13 617	13 409	13 140	12 820	12 470	12 140	11 826	11 652	11 520
Population Density	Persons per km ²	18.07	18.27	18.15	17.99	17.81	17.65	17.51	17.55	17.49	17.38	17.23	17.08	16.92	16.90	16.90	16.92
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	1 248	1 304	1 322	1 311	1 329	1 382	1 394	1 416	1 412	1 444	1 478	1 541	1 572	1 567	1 543	1 576
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	1 250	1 301	1 317	1 313	1 337	1 393	1 411	1 427	1 421	1 454	1 494	1 563	1 612	1 625	1 602	1 665
LABOUR MARKET																	
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	37 478	37 815	37 753	37 572	37 244	36 902	36 889	36 288	35 364	34 442	33 971	33 658	32 612	31 545	30 211	30 285
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	71.97	71.54	72.03	72.31	72.23	71.99	72.22	70.38	68.18	66.29	65.51	65.20	63.36	61.43	58.41	58.02
Number of Unemployed	Number	4 688	5 404	5 885	6 452	7 172	8 033	8 809	9 787	10 457	10 963	11 091	10 959	10 601	10 105	9 804	9 145
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	12.51	14.29	15.59	17.17	19.26	21.77	23.88	26.97	29.57	31.83	32.65	32.56	32.51	32.03	32.45	30.20
Number of Formally Employed	Number	27 891	26 880	26 283	25 530	24 558	23 505	22 964	21 490	20 270	18 951	18 374	17 730	17 354	17 039	16 083	16 876
Number of Informally Employed	Number	4 899	5 532	5 585	5 590	5 514	5 364	5 115	5 011	4 637	4 528	4 506	4 969	4 657	4 402	4 323	4 265
Total Number of Employed	Number	32 790	32 412	31 868	31 120	30 072	28 869	28 079	26 501	24 907	23 479	22 880	22 699	22 011	21 441	20 406	21 140
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	87.49	85.71	84.41	82.83	80.74	78.23	76.12	73.03	70.43	68.17	67.35	67.44	67.49	67.97	67.55	69.80
CRIME																	
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35.34	32.45	26.46	28.82	29.68	22.62	25.54
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	113.06	116.30	95.11	90.69	115.25	99.56	109.86
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	171.81	113.91	101.51	62.92	51.45	62.15	53.01
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	215.45	279.59	300.15	279.44	315.89	419.09	363.80
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83.62	104.08	105.24	113.85	169.73	184.96	116.79
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES																	
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	31.82	30.29	28.73	27.21	25.80	24.53	23.41	24.37	25.75	27.48	29.57	32.04	34.89	38.04	41.35	44.90
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	33.18	33.36	33.67	34.18	34.97	36.07	37.49	40.16	43.36	46.94	50.84	54.97	59.21	63.42	67.38	71.15
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	2.21	2.16	2.10	2.05	1.99	1.94	1.88	1.74	1.60	1.48	1.37	1.26	1.17	1.08	1.00	0.93
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	68.26	69.09	69.89	70.68	71.49	72.33	73.19	74.68	76.16	77.60	78.98	80.30	81.55	82.72	83.74	84.68
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	12.44	12.58	12.69	12.79	12.84	12.86	12.83	12.52	12.13	11.69	11.21	10.70	10.17	9.65	9.14	8.65
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	37.64	38.41	39.13	39.86	40.69	41.63	42.71	43.06	43.50	43.91	44.26	44.52	44.61	44.45	43.87	42.90

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

NDLAMBE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

		2000	2005	2010	Ave. Growth Rate (5-Year)	Ave. Growth Rate (10-Year)	Trend *
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION							
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	1 107	1 269	1 217	-0.83 ▼	0.95 ▲	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	177	203	194	-0.83 ▼	0.95 ▲	
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	985	1 131	1 088	-0.77 ▼	1.01 ▲	
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	439	551	542	-0.33 ▼	2.13 ▲	
Total Output	Rm, 2005	2 159	2 670	2 678	0.06 ▲	2.18 ▲	
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	1 174	1 539	1 589	0.65 ▲	3.08 ▲	
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	45.20	49.30	49.60	0.12 ▲	0.93 ▲	
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	73.20	73.20	73.20	0.00 ▼	0.00 ▼	
DEMOGRAPHICS							
Population	Number	53 843	54 001	50 811	-1.21 ▼	-0.58 ▼	
Number of Households	Number	15 229	16 391	16 356	-0.04 ▼	0.72 ▲	
POVERTY AND INCOME							
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.53	0.49	0.44	-2.20 ▼	-1.90 ▼	
Number of People in Poverty	Number	32 025	31 129	27 743	-2.28 ▼	-1.43 ▼	
Poverty rate	%	59.48	57.64	54.60	-1.08 ▼	-0.85 ▼	
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	5 527	5 054	4 124	-3.99 ▼	-2.89 ▼	
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	12 950	12 304	10 683	-2.79 ▼	-1.91 ▼	
Population Density	Persons per km ²	29.15	29.24	27.51	-1.21 ▼	-0.58 ▼	
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	748	797	841	1.08 ▲	1.18 ▲	
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	753	808	859	1.23 ▲	1.33 ▲	
LABOUR MARKET							
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	26 863	24 640	19 052	-5.01 ▼	-3.38 ▼	
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	80.16	70.99	56.35	-4.52 ▼	-3.46 ▼	
Number of Unemployed	Number	3 350	4 718	4 609	-0.47 ▼	3.24 ▲	
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	12.47	19.15	24.19	4.79 ▲	6.85 ▲	
Number of Formally Employed	Number	18 229	14 893	10 513	-6.73 ▼	-5.36 ▼	
Number of Informally Employed	Number	5 284	5 030	3 930	-4.82 ▼	-2.92 ▼	
Total Number of Employed	Number	23 513	19 922	14 443	-6.23 ▼	-4.76 ▼	
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	87.53	80.85	75.81	-1.28 ▼	-1.43 ▼	
CRIME *							
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	115	104	-2.02 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	263	260	-0.29 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	203	101	-13.10 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	375	557	8.24 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	71	114	9.83 ▲	-	
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES							
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	28.45	32.14	41.80	5.39 ▲	3.92 ▲	
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	52.00	56.56	61.07	1.54 ▲	1.62 ▲	
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	3.19	2.18	1.38	-8.76 ▼	-8.05 ▼	
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	66.64	73.98	80.88	1.80 ▲	1.96 ▲	
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	15.17	10.43	6.33	-9.51 ▼	-8.37 ▼	
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	39.72	42.50	43.17	0.31 ▲	0.84 ▲	

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards. Crime trend graphs from 2004 onwards.
2. Trend graphs show trend for the last 10 years.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

NDLAMBE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION																	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	729	822	902	956	1 030	1 107	1 228	1 208	1 240	1 252	1 269	1 275	1 280	1 261	1 187	1 217
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	117	131	144	153	165	177	196	193	198	200	203	204	205	201	190	194
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	645	726	797	846	914	985	1 094	1 077	1 106	1 116	1 131	1 137	1 141	1 125	1 062	1 088
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	280	323	349	368	394	439	509	504	521	532	551	561	568	565	523	542
Total Output	Rm, 2005	1 259	1 343	1 526	1 684	1 892	2 159	2 495	2 487	2 637	2 647	2 670	2 709	2 751	2 741	2 614	2 678
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	615	618	729	839	978	1 174	1 402	1 410	1 531	1 531	1 539	1 572	1 610	1 615	1 553	1 589
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	42.40	43.80	44.50	45.20	44.80	45.20	44.50	46.60	46.20	47.30	49.30	48.90	49.00	49.00	49.30	49.60
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	73.50	73.80	73.80	73.90	73.80	73.20	72.60	72.70	72.50	72.70	73.20	72.60	72.30	72.40	73.40	73.20
DEMOGRAPHICS																	
Population	Number	47 665	49 340	50 618	51 904	53 021	53 843	54 346	55 021	54 993	54 657	54 001	53 072	52 066	51 042	50 808	50 811
Number of Households	Number	12 199	12 874	13 483	14 117	14 715	15 229	15 637	16 068	16 281	16 389	16 391	16 304	16 185	16 054	16 163	16 356
POVERTY AND INCOME																	
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.57	0.56	0.55	0.55	0.54	0.53	0.53	0.52	0.51	0.50	0.49	0.48	0.47	0.46	0.45	0.44
Number of People in Poverty	Number	26 920	26 294	29 195	30 249	31 218	32 025	32 871	32 721	32 370	31 839	31 129	30 270	26 159	28 491	28 051	27 743
Poverty rate	%	56.48	53.29	57.68	58.28	58.88	59.48	60.49	59.47	58.86	58.25	57.64	57.04	50.24	55.82	55.21	54.60
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	5 673	5 743	5 731	5 700	5 635	5 527	5 379	5 388	5 319	5 207	5 054	4 866	4 658	4 441	4 278	4 124
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	12 478	12 792	12 904	12 990	13 013	12 950	12 807	12 916	12 818	12 612	12 304	11 923	11 521	11 111	10 883	10 683
Population Density	Persons per km ²	25.81	26.71	27.41	28.10	28.71	29.15	29.42	29.79	29.77	29.59	29.24	28.73	28.19	27.64	27.51	27.51
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	404	477	548	607	677	748	801	828	820	812	797	791	827	832	792	841
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	400	471	542	605	677	753	813	839	831	824	808	821	854	861	817	859
LABOUR MARKET																	
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	22 686	23 668	24 578	25 503	26 234	26 863	27 577	27 423	26 488	25 405	24 640	24 086	22 656	21 105	19 420	19 052
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	78.28	78.31	79.20	79.86	79.98	80.16	81.04	78.87	75.72	72.67	70.99	70.28	67.00	63.24	57.95	56.35
Number of Unemployed	Number	2 239	2 500	2 640	2 821	3 087	3 350	3 466	3 922	4 335	4 663	4 718	4 562	4 508	4 419	4 468	4 609
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	9.87	10.56	10.74	11.06	11.77	12.47	12.57	14.30	16.37	18.36	19.15	18.94	19.90	20.94	23.01	24.19
Number of Formally Employed	Number	16 822	16 854	17 323	17 776	18 022	18 229	18 735	18 016	17 024	15 599	14 893	13 939	13 110	12 228	10 793	10 513
Number of Informally Employed	Number	3 625	4 314	4 615	4 906	5 125	5 284	5 376	5 485	5 129	5 142	5 030	5 586	5 038	4 458	4 159	3 930
Total Number of Employed	Number	20 447	21 169	21 938	22 682	23 147	23 513	24 111	23 501	22 153	20 741	19 922	19 525	18 148	16 686	14 951	14 443
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	90.13	89.44	89.26	88.94	88.23	87.53	87.43	85.70	83.63	81.64	80.85	81.06	80.10	79.06	76.99	75.81
CRIME																	
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	115.95	114.94	109.40	89.38	108.05	90.90	103.78
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	237.12	263.50	244.73	234.29	269.28	257.81	259.73
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	241.18	203.28	111.02	121.76	144.80	118.46	100.73
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	228.09	374.93	370.91	332.76	324.23	411.64	557.01
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45.54	71.50	72.60	107.18	140.53	121.99	114.27
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES																	
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	28.28	28.37	28.54	28.64	28.63	28.45	28.10	28.78	29.65	30.77	32.14	33.76	35.61	37.65	39.67	41.80
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	45.12	46.25	47.60	49.03	50.51	52.00	53.50	54.17	54.90	55.69	56.56	57.50	58.47	59.47	60.29	61.07
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	4.06	3.91	3.73	3.55	3.36	3.19	3.02	2.79	2.58	2.37	2.18	1.99	1.81	1.65	1.51	1.38
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	60.58	61.73	62.97	64.22	65.45	66.64	67.78	69.33	70.88	72.44	73.98	75.51	76.99	78.42	79.69	80.88
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	17.92	17.56	17.08	16.50	15.86	15.17	14.44	13.43	12.41	11.41	10.43	9.48	8.59	7.75	7.01	6.33
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	34.38	35.23	36.27	37.38	38.54	39.72	40.91	41.27	41.65	42.06	42.50	42.93	43.31	43.60	43.50	43.17

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

SUNDAY'S RIVER VALLEY LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

		2000	2005	2010	Ave. Growth Rate (5-Year)	Ave. Growth Rate (10-Year)	Trend *
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION							
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	541	818	1 038	4.88 ▲	6.74 ▲	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	86	131	166	4.88 ▲	6.74 ▲	
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	481	730	928	4.94 ▲	6.79 ▲	
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	210	334	494	8.17 ▲	8.95 ▲	
Total Output	Rm, 2005	1 021	1 702	2 185	5.13 ▲	7.91 ▲	
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	540	972	1 257	5.27 ▲	8.82 ▲	
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	48.00	42.80	50.60	3.40 ▲	0.53 ▲	
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	78.00	72.90	73.50	0.16 ▲	-0.59 ▼	
DEMOGRAPHICS							
Population	Number	40 862	39 734	37 584	-1.11 ▼	-0.83 ▼	
Number of Households	Number	10 103	10 955	11 426	0.85 ▲	1.24 ▲	
POVERTY AND INCOME							
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.56	0.51	0.44	-2.70 ▼	-2.30 ▼	
Number of People in Poverty	Number	26 454	22 980	17 989	-4.78 ▼	-3.78 ▼	
Poverty rate	%	64.74	57.84	47.86	-3.71 ▼	-2.98 ▼	
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	4 987	4 007	2 843	-6.64 ▼	-5.47 ▼	
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	12 010	10 746	9 035	-3.41 ▼	-2.81 ▼	
Population Density	Persons per km ²	11.64	11.32	10.71	-1.11 ▼	-0.83 ▼	
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	364	489	625	5.02 ▲	5.54 ▲	
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	363	489	585	3.66 ▲	4.88 ▲	
LABOUR MARKET							
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	21 858	21 271	14 578	-7.28 ▼	-3.97 ▼	
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	82.50	80.06	55.95	-6.91 ▼	-3.81 ▼	
Number of Unemployed	Number	1 933	1 222	819	-7.67 ▼	-8.22 ▼	
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	8.84	5.74	5.62	-0.43 ▼	-4.43 ▼	
Number of Formally Employed	Number	16 039	16 154	10 429	-8.38 ▼	-4.21 ▼	
Number of Informally Employed	Number	3 886	3 895	3 329	-3.09 ▼	-1.54 ▼	
Total Number of Employed	Number	19 925	20 049	13 758	-7.25 ▼	-3.64 ▼	
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	91.16	94.26	94.38	0.03 ▲	0.35 ▲	
CRIME *							
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	69	75	1.67 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	163	176	1.63 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	121	110	-1.83 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	306	410	6.05 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	262	253	-0.66 ▼	-	
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES							
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	13.93	22.02	43.80	14.74 ▲	12.14 ▲	
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	29.60	39.83	53.92	6.24 ▲	6.18 ▲	
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	13.77	13.84	10.92	-4.62 ▼	-2.29 ▼	
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	64.56	73.00	80.55	1.99 ▲	2.24 ▲	
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	10.57	8.31	6.23	-5.59 ▼	-5.14 ▼	
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	26.68	32.35	37.76	3.14 ▲	3.53 ▲	

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards. Crime trend graphs from 2004 onwards.
2. Trend graphs show trend for the last 10 years.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

SUNDAY'S RIVER VALLEY LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION																	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	427	451	481	489	522	541	627	607	629	811	818	896	953	1 024	1 011	1 038
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	68	72	77	78	83	86	100	97	100	130	131	143	152	164	161	166
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	377	398	425	432	463	481	559	542	561	723	730	798	850	914	904	928
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	171	186	195	186	200	210	259	246	255	330	334	385	423	476	467	494
Total Output	Rm, 2005	743	748	809	866	946	1 021	1 228	1 210	1 290	1 683	1 702	1 882	2 025	2 135	2 109	2 185
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	365	350	383	434	482	540	669	669	729	960	972	1 084	1 175	1 221	1 206	1 257
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	57.40	54.60	53.80	52.00	51.10	48.00	49.60	47.50	45.30	44.20	42.80	44.80	46.70	49.60	50.10	50.60
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	81.50	80.40	80.10	79.60	79.40	78.00	78.30	77.20	75.70	74.60	72.90	73.10	72.90	73.80	73.70	73.50
DEMOGRAPHICS																	
Population	Number	41 616	42 098	41 921	41 617	41 243	40 862	40 518	40 590	40 490	40 207	39 734	39 096	38 444	37 764	37 603	37 584
Number of Households	Number	9 341	9 620	9 758	9 875	9 985	10 103	10 241	10 499	10 714	10 872	10 955	10 956	10 913	10 844	11 062	11 426
POVERTY AND INCOME																	
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.60	0.59	0.59	0.58	0.57	0.56	0.55	0.54	0.53	0.52	0.51	0.50	0.48	0.47	0.46	0.44
Number of People in Poverty	Number	24 707	25 446	25 788	26 048	26 257	26 454	26 292	25 904	25 033	24 056	22 980	21 832	18 811	19 581	18 748	17 989
Poverty rate	%	59.37	60.44	61.52	62.59	63.66	64.74	64.89	63.82	61.82	59.83	57.84	55.84	48.93	51.85	49.86	47.86
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	5 668	5 632	5 493	5 335	5 165	4 987	4 810	4 659	4 470	4 252	4 007	3 742	3 474	3 213	3 016	2 843
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	13 132	13 156	12 904	12 616	12 312	12 010	11 732	11 605	11 392	11 103	10 746	10 338	9 936	9 535	9 269	9 035
Population Density	Persons per km ²	11.86	12.00	11.95	11.86	11.75	11.64	11.55	11.57	11.54	11.46	11.32	11.14	10.96	10.76	10.72	10.71
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	214	245	275	297	330	364	386	402	492	493	489	492	545	585	575	625
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	213	243	272	295	329	363	387	400	490	490	489	492	539	569	552	585
LABOUR MARKET																	
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	19 929	20 762	21 201	21 481	21 728	21 858	21 735	21 119	20 127	22 115	21 271	20 378	19 027	17 742	16 094	14 578
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	74.48	76.31	78.38	79.99	81.49	82.50	82.41	79.27	75.20	82.72	80.06	77.52	73.14	68.91	62.25	55.95
Number of Unemployed	Number	2 150	2 146	2 060	2 002	1 945	1 933	2 034	2 109	2 135	1 255	1 222	1 153	1 102	1 011	977	819
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	10.79	10.34	9.71	9.32	8.95	8.84	9.36	9.99	10.61	5.68	5.74	5.66	5.79	5.70	6.07	5.62
Number of Formally Employed	Number	14 743	15 026	15 400	15 647	15 894	16 039	16 266	15 894	15 124	17 260	16 154	14 928	13 848	12 902	11 410	10 429
Number of Informally Employed	Number	3 036	3 590	3 741	3 832	3 889	3 886	3 435	3 115	2 868	3 600	3 895	4 296	4 077	3 829	3 706	3 329
Total Number of Employed	Number	17 779	18 616	19 141	19 479	19 783	19 925	19 701	19 009	17 992	20 860	20 049	19 224	17 925	16 731	15 117	13 758
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	89.21	89.66	90.29	90.68	91.05	91.16	90.64	90.01	89.39	94.32	94.26	94.34	94.21	94.30	93.93	94.38
CRIME																	
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69.91	68.61	77.26	73.65	71.00	46.15	74.52
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	171.15	162.59	143.62	151.78	211.57	194.30	176.25
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	94.11	120.57	130.06	110.30	115.93	108.40	109.90
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	276.72	305.69	341.13	227.42	170.00	326.59	409.97
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	199.67	261.65	291.96	211.72	220.51	287.64	253.19
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES																	
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	18.79	17.75	16.72	15.71	14.78	13.93	13.14	14.60	16.59	19.04	22.02	25.53	29.54	33.99	38.72	43.80
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	26.69	27.05	27.48	28.01	28.70	29.60	30.68	32.47	34.68	37.13	39.83	42.76	45.83	48.93	51.50	53.92
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	9.02	9.88	10.78	11.73	12.72	13.77	14.87	14.83	14.62	14.29	13.84	13.28	12.66	12.00	11.45	10.92
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	59.20	60.27	61.32	62.37	63.45	64.56	65.70	67.53	69.40	71.22	73.00	74.73	76.40	77.97	79.32	80.55
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	8.37	8.67	9.03	9.46	9.97	10.57	11.27	10.41	9.62	8.93	8.31	7.76	7.27	6.85	6.51	6.23
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	23.41	23.91	24.44	25.05	25.78	26.68	27.75	28.68	29.83	31.06	32.35	33.66	34.93	36.10	37.01	37.76

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

CHRIS HANI

		2000	2005	2010	Ave. Growth Rate (5-Year)	Ave. Growth Rate (10-Year)	Trend *
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION							
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	8 091	9 124	10 831	3.49 ▲	2.96 ▲	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	1 293	1 458	1 730	3.49 ▲	2.96 ▲	
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	7 198	8 136	9 686	3.55 ▲	3.01 ▲	
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	2 648	3 208	4 215	5.61 ▲	4.76 ▲	
Total Output	Rm, 2005	13 426	16 716	21 101	4.77 ▲	4.63 ▲	
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	6 228	8 579	11 415	5.88 ▲	6.25 ▲	
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	53.80	54.30	54.50	0.07 ▲	0.13 ▲	
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	79.80	78.70	78.00	-0.18 ▼	-0.23 ▼	
DEMOGRAPHICS							
Population	Number	831 094	831 653	824 383	-0.18 ▼	-0.08 ▼	
Number of Households	Number	190 940	206 417	218 813	1.17 ▲	1.37 ▲	
POVERTY AND INCOME							
Human Development Index (HDI)	Index	0.52	0.49	0.48	-0.47 ▼	-0.82 ▼	
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.61	0.60	0.59	-0.43 ▼	-0.39 ▼	
Number of People in Poverty	Number	583 098	561 180	540 183	-0.76 ▼	-0.76 ▼	
Poverty rate	%	70.16	67.48	65.53	-0.59 ▼	-0.68 ▼	
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	106 019	92 012	75 410	-3.90 ▼	-3.35 ▼	
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	184 984	181 875	178 333	-0.39 ▼	-0.37 ▼	
Population Density	Persons per km²	22.63	22.64	22.45	-0.18 ▼	-0.08 ▼	
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	7 010	7 731	8 714	2.42 ▲	2.20 ▲	
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	6 821	7 604	8 739	2.82 ▲	2.51 ▲	
LABOUR MARKET							
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	198 054	194 289	176 142	-1.94 ▼	-1.17 ▼	
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	46.30	43.21	37.39	-2.85 ▼	-2.11 ▼	
Number of Unemployed	Number	72 570	78 656	69 829	-2.35 ▼	-0.38 ▼	
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	36.64	40.48	39.64	-0.42 ▼	0.79 ▲	
Number of Formally Employed	Number	100 178	89 775	80 517	-2.15 ▼	-2.16 ▼	
Number of Informally Employed	Number	25 306	25 858	25 796	-0.05 ▼	0.19 ▲	
Total Number of Employed	Number	125 484	115 633	106 313	-1.67 ▼	-1.64 ▼	
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	63.36	59.52	60.36	0.28 ▲	-0.48 ▼	
CRIME *							
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	518	413	-4.42 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	1 732	2 147	4.39 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	2 665	1 458	-11.37 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	3 685	5 076	6.61 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	743	1 303	11.87 ▲	-	
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES							
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	13.81	15.16	17.50	2.91 ▲	2.39 ▲	
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	23.74	26.67	28.35	1.22 ▲	1.79 ▲	
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	26.96	23.37	21.02	-2.10 ▼	-2.46 ▼	
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	47.21	58.33	67.82	3.06 ▲	3.69 ▲	
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	4.66	3.58	2.89	-4.20 ▼	-4.66 ▼	
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	21.08	32.37	46.81	7.66 ▲	8.30 ▲	
HEALTH							
Number of New Cases of HIV	Number	47 089	74 527	90 003	3.85 ▲	6.69 ▲	
Number of AIDS Related Deaths	Number	1 959	4 583	6 070	5.78 ▲	11.98 ▲	
AIDS Related Deaths as a Proportion of All Deaths	Rate (%)	0.05	0.11	0.14	4.49 ▲	10.51 ▲	
Number of New Cases of Tuberculosis (All TB) *	Number	-	-	7 203	-	-	

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards. Crime trend graphs from 2004 onwards.
2. Trend graphs show trend for the last 10 years.
3. TB data only available from 2007 onwards. Trend graph from TB from 2007 onwards.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

CHRIS HANI

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION																	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	7 513	7 741	7 815	7 720	7 886	8 091	8 588	8 311	8 543	8 772	9 124	9 650	10 206	10 696	10 599	10 831
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	1 200	1 237	1 249	1 233	1 260	1 293	1 372	1 328	1 365	1 401	1 458	1 542	1 631	1 709	1 693	1 730
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	6 640	6 837	6 901	6 830	6 998	7 198	7 651	7 411	7 620	7 820	8 136	8 599	9 099	9 547	9 479	9 686
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	2 249	2 362	2 388	2 349	2 467	2 648	2 941	2 843	2 945	3 040	3 208	3 518	3 857	4 131	4 029	4 215
Total Output	Rm, 2005	11 024	11 116	11 545	11 763	12 470	13 426	14 781	14 679	15 435	15 969	16 716	17 979	19 128	20 090	20 471	21 101
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	4 388	4 282	4 647	4 935	5 473	6 228	7 129	7 267	7 814	8 148	8 579	9 379	10 029	10 541	10 991	11 415
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	53.80	54.30	54.20	54.00	53.70	53.80	52.50	53.50	53.20	53.40	53.90	53.90	53.70	53.80	54.40	54.50
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	79.70	79.90	79.80	79.80	79.90	79.80	79.00	79.00	78.70	78.50	78.70	78.30	78.10	77.80	78.10	78.00
DEMOGRAPHICS																	
Population	Number	822 493	833 773	835 366	835 089	833 474	831 094	828 457	830 486	831 926	832 300	831 653	829 646	827 491	824 545	824 346	824 383
Number of Households	Number	172 342	177 913	181 584	184 948	188 051	190 940	193 657	197 334	200 733	203 752	206 417	208 661	210 814	212 764	215 648	218 813
POVERTY AND INCOME																	
Human Development Index (HDI)	Index	0.55	0.54	0.54	0.53	0.53	0.52	0.51	0.50	0.50	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.48	0.48
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.62	0.62	0.62	0.62	0.62	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.59	0.59
Number of People in Poverty	Number	623 164	596 681	614 188	604 624	594 111	583 098	558 841	570 120	567 860	564 866	561 180	556 587	532 639	546 727	543 377	540 183
Poverty rate	%	75.77	71.56	73.52	72.40	71.28	70.16	67.46	68.65	68.26	67.87	67.48	67.09	64.37	66.31	65.92	65.53
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	107 570	108 707	108 258	107 645	106 899	106 019	105 074	102 048	98 839	95 470	92 012	88 521	85 086	81 705	78 539	75 410
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	184 705	187 559	187 236	186 572	185 765	184 984	184 472	184 474	184 016	183 106	181 875	180 663	179 736	178 893	178 603	178 333
Population Density	Persons per km ²	22.39	22.70	22.74	22.74	22.69	22.63	22.56	22.61	22.65	22.66	22.64	22.59	22.53	22.45	22.44	22.45
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	6 232	6 514	6 631	6 588	6 704	7 010	7 069	7 241	7 217	7 415	7 731	8 137	8 436	8 545	8 441	8 714
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	6 079	6 334	6 428	6 423	6 530	6 821	6 913	7 044	7 041	7 260	7 604	8 026	8 391	8 549	8 442	8 739
LABOUR MARKET																	
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	191 383	195 425	196 836	197 668	198 017	198 054	199 435	199 739	197 100	194 369	194 289	194 773	189 787	184 326	176 802	176 142
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	46.36	46.32	46.60	46.65	46.53	46.30	46.39	45.76	44.61	43.57	43.21	43.07	41.69	40.19	38.04	37.39
Number of Unemployed	Number	66 243	68 434	68 815	69 692	70 987	72 570	73 374	76 682	77 993	78 890	78 656	77 488	74 265	70 430	67 004	69 829
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	34.61	35.02	34.96	35.26	35.85	36.64	36.79	38.39	39.57	40.59	40.48	39.78	39.13	38.21	37.90	39.64
Number of Formally Employed	Number	105 514	104 069	104 117	103 313	101 888	100 178	100 645	97 025	94 187	90 429	89 775	88 076	87 352	86 651	82 448	80 517
Number of Informally Employed	Number	19 626	22 922	23 905	24 663	25 142	25 306	25 416	26 031	24 920	25 051	25 858	29 209	28 169	27 245	27 350	25 796
Total Number of Employed	Number	125 141	126 990	128 022	127 976	127 030	125 484	126 061	123 057	119 107	115 479	115 633	117 285	115 522	113 896	109 798	106 313
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	65.39	64.98	65.04	64.74	64.15	63.36	63.21	61.61	60.43	59.41	59.52	60.22	60.87	61.79	62.10	60.36
CRIME																	
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	571.34	518.09	547.73	521.45	494.88	420.06	413.31
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 875.62	1 732.23	1 606.99	1 506.92	2 328.05	2 090.61	2 146.93
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 826.47	2 664.98	2 157.62	1 912.29	1 753.96	1 676.80	1 457.75
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 845.54	3 685.26	3 943.29	4 135.93	4 522.90	4 783.68	5 075.76
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	828.77	743.49	896.57	1 208.76	1 337.14	1 505.02	1 302.91
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES																	
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	14.21	14.22	14.18	14.11	13.99	13.81	13.55	13.97	14.36	14.76	15.16	15.57	16.02	16.50	16.98	17.50
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	19.56	20.30	21.08	21.92	22.82	23.74	24.66	25.26	25.79	26.26	26.67	27.04	27.38	27.71	28.03	28.35
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	32.95	31.70	30.49	29.28	28.10	26.96	25.88	25.16	24.52	23.93	23.37	22.86	22.36	21.89	21.44	21.02
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	32.51	35.16	37.94	40.88	43.97	47.21	50.59	52.57	54.51	56.43	58.33	60.22	62.13	64.03	65.93	67.82
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	6.21	5.80	5.45	5.15	4.89	4.66	4.45	4.20	3.97	3.77	3.58	3.42	3.27	3.13	3.00	2.89
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	12.24	13.57	15.06	16.77	18.76	21.08	23.78	25.65	27.70	29.94	32.37	35.00	37.81	40.76	43.78	46.81
HEALTH																	
Number of New Cases of HIV	Number	10 794	17 053	24 254	32 041	39 850	47 089	53 526	60 186	65 876	70 571	74 527	77 965	81 335	84 332	87 331	90 003
Number of AIDS Related Deaths	Number	339	504	753	1 075	1 479	1 959	2 500	3 108	3 739	4 227	4 583	4 952	5 300	5 585	5 874	6 070
AIDS Related Deaths as a Proportion of All Deaths	Rate (%)	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.07	0.08	0.10	0.11	0.11	0.12	0.13	0.13	0.14	0.14
Number of New Cases of Tuberculosis (All TB)	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 437	6 784	7 252	7 203

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards.
2. TB data only available from 2007 onwards.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

EMALAHLENI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

		2000	2005	2010	Ave. Growth Rate (5-Year)	Ave. Growth Rate (10-Year)	Trend *
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION							
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	671	627	634	0.22 ▲	-0.56 ▼	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	107	100	101	0.22 ▲	-0.56 ▼	
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	597	559	567	0.28 ▲	-0.51 ▼	
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	191	200	233	3.14 ▲	2.00 ▲	
Total Output	Rm, 2005	1 060	1 136	1 255	2.01 ▲	1.70 ▲	
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	462	576	687	3.58 ▲	4.05 ▲	
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	67.00	62.10	60.10	-0.65 ▼	-1.08 ▼	
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	86.50	84.50	83.20	-0.31 ▼	-0.39 ▼	
DEMOGRAPHICS							
Population	Number	130 630	129 432	128 208	-0.19 ▼	-0.19 ▼	
Number of Households	Number	29 120	31 135	33 320	1.37 ▲	1.36 ▲	
POVERTY AND INCOME							
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.56	0.50	0.43	-2.92 ▼	-2.49 ▼	
Number of People in Poverty	Number	97 199	90 691	84 839	-1.33 ▼	-1.35 ▼	
Poverty rate	%	74.41	70.07	66.17	-1.14 ▼	-1.17 ▼	
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	20 922	17 526	13 675	-4.84 ▼	-4.16 ▼	
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	32 118	31 513	31 227	-0.18 ▼	-0.28 ▼	
Population Density	Persons per km ²	36.72	36.39	36.04	-0.19 ▼	-0.19 ▼	
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	705	594	523	-2.53 ▼	-2.96 ▼	
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	674	575	543	-1.15 ▼	-2.15 ▼	
LABOUR MARKET							
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	20 206	18 793	15 612	-3.64 ▼	-2.55 ▼	
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	31.89	28.37	22.58	-4.46 ▼	-3.39 ▼	
Number of Unemployed	Number	10 271	10 511	8 601	-3.93 ▼	-1.76 ▼	
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	50.83	55.93	55.09	-0.30 ▼	0.81 ▲	
Number of Formally Employed	Number	8 080	6 309	5 009	-4.51 ▼	-4.67 ▼	
Number of Informally Employed	Number	1 855	1 973	2 002	0.30 ▲	0.76 ▲	
Total Number of Employed	Number	9 935	8 282	7 011	-3.28 ▼	-3.43 ▼	
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	49.17	44.07	44.91	0.38 ▲	-0.90 ▼	
CRIME *							
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	133	80	-9.71 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	363	919	20.42 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	924	491	-11.86 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	1 116	1 995	12.33 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	237	541	17.94 ▲	-	
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES							
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	2.91	4.40	7.57	11.45 ▲	10.02 ▲	
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	5.96	6.07	5.84	-0.75 ▼	-0.20 ▼	
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	41.11	38.55	36.12	-1.30 ▼	-1.28 ▼	
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	39.92	52.74	64.02	3.95 ▲	4.84 ▲	
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	1.85	1.07	0.62	-10.55 ▼	-10.42 ▼	
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	16.07	28.30	43.96	9.21 ▲	10.59 ▲	

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards. Crime trend graphs from 2004 onwards.
2. Trend graphs show trend for the last 10 years.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

EMALAHLENI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION																	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	700	704	689	669	667	671	677	643	637	624	627	637	647	648	622	634
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	112	112	110	107	107	107	108	103	102	100	100	102	103	104	99	101
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	619	622	608	592	592	597	603	573	568	557	559	568	577	578	557	567
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	183	185	178	174	179	191	200	193	195	192	200	212	225	235	226	233
Total Output	Rm, 2005	991	982	979	968	1 004	1 060	1 115	1 095	1 120	1 116	1 136	1 180	1 219	1 224	1 223	1 255
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	372	360	371	377	413	462	511	521	552	559	576	612	642	646	666	687
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	63.90	64.90	65.50	66.10	66.50	67.00	65.10	64.90	63.60	62.50	62.10	61.00	60.30	59.60	60.10	60.10
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	85.10	85.50	85.80	86.10	86.40	86.50	85.80	85.50	85.10	84.70	84.50	83.80	83.50	83.20	83.20	83.20
DEMOGRAPHICS																	
Population	Number	134 163	135 163	134 398	133 222	131 890	130 630	129 570	129 408	129 512	129 510	129 432	129 197	128 921	128 506	128 366	128 208
Number of Households	Number	27 746	28 367	28 630	28 810	28 957	29 120	29 327	29 740	30 220	30 683	31 135	31 556	31 975	32 368	32 840	33 320
POVERTY AND INCOME																	
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.60	0.59	0.59	0.58	0.57	0.56	0.55	0.54	0.53	0.51	0.50	0.49	0.48	0.46	0.45	0.43
Number of People in Poverty	Number	108 045	104 649	104 942	102 392	99 753	97 199	91 953	93 698	92 764	91 754	90 691	89 519	85 838	87 038	85 944	84 839
Poverty rate	%	80.53	77.42	78.08	76.86	75.63	74.41	70.97	72.40	71.63	70.85	70.07	69.29	66.58	67.73	66.95	66.17
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	20 914	21 187	21 139	21 063	20 988	20 922	20 877	20 038	19 202	18 358	17 526	16 714	15 922	15 152	14 409	13 675
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	32 440	32 870	32 724	32 512	32 297	32 118	32 008	31 930	31 832	31 683	31 513	31 372	31 275	31 200	31 212	31 227
Population Density	Persons per km ²	37.72	38.00	37.78	37.45	37.08	36.72	36.42	36.38	36.41	36.41	36.39	36.32	36.24	36.13	36.09	36.04
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	736	747	739	707	697	705	682	668	630	606	594	586	578	558	521	523
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	711	719	708	681	669	674	655	637	604	583	575	567	563	551	531	543
LABOUR MARKET																	
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	21 394	21 458	21 209	20 895	20 550	20 206	20 025	19 882	19 422	18 993	18 793	18 629	17 824	16 939	15 925	15 612
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	34.08	33.61	33.38	32.99	32.47	31.89	31.55	30.92	29.85	28.91	28.37	27.96	26.60	25.11	23.32	22.58
Number of Unemployed	Number	9 812	10 058	10 051	10 088	10 167	10 271	10 304	10 597	10 613	10 584	10 511	10 345	9 824	9 236	8 645	8 601
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	45.86	46.87	47.39	48.28	49.48	50.83	51.46	53.30	54.65	55.73	55.93	55.53	55.12	54.52	54.29	55.09
Number of Formally Employed	Number	9 898	9 502	9 247	8 902	8 497	8 080	7 856	7 337	6 926	6 492	6 309	6 011	5 798	5 575	5 128	5 009
Number of Informally Employed	Number	1 684	1 898	1 910	1 905	1 885	1 855	1 865	1 947	1 882	1 916	1 973	2 273	2 202	2 128	2 152	2 002
Total Number of Employed	Number	11 582	11 400	11 158	10 807	10 382	9 935	9 721	9 284	8 809	8 408	8 282	8 284	8 000	7 703	7 280	7 011
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	54.14	53.13	52.61	51.72	50.52	49.17	48.54	46.70	45.35	44.27	44.07	44.47	44.88	45.48	45.71	44.91
CRIME																	
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	149.30	132.78	135.67	107.68	131.15	97.75	79.69
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	343.27	362.91	351.25	296.01	1 026.38	906.86	918.85
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 338.75	923.76	847.63	714.27	711.59	618.28	491.36
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	802.84	1 115.68	930.21	890.07	1 467.16	1 646.64	1 995.05
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	389.46	237.26	270.58	377.33	454.33	554.08	541.35
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES																	
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	3.45	3.31	3.18	3.07	2.98	2.91	2.87	3.17	3.53	3.94	4.40	4.92	5.51	6.15	6.83	7.57
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	4.66	4.86	5.08	5.33	5.62	5.96	6.35	6.27	6.19	6.12	6.07	6.01	5.97	5.94	5.89	5.84
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	44.64	43.96	43.26	42.55	41.84	41.11	40.37	39.93	39.48	39.02	38.55	38.08	37.59	37.10	36.61	36.12
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	24.01	26.73	29.68	32.87	36.29	39.92	43.71	45.92	48.17	50.45	52.74	55.03	57.32	59.59	61.82	64.02
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	3.03	2.72	2.45	2.22	2.02	1.85	1.70	1.52	1.35	1.20	1.07	0.96	0.86	0.77	0.69	0.62
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	6.72	8.18	9.84	11.72	13.80	16.07	18.52	20.66	23.01	25.56	28.30	31.21	34.27	37.44	40.69	43.96

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

ENGCOCO LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

		2000	2005	2010	Ave. Growth Rate (5-Year)	Ave. Growth Rate (10-Year)	Trend *
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION							
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	768	975	1 303	5.96 ▲	5.43 ▲	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	123	156	208	5.96 ▲	5.43 ▲	
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	683	870	1 165	6.02 ▲	5.49 ▲	
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	228	319	496	9.18 ▲	8.08 ▲	
Total Output	Rm, 2005	1 205	1 704	2 349	6.63 ▲	6.90 ▲	
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	522	834	1 183	7.26 ▲	8.53 ▲	
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	61.60	58.70	56.50	-0.76 ▼	-0.86 ▼	
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	85.30	83.90	82.80	-0.26 ▼	-0.30 ▼	
DEMOGRAPHICS							
Population	Number	152 568	149 082	141 149	-1.09 ▼	-0.77 ▼	
Number of Households	Number	31 965	35 269	38 537	1.79 ▲	1.89 ▲	
POVERTY AND INCOME							
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.59	0.63	0.69	1.64 ▲	1.52 ▲	
Number of People in Poverty	Number	111 862	105 812	100 538	-1.02 ▼	-1.06 ▼	
Poverty rate	%	73.32	70.98	71.23	0.07 ▲	-0.29 ▼	
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	24 918	21 842	17 939	-3.86 ▼	-3.23 ▼	
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	36 416	35 562	34 117	-0.83 ▼	-0.65 ▼	
Population Density	Persons per km ²	67.49	65.95	62.44	-1.09 ▼	-0.77 ▼	
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	741	953	1 253	5.64 ▲	5.39 ▲	
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	707	918	1 180	5.15 ▲	5.26 ▲	
LABOUR MARKET							
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	23 472	23 905	22 818	-0.93 ▼	-0.28 ▼	
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	33.31	32.99	31.36	-1.00 ▼	-0.60 ▼	
Number of Unemployed	Number	13 151	12 185	9 334	-5.19 ▼	-3.37 ▼	
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	56.03	50.97	40.90	-4.31 ▼	-3.10 ▼	
Number of Formally Employed	Number	8 254	8 985	10 068	2.30 ▲	2.01 ▲	
Number of Informally Employed	Number	2 067	2 734	3 416	4.56 ▲	5.15 ▲	
Total Number of Employed	Number	10 321	11 719	13 484	2.85 ▲	2.71 ▲	
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	43.97	49.03	59.10	3.81 ▲	3.00 ▲	
CRIME *							
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	73	64	-2.58 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	278	243	-2.67 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	636	335	-12.03 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	318	235	-5.84 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	150	283	13.54 ▲	-	
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES							
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	1.39	2.56	4.78	13.33 ▲	13.15 ▲	
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	6.12	7.57	8.78	3.01 ▲	3.68 ▲	
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	43.45	34.08	25.27	-5.80 ▼	-5.27 ▼	
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	17.43	28.40	41.53	7.90 ▲	9.07 ▲	
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	2.97	1.78	1.09	-9.26 ▼	-9.49 ▼	
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	13.00	25.88	43.60	11.00 ▲	12.86 ▲	

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards. Crime trend graphs from 2004 onwards.
2. Trend graphs show trend for the last 10 years.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

ENGCOBO LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION																	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	698	722	728	725	742	768	813	810	858	904	975	1 060	1 150	1 239	1 278	1 303
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	111	115	116	116	119	123	130	129	137	144	156	169	184	198	204	208
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	617	638	643	641	659	683	725	722	766	806	870	945	1 026	1 106	1 143	1 165
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	195	202	200	199	209	228	248	251	271	286	319	363	410	459	476	496
Total Output	Rm, 2005	965	983	1 022	1 040	1 108	1 205	1 324	1 353	1 468	1 561	1 704	1 888	2 054	2 188	2 302	2 349
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	349	345	379	398	449	522	599	631	702	755	834	943	1 028	1 081	1 158	1 183
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	60.90	61.10	60.90	60.90	61.20	61.60	60.20	60.60	59.70	59.00	58.70	57.90	57.20	56.50	56.40	56.50
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	84.50	84.60	84.60	84.90	85.10	85.30	84.70	84.80	84.40	84.10	83.90	83.50	83.20	82.90	82.80	82.80
DEMOGRAPHICS																	
Population	Number	149 791	151 946	152 623	152 936	152 903	152 568	152 018	152 025	151 481	150 509	149 082	147 131	144 962	142 658	141 707	141 149
Number of Households	Number	28 697	29 600	30 243	30 844	31 412	31 965	32 532	33 289	33 996	34 663	35 269	35 779	36 255	36 712	37 547	38 537
POVERTY AND INCOME																	
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.56	0.56	0.57	0.58	0.58	0.59	0.60	0.61	0.62	0.62	0.63	0.64	0.65	0.66	0.68	0.69
Number of People in Poverty	Number	128 893	120 020	123 559	119 919	116 000	111 862	105 031	107 670	107 361	106 748	105 812	104 501	96 649	101 469	100 864	100 538
Poverty rate	%	86.05	78.99	80.96	78.41	75.87	73.32	69.09	70.82	70.87	70.93	71.03	66.67	71.13	71.13	71.18	71.23
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	24 696	25 109	25 132	25 116	25 049	24 918	24 735	24 140	23 436	22 663	21 842	20 998	20 166	19 346	18 633	17 939
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	35 996	36 684	36 702	36 639	36 531	36 416	36 351	36 364	36 221	35 946	35 562	35 149	34 768	34 391	34 232	34 117
Population Density	Persons per km ²	66.26	67.22	67.51	67.65	67.64	67.49	67.25	67.25	67.01	66.58	65.95	65.09	64.13	63.11	62.69	62.44
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	595	633	661	672	695	741	769	811	837	890	953	1 034	1 118	1 175	1 189	1 253
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	574	609	632	646	665	707	736	771	800	855	918	996	1 078	1 125	1 132	1 180
LABOUR MARKET																	
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	24 532	24 613	24 357	24 096	23 775	23 472	23 437	23 748	23 679	23 662	23 905	24 205	23 802	23 394	22 857	22 818
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	36.00	35.35	34.96	34.49	33.89	33.31	33.14	33.13	32.78	32.64	32.99	33.58	33.21	32.80	31.78	31.36
Number of Unemployed	Number	13 965	14 032	13 749	13 517	13 335	13 151	12 820	13 055	12 858	12 567	12 185	11 661	10 761	9 826	9 051	9 334
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	56.92	57.01	56.45	56.10	56.09	56.03	54.70	54.97	54.30	53.11	50.97	48.18	45.21	42.00	39.60	40.90
Number of Formally Employed	Number	8 872	8 650	8 626	8 553	8 392	8 254	8 399	8 248	8 361	8 534	8 985	9 317	9 738	10 145	10 169	10 068
Number of Informally Employed	Number	1 695	1 931	1 982	2 026	2 049	2 067	2 218	2 445	2 460	2 561	2 734	3 227	3 303	3 422	3 636	3 416
Total Number of Employed	Number	10 567	10 581	10 608	10 579	10 441	10 321	10 617	10 693	10 821	11 095	11 719	12 544	13 041	13 568	13 805	13 484
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	43.08	42.99	43.55	43.90	43.91	43.97	45.30	45.03	45.70	46.89	49.03	51.82	54.79	58.00	60.40	59.10
CRIME																	
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65.22	73.22	79.87	66.80	59.95	58.54	64.24
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300.77	277.87	262.65	286.66	256.10	242.58	242.74
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	992.55	635.97	385.38	383.95	320.74	373.80	335.09
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	256.66	317.82	201.82	215.01	164.57	201.45	235.25
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	133.74	150.27	150.81	199.62	230.44	302.29	283.50
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES																	
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	1.29	1.30	1.31	1.33	1.36	1.39	1.43	1.66	1.93	2.22	2.56	2.93	3.34	3.79	4.27	4.78
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	3.72	4.08	4.48	4.95	5.49	6.12	6.84	7.00	7.18	7.37	7.57	7.79	8.02	8.26	8.52	8.78
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	51.89	50.22	48.54	46.85	45.15	43.45	41.75	39.82	37.89	35.97	34.08	32.22	30.41	28.64	26.93	25.27
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	8.17	9.49	11.03	12.85	14.97	17.43	20.27	22.10	24.06	26.16	28.40	30.78	33.30	35.93	38.68	41.53
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	4.25	3.92	3.63	3.37	3.15	2.97	2.82	2.50	2.22	1.99	1.78	1.60	1.45	1.31	1.20	1.09
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	4.97	5.81	6.90	8.36	10.35	13.00	16.38	18.34	20.57	23.08	25.88	28.97	32.32	35.92	39.70	43.60

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

INKWANCA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

		2000	2005	2010	Ave. Growth Rate (5-Year)	Ave. Growth Rate (10-Year)	Trend *
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION							
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	257	255	259	0.34 ▲	0.08 ▲	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	41	41	41	0.34 ▲	0.08 ▲	
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	229	227	232	0.39 ▲	0.13 ▲	
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	98	99	102	0.56 ▲	0.41 ▲	
Total Output	Rm, 2005	477	496	516	0.82 ▲	0.80 ▲	
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	248	268	284	1.18 ▲	1.39 ▲	
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	42.50	43.60	48.10	1.98 ▲	1.25 ▲	
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	77.50	78.00	80.10	0.53 ▲	0.33 ▲	
DEMOGRAPHICS							
Population	Number	20 374	18 988	16 265	-3.05 ▼	-2.23 ▼	
Number of Households	Number	5 359	5 884	6 031	0.49 ▲	1.19 ▲	
POVERTY AND INCOME							
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.64	0.63	0.61	-0.63 ▼	-0.56 ▼	
Number of People in Poverty	Number	14 820	12 192	8 875	-6.15 ▼	-5.00 ▼	
Poverty rate	%	72.74	64.21	54.56	-3.20 ▼	-2.83 ▼	
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	2 466	1 982	1 392	-6.82 ▼	-5.56 ▼	
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	5 428	4 975	4 214	-3.26 ▼	-2.50 ▼	
Population Density	Persons per km ²	5.68	5.29	4.53	-3.05 ▼	-2.23 ▼	
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	193	169	154	-1.80 ▼	-2.19 ▼	
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	193	171	166	-0.54 ▼	-1.49 ▼	
LABOUR MARKET							
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	8 460	7 318	5 155	-6.77 ▼	-4.83 ▼	
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	72.85	63.96	48.97	-5.20 ▼	-3.89 ▼	
Number of Unemployed	Number	1 638	1 890	1 504	-4.46 ▼	-0.85 ▼	
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	19.36	25.83	29.18	2.47 ▲	4.19 ▲	
Number of Formally Employed	Number	5 410	4 277	2 797	-8.14 ▼	-6.38 ▼	
Number of Informally Employed	Number	1 411	1 150	854	-5.78 ▼	-4.90 ▼	
Total Number of Employed	Number	6 822	5 428	3 651	-7.62 ▼	-6.06 ▼	
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	80.64	74.17	70.82	-0.92 ▼	-1.29 ▼	
CRIME *							
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	32	33	0.71 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	117	102	-2.60 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	80	46	-10.43 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	345	389	2.44 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	57	53	-1.22 ▼	-	
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES							
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	19.69	25.14	37.85	8.53 ▲	6.75 ▲	
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	42.42	68.74	84.04	4.10 ▲	7.08 ▲	
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	2.92	2.62	2.38	-1.90 ▼	-2.04 ▼	
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	73.48	77.31	80.80	0.89 ▲	0.95 ▲	
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	5.95	2.67	1.38	-12.34 ▼	-13.59 ▼	
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	28.28	32.93	36.44	2.05 ▲	2.57 ▲	

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards. Crime trend graphs from 2004 onwards.
2. Trend graphs show trend for the last 10 years.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

INKWANCA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION																	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	227	236	245	243	252	257	283	265	264	262	255	263	267	269	254	259
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	36	38	39	39	40	41	45	42	42	42	41	42	43	43	41	41
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	201	208	216	215	224	229	252	237	236	233	227	235	238	240	228	232
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	79	86	90	87	93	98	115	106	105	103	99	104	107	108	98	102
Total Output	Rm, 2005	421	418	429	434	455	477	540	510	518	512	496	518	529	529	507	516
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	221	210	213	219	231	248	288	274	282	279	268	284	292	289	280	284
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	43.20	41.70	41.60	41.60	43.00	42.50	43.90	43.50	42.30	42.50	43.60	43.80	44.30	45.30	48.00	48.10
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	75.50	75.70	76.10	76.50	77.60	77.50	78.20	78.20	77.80	77.90	78.00	78.40	78.60	79.20	80.20	80.10
DEMOGRAPHICS																	
Population	Number	19 991	20 341	20 432	20 470	20 449	20 374	20 258	20 257	20 008	19 589	18 988	18 230	17 413	16 615	16 350	16 265
Number of Households	Number	4 482	4 700	4 873	5 042	5 205	5 359	5 506	5 689	5 805	5 873	5 884	5 841	5 772	5 703	5 826	6 031
POVERTY AND INCOME																	
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.63	0.63	0.63	0.62	0.62	0.62	0.61	0.61
Number of People in Poverty	Number	15 352	14 757	15 359	15 222	15 040	14 820	14 562	14 179	13 620	12 957	12 192	11 354	8 620	9 707	9 237	8 875
Poverty rate	%	76.79	72.55	75.17	74.36	73.55	72.74	71.88	70.00	68.07	66.14	64.21	62.28	49.50	58.42	56.49	54.56
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	2 798	2 776	2 711	2 639	2 557	2 466	2 365	2 304	2 214	2 106	1 982	1 846	1 708	1 574	1 478	1 392
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	5 490	5 575	5 561	5 532	5 488	5 428	5 361	5 354	5 275	5 148	4 975	4 772	4 565	4 364	4 273	4 214
Population Density	Persons per km ²	5.57	5.67	5.70	5.71	5.70	5.68	5.65	5.58	5.46	5.29	5.08	4.86	4.63	4.56	4.53	4.53
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	153	163	170	175	182	193	194	193	183	177	169	165	164	160	154	154
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	152	161	168	174	182	193	196	194	185	179	171	170	170	169	163	166
LABOUR MARKET																	
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	7 059	7 477	7 779	8 048	8 284	8 460	8 553	8 438	8 098	7 654	7 318	6 961	6 433	5 927	5 422	5 155
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	64.02	66.04	68.28	70.14	71.71	72.85	73.42	71.52	68.70	65.60	63.96	62.57	59.64	56.63	51.89	48.97
Number of Unemployed	Number	1 595	1 628	1 610	1 607	1 614	1 638	1 684	1 800	1 873	1 932	1 890	1 810	1 695	1 565	1 517	1 504
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	22.60	21.77	20.70	19.97	19.48	19.36	19.69	21.33	23.13	25.25	25.83	26.00	26.35	26.41	27.97	29.18
Number of Formally Employed	Number	4 584	4 755	4 966	5 145	5 301	5 410	5 538	5 371	5 069	4 597	4 277	3 925	3 625	3 357	2 970	2 797
Number of Informally Employed	Number	879	1 094	1 202	1 295	1 369	1 411	1 331	1 267	1 156	1 125	1 150	1 226	1 113	1 004	935	854
Total Number of Employed	Number	5 464	5 849	6 168	6 441	6 670	6 822	6 869	6 638	6 225	5 722	5 428	5 151	4 738	4 361	3 905	3 651
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	77.40	78.23	79.30	80.03	80.52	80.64	80.31	78.67	76.87	74.75	74.17	74.00	73.65	73.59	72.03	70.82
CRIME																	
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40.43	31.53	30.40	41.79	35.86	39.72	32.67
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	138.73	116.68	119.73	111.61	115.14	110.24	102.27
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	119.18	80.45	89.33	72.89	52.06	62.67	46.39
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	256.13	345.09	406.29	477.91	455.77	462.38	389.37
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35.85	56.70	89.59	88.71	84.67	70.50	53.31
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES																	
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	19.14	19.34	19.51	19.63	19.71	19.69	19.41	20.51	21.81	23.35	25.14	27.18	29.49	32.04	34.80	37.85
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	24.90	27.48	30.61	34.19	38.17	42.42	46.79	52.92	58.73	64.03	68.74	72.84	76.37	79.37	81.92	84.04
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	3.95	3.72	3.50	3.29	3.09	2.92	2.78	2.75	2.70	2.66	2.62	2.57	2.52	2.47	2.43	2.38
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	71.78	72.50	73.04	73.38	73.53	73.48	73.22	74.39	75.45	76.42	77.31	78.13	78.88	79.58	80.22	80.80
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	12.50	10.77	9.27	7.98	6.88	5.95	5.16	4.34	3.66	3.12	2.67	2.31	2.01	1.76	1.55	1.38
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	22.22	23.12	24.20	25.41	26.78	28.28	29.92	30.68	31.43	32.18	32.93	33.66	34.39	35.11	35.80	36.44

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

INTSIKA YETHU LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

		2000	2005	2010	Ave. Growth Rate (5-Year)	Ave. Growth Rate (10-Year)	Trend *
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION							
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	828	1 029	1 434	6.86 ▲	5.65 ▲	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	132	164	229	6.86 ▲	5.65 ▲	
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	736	918	1 282	6.91 ▲	5.70 ▲	
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	219	301	474	9.52 ▲	8.01 ▲	
Total Output	Rm, 2005	1 275	1 833	2 872	9.40 ▲	8.46 ▲	
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	539	915	1 589	11.68 ▲	11.42 ▲	
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	65.60	63.30	61.30	-0.64 ▼	-0.68 ▼	
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	86.70	85.00	83.10	-0.45 ▼	-0.42 ▼	
DEMOGRAPHICS							
Population	Number	181 881	183 419	185 934	0.27 ▲	0.22 ▲	
Number of Households	Number	41 851	44 049	46 050	0.89 ▲	0.96 ▲	
POVERTY AND INCOME							
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.52	0.42	0.29	-7.24 ▼	-5.80 ▼	
Number of People in Poverty	Number	134 620	133 281	135 174	0.28 ▲	0.04 ▲	
Poverty rate	%	74.02	72.66	72.70	0.01 ▲	-0.18 ▼	
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	24 078	22 234	19 706	-2.39 ▼	-1.98 ▼	
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	40 780	41 635	43 049	0.67 ▲	0.54 ▲	
Population Density	Persons per km ²	59.73	60.23	61.06	0.27 ▲	0.22 ▲	
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	907	1 174	1 532	5.46 ▲	5.37 ▲	
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	877	1 151	1 530	5.85 ▲	5.72 ▲	
LABOUR MARKET							
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	25 050	26 619	26 558	-0.05 ▼	0.59 ▲	
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	29.86	29.74	27.55	-1.52 ▼	-0.80 ▼	
Number of Unemployed	Number	13 518	13 945	11 843	-3.21 ▼	-1.31 ▼	
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	53.96	52.39	44.59	-3.17 ▼	-1.89 ▼	
Number of Formally Employed	Number	9 422	9 990	11 420	2.71 ▲	1.94 ▲	
Number of Informally Employed	Number	2 111	2 685	3 295	4.18 ▲	4.55 ▲	
Total Number of Employed	Number	11 532	12 674	14 714	3.03 ▲	2.47 ▲	
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	46.04	47.61	55.41	3.08 ▲	1.87 ▲	
CRIME *							
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	62	65	0.94 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	273	213	-4.81 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	394	166	-15.91 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	189	187	-0.23 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	53	107	14.89 ▲	-	
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES							
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	1.21	1.57	2.03	5.27 ▲	5.27 ▲	
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	4.04	2.90	1.99	-7.21 ▼	-6.81 ▼	
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	37.53	33.13	29.87	-2.06 ▼	-2.26 ▼	
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	27.25	41.15	54.67	5.84 ▲	7.21 ▲	
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	1.42	1.38	1.32	-0.91 ▼	-0.72 ▼	
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	11.29	26.68	51.98	14.27 ▲	16.50 ▲	

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards. Crime trend graphs from 2004 onwards.
2. Trend graphs show trend for the last 10 years.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

INTSIKA YETHU LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION																	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	828	837	827	801	809	828	857	849	896	946	1 029	1 125	1 236	1 348	1 399	1 434
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	132	134	132	128	129	132	137	136	143	151	164	180	197	215	224	229
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	732	739	730	709	718	736	763	757	799	844	918	1 003	1 102	1 203	1 251	1 282
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	210	211	204	197	204	219	232	233	251	267	301	343	392	446	457	474
Total Output	Rm, 2005	1 136	1 130	1 153	1 141	1 193	1 275	1 373	1 414	1 543	1 658	1 833	2 065	2 306	2 548	2 775	2 872
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	404	391	423	432	476	539	610	657	744	815	915	1 062	1 204	1 345	1 524	1 589
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	62.90	63.10	63.20	63.70	64.50	65.60	64.90	65.50	64.20	63.40	63.30	62.60	61.80	60.60	61.30	61.30
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	84.90	85.30	85.50	86.00	86.40	86.70	86.40	86.30	85.80	85.20	85.00	84.20	83.70	83.10	83.10	83.10
DEMOGRAPHICS																	
Population	Number	183 182	184 887	184 650	183 907	182 905	181 881	180 994	181 086	181 739	182 505	183 419	184 308	185 211	185 843	186 044	185 934
Number of Households	Number	39 568	40 459	40 938	41 304	41 595	41 851	42 095	42 517	43 028	43 532	44 049	44 546	45 042	45 471	45 797	46 050
POVERTY AND INCOME																	
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.61	0.59	0.58	0.56	0.54	0.52	0.51	0.49	0.46	0.44	0.42	0.40	0.37	0.34	0.32	0.29
Number of People in Poverty	Number	148 215	141 151	144 310	141 193	137 901	134 620	127 078	131 547	132 034	132 603	133 281	133 939	134 704	135 081	135 240	135 174
Poverty rate	%	80.91	76.34	78.15	76.77	75.39	74.02	70.21	72.64	72.65	72.66	72.66	72.67	72.73	72.69	72.69	72.70
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	22 687	23 261	23 515	23 724	23 907	24 078	24 262	23 747	23 248	22 738	22 234	21 744	21 264	20 779	20 252	19 706
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	40 150	40 854	40 913	40 880	40 817	40 780	40 838	41 028	41 251	41 443	41 635	41 899	42 234	42 572	42 838	43 049
Population Density	Persons per km ²	60.16	60.72	60.64	60.40	60.07	59.73	59.44	59.47	59.68	59.93	60.23	60.53	60.82	61.03	61.10	61.06
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	867	891	893	864	868	907	918	960	990	1 056	1 174	1 293	1 382	1 443	1 463	1 532
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	845	866	862	840	841	877	890	924	957	1 025	1 151	1 269	1 373	1 434	1 464	1 530
LABOUR MARKET																	
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	26 450	26 369	26 037	25 727	25 345	25 050	25 099	25 511	25 671	25 963	26 619	27 386	27 323	27 171	26 691	26 558
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	32.46	31.76	31.37	30.94	30.36	29.86	29.75	29.79	29.53	29.44	29.74	30.18	29.66	29.04	28.07	27.55
Number of Unemployed	Number	13 190	13 464	13 418	13 412	13 465	13 518	13 436	13 874	13 939	13 959	13 945	13 822	13 234	12 539	11 777	11 843
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	49.87	51.06	51.53	52.13	53.13	53.96	53.53	54.39	54.30	53.77	52.39	50.47	48.43	46.15	44.12	44.59
Number of Formally Employed	Number	11 395	10 823	10 516	10 193	9 765	9 422	9 455	9 267	9 353	9 497	9 990	10 365	10 834	11 306	11 398	11 420
Number of Informally Employed	Number	1 866	2 083	2 103	2 122	2 114	2 111	2 208	2 370	2 379	2 507	2 685	3 200	3 256	3 325	3 517	3 295
Total Number of Employed	Number	13 261	12 905	12 619	12 315	11 880	11 532	11 662	11 637	11 732	12 004	12 674	13 565	14 090	14 631	14 914	14 714
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	50.13	48.94	48.47	47.87	46.87	46.04	46.47	45.61	45.70	46.23	47.61	49.53	51.57	53.85	55.88	55.41
CRIME																	
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91.08	61.85	78.69	58.22	73.85	57.97	64.81
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	260.71	272.51	227.52	229.47	211.33	190.62	213.02
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	448.89	394.43	262.27	248.51	228.63	180.35	165.88
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	142.33	189.14	206.84	240.90	206.11	191.74	186.97
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44.84	53.42	62.95	87.92	99.67	110.28	106.93
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES																	
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	1.28	1.26	1.25	1.23	1.22	1.21	1.20	1.29	1.38	1.47	1.57	1.66	1.76	1.85	1.94	2.03
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	3.54	3.58	3.64	3.74	3.87	4.04	4.25	3.83	3.48	3.17	2.90	2.67	2.46	2.29	2.13	1.99
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	46.79	44.93	43.07	41.21	39.36	37.53	35.71	35.08	34.43	33.79	33.13	32.48	31.83	31.17	30.52	29.87
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	12.11	14.09	16.50	19.44	22.99	27.25	32.24	34.29	36.45	38.74	41.15	43.67	46.30	49.02	51.81	54.67
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	1.43	1.42	1.42	1.41	1.41	1.42	1.42	1.41	1.40	1.39	1.38	1.37	1.35	1.34	1.33	1.32
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	4.20	4.93	5.86	7.12	8.86	11.29	14.60	16.94	19.70	22.94	26.68	30.94	35.68	40.84	46.33	51.98

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

INXUBA YETHEMBA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

		2000	2005	2010	Ave. Growth Rate (5-Year)	Ave. Growth Rate (10-Year)	Trend *
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION							
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	1 368	1 509	1 721	2.67 ▲	2.32 ▲	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	219	241	275	2.67 ▲	2.32 ▲	
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	1 217	1 345	1 539	2.73 ▲	2.38 ▲	
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	487	575	714	4.43 ▲	3.89 ▲	
Total Output	Rm, 2005	2 361	2 825	3 338	3.39 ▲	3.52 ▲	
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	1 144	1 480	1 799	3.98 ▲	4.63 ▲	
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	49.20	49.80	52.90	1.22 ▲	0.73 ▲	
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	77.30	75.90	76.80	0.24 ▲	-0.06 ▼	
DEMOGRAPHICS							
Population	Number	59 780	57 986	51 782	-2.24 ▼	-1.43 ▼	
Number of Households	Number	15 504	16 467	15 861	-0.75 ▼	0.23 ▲	
POVERTY AND INCOME							
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.57	0.55	0.52	-1.01 ▼	-0.89 ▼	
Number of People in Poverty	Number	38 243	32 709	23 843	-6.13 ▼	-4.62 ▼	
Poverty rate	%	63.97	56.41	46.04	-3.98 ▼	-3.24 ▼	
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	5 695	4 868	3 607	-5.82 ▼	-4.46 ▼	
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	14 254	12 841	10 175	-4.55 ▼	-3.31 ▼	
Population Density	Persons per km ²	5.15	5.00	4.46	-2.24 ▼	-1.43 ▼	
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	992	1 035	1 073	0.72 ▲	0.78 ▲	
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	983	1 037	1 117	1.50 ▲	1.29 ▲	
LABOUR MARKET							
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	31 531	27 166	20 754	-5.24 ▼	-4.10 ▼	
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	82.76	72.32	61.48	-3.20 ▼	-2.93 ▼	
Number of Unemployed	Number	3 511	5 234	4 474	-3.09 ▼	2.45 ▲	
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	11.14	19.27	21.56	2.27 ▲	6.83 ▲	
Number of Formally Employed	Number	22 311	17 307	12 582	-6.18 ▼	-5.57 ▼	
Number of Informally Employed	Number	5 709	4 626	3 698	-4.38 ▼	-4.25 ▼	
Total Number of Employed	Number	28 020	21 932	16 280	-5.79 ▼	-5.29 ▼	
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	88.86	80.73	78.44	-0.57 ▼	-1.24 ▼	
CRIME *							
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	48	33	-7.38 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	141	135	-0.88 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	85	46	-11.43 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	208	323	9.17 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	28	55	14.75 ▲	-	
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES							
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	49.94	46.40	42.30	-1.83 ▼	-1.65 ▼	
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	66.66	75.20	80.52	1.38 ▲	1.91 ▲	
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	5.54	2.56	1.31	-12.54 ▼	-13.44 ▼	
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	80.96	89.11	93.61	0.99 ▲	1.46 ▲	
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	2.12	2.08	3.57	11.42 ▲	5.34 ▲	
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	36.99	41.60	45.57	1.84 ▲	2.11 ▲	

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards. Crime trend graphs from 2004 onwards.
2. Trend graphs show trend for the last 10 years.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

INXUBA YETHEMBA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION																	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	1 240	1 291	1 319	1 311	1 346	1 368	1 492	1 428	1 451	1 480	1 509	1 594	1 662	1 737	1 684	1 721
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	198	206	211	209	215	219	238	228	232	236	241	255	266	278	269	275
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	1 096	1 140	1 165	1 160	1 194	1 217	1 329	1 274	1 294	1 319	1 345	1 420	1 482	1 551	1 506	1 539
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	390	424	440	435	463	487	568	542	550	562	575	630	674	723	684	714
Total Output	Rm, 2005	1 870	1 889	2 002	2 074	2 211	2 361	2 672	2 622	2 713	2 771	2 825	3 010	3 149	3 265	3 234	3 338
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	774	750	838	914	1 016	1 144	1 343	1 348	1 419	1 452	1 480	1 590	1 667	1 714	1 729	1 799
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	50.20	50.50	50.30	49.80	49.40	49.20	48.10	48.70	47.90	47.90	49.80	49.60	50.00	50.90	52.60	52.90
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	78.10	77.90	77.80	77.60	77.60	77.30	76.70	76.60	76.10	75.80	75.90	75.90	75.80	76.10	76.80	76.80
DEMOGRAPHICS																	
Population	Number	56 659	57 876	58 524	59 094	59 524	59 780	59 874	60 229	59 922	59 190	57 986	56 354	54 562	52 750	52 079	51 782
Number of Households	Number	13 083	13 667	14 145	14 628	15 088	15 504	15 863	16 271	16 480	16 550	16 467	16 242	15 951	15 640	15 683	15 861
POVERTY AND INCOME																	
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.59	0.58	0.58	0.58	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.56	0.56	0.55	0.55	0.54	0.54	0.53	0.53	0.52
Number of People in Poverty	Number	34 188	34 317	36 164	36 946	37 647	38 243	39 013	37 720	36 286	34 615	32 709	30 620	25 295	26 475	25 059	23 843
Poverty rate	%	60.34	59.29	61.79	62.52	63.25	63.97	65.16	62.63	60.55	58.48	56.41	54.34	46.36	50.19	48.12	46.04
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	6 720	6 595	6 388	6 172	5 942	5 695	5 435	5 403	5 286	5 108	4 868	4 572	4 262	3 960	3 767	3 607
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	14 671	14 793	14 700	14 583	14 434	14 254	14 055	14 042	13 799	13 399	12 841	12 154	11 450	10 772	10 421	10 175
Population Density	Persons per km ²	4.88	4.99	5.04	5.09	5.13	5.15	5.16	5.19	5.16	5.10	5.00	4.86	4.70	4.55	4.49	4.46
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	872	913	933	931	951	992	996	1 015	996	1 015	1 035	1 063	1 077	1 075	1 053	1 073
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	855	894	914	917	939	983	994	1 010	992	1 014	1 037	1 074	1 100	1 115	1 087	1 117
LABOUR MARKET																	
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	28 247	29 445	30 235	30 805	31 279	31 531	31 607	31 034	29 786	28 259	27 166	26 085	24 406	22 802	21 099	20 754
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	79.46	80.66	81.88	82.45	82.82	82.76	82.44	79.92	76.83	73.69	72.32	71.55	69.25	66.98	62.51	61.48
Number of Unemployed	Number	2 808	2 902	2 937	3 075	3 250	3 511	3 821	4 422	4 889	5 272	5 234	5 009	4 732	4 383	4 349	4 474
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	9.94	9.86	9.71	9.98	10.39	11.14	12.09	14.25	16.41	18.66	19.27	19.20	19.39	19.22	20.61	21.56
Number of Formally Employed	Number	21 376	21 642	22 076	22 262	22 379	22 311	22 416	21 477	20 205	18 414	17 307	16 097	15 130	14 246	12 793	12 582
Number of Informally Employed	Number	4 063	4 900	5 222	5 469	5 650	5 709	5 371	5 135	4 692	4 573	4 626	4 979	4 544	4 174	3 956	3 698
Total Number of Employed	Number	25 439	26 542	27 298	27 731	28 029	28 020	27 786	26 612	24 898	22 987	21 932	21 076	19 674	18 419	16 750	16 280
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	90.06	90.14	90.29	90.02	89.61	88.86	87.91	85.75	83.59	81.34	80.73	80.80	80.61	80.78	79.39	78.44
CRIME																	
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41.56	47.74	43.61	53.58	38.94	37.61
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	154.60	140.82	152.06	139.00	130.42	105.32	134.74
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67.96	84.96	70.51	64.91	60.85	49.39	46.32
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	258.82	208.30	241.28	261.99	273.30	325.62	323.01
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.35	27.50	43.39	42.03	32.96	32.47	54.72
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES																	
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	55.41	54.78	53.91	52.80	51.47	49.94	48.22	47.71	47.27	46.84	46.40	45.94	45.38	44.67	43.57	42.30
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	54.72	56.89	59.21	61.64	64.13	66.66	69.16	70.79	72.34	73.81	75.20	76.53	77.76	78.90	79.78	80.52
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	9.73	8.70	7.75	6.90	6.16	5.54	5.03	4.23	3.56	3.01	2.56	2.19	1.89	1.65	1.46	1.31
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	68.40	71.24	73.95	76.48	78.82	80.96	82.89	84.68	86.31	87.79	89.11	90.28	91.31	92.20	92.96	93.61
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	7.58	5.67	4.29	3.32	2.62	2.12	1.76	1.80	1.87	1.96	2.08	2.24	2.45	2.72	3.09	3.57
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	32.98	33.78	34.57	35.36	36.17	36.99	37.83	38.61	39.53	40.53	41.60	42.70	43.75	44.70	45.25	45.57

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

LUKANJI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

		2000	2005	2010	Ave. Growth Rate (5-Year)	Ave. Growth Rate (10-Year)	Trend *
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION							
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	3 354	3 817	4 451	3.12 ▲	2.87 ▲	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	536	610	711	3.12 ▲	2.87 ▲	
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	2 984	3 404	3 980	3.18 ▲	2.92 ▲	
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	1 141	1 402	1 817	5.31 ▲	4.76 ▲	
Total Output	Rm, 2005	5 652	7 086	8 812	4.45 ▲	4.54 ▲	
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	2 668	3 682	4 831	5.58 ▲	6.12 ▲	
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	55.70	57.90	59.80	0.65 ▲	0.71 ▲	
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	79.30	78.70	79.40	0.18 ▲	0.01 ▲	
DEMOGRAPHICS							
Population	Number	188 264	198 685	213 234	1.42 ▲	1.25 ▲	
Number of Households	Number	44 473	48 736	52 196	1.38 ▲	1.61 ▲	
POVERTY AND INCOME							
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.52	0.49	0.46	-1.27 ▼	-1.11 ▼	
Number of People in Poverty	Number	118 265	124 095	131 572	1.18 ▲	1.07 ▲	
Poverty rate	%	62.82	62.46	61.70	-0.24 ▼	-0.18 ▼	
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	16 577	13 868	11 334	-3.96 ▼	-3.73 ▼	
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	34 294	34 410	35 640	0.71 ▲	0.39 ▲	
Population Density	Persons per km ²	44.17	46.61	50.03	1.42 ▲	1.25 ▲	
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	2 690	2 996	3 312	2.02 ▲	2.10 ▲	
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	2 633	2 963	3 344	2.45 ▲	2.42 ▲	
LABOUR MARKET							
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	62 318	64 890	63 488	-0.44 ▼	0.19 ▲	
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	56.80	54.03	46.95	-2.77 ▼	-1.89 ▼	
Number of Unemployed	Number	22 216	24 875	24 817	-0.05 ▼	1.11 ▲	
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	35.65	38.33	39.09	0.39 ▲	0.93 ▲	
Number of Formally Employed	Number	31 697	30 342	28 566	-1.20 ▼	-1.03 ▼	
Number of Informally Employed	Number	8 404	9 673	10 105	0.88 ▲	1.86 ▲	
Total Number of Employed	Number	40 102	40 015	38 671	-0.68 ▼	-0.36 ▼	
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	64.35	61.67	60.91	-0.25 ▼	-0.55 ▼	
CRIME *							
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	114	94	-3.79 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	368	383	0.80 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	371	278	-5.57 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	1 350	1 707	4.81 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	164	171	0.81 ▲	-	
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES							
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	32.00	35.17	39.64	2.42 ▲	2.16 ▲	
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	51.12	56.89	62.74	1.98 ▲	2.07 ▲	
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	11.89	8.19	5.56	-7.46 ▼	-7.32 ▼	
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	70.08	79.79	86.79	1.70 ▲	2.16 ▲	
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	10.11	7.85	6.02	-5.17 ▼	-5.05 ▼	
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	32.96	41.55	48.61	3.19 ▲	3.96 ▲	

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards. Crime trend graphs from 2004 onwards.
2. Trend graphs show trend for the last 10 years.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

LUKANJI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION																	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	3 089	3 189	3 221	3 179	3 248	3 354	3 556	3 439	3 543	3 655	3 817	4 013	4 248	4 423	4 352	4 451
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	494	509	515	508	519	536	568	549	566	584	610	641	679	707	695	711
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	2 730	2 817	2 844	2 812	2 883	2 984	3 168	3 067	3 161	3 258	3 404	3 576	3 787	3 948	3 892	3 980
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	966	1 011	1 024	1 007	1 054	1 141	1 257	1 214	1 262	1 319	1 402	1 527	1 687	1 777	1 724	1 817
Total Output	Rm, 2005	4 552	4 608	4 796	4 895	5 195	5 652	6 201	6 158	6 485	6 740	7 086	7 567	8 035	8 440	8 519	8 812
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	1 823	1 793	1 953	2 083	2 313	2 668	3 033	3 091	3 324	3 481	3 682	3 990	4 247	4 492	4 627	4 831
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	56.00	56.40	56.20	56.00	55.80	55.70	55.10	55.90	55.90	56.80	57.90	58.20	58.90	59.40	60.00	59.80
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	79.80	79.90	79.60	79.60	79.60	79.30	78.50	78.50	78.30	78.40	78.70	78.70	78.80	79.10	79.40	79.40
DEMOGRAPHICS																	
Population	Number	181 363	184 910	186 008	186 923	187 671	188 264	188 731	190 486	192 805	195 511	198 685	202 209	206 154	209 803	211 921	213 234
Number of Households	Number	38 490	40 144	41 315	42 455	43 525	44 473	45 248	46 156	47 036	47 877	48 736	49 622	50 578	51 446	51 922	52 196
POVERTY AND INCOME																	
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.54	0.53	0.53	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.51	0.51	0.50	0.50	0.49	0.49	0.48	0.47	0.47	0.46
Number of People in Poverty	Number	111 717	108 927	115 486	116 510	117 434	118 265	116 377	119 837	121 005	122 408	124 095	125 991	129 335	130 089	131 082	131 572
Poverty rate	%	61.60	58.91	62.09	62.33	62.57	62.82	61.66	62.91	62.76	62.61	62.31	62.74	62.74	62.01	61.85	61.70
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	17 753	17 729	17 453	17 172	16 882	16 577	16 265	15 596	14 982	14 406	13 868	13 367	12 896	12 427	11 890	11 334
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	33 898	34 432	34 391	34 341	34 302	34 294	34 351	34 255	34 243	34 285	34 410	34 656	35 031	35 418	35 580	35 640
Population Density	Persons per km ²	42.55	43.38	43.64	43.85	44.03	44.17	44.28	44.69	45.23	45.87	46.61	47.44	48.37	49.22	49.72	50.03
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	2 385	2 498	2 536	2 528	2 571	2 690	2 716	2 784	2 781	2 867	2 996	3 164	3 261	3 273	3 217	3 312
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	2 335	2 438	2 469	2 475	2 517	2 633	2 671	2 725	2 728	2 820	2 963	3 136	3 265	3 303	3 233	3 344
LABOUR MARKET																	
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	58 632	60 181	60 910	61 469	61 915	62 318	63 564	64 044	63 882	63 934	64 890	66 256	65 747	64 835	62 745	63 488
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	55.77	55.87	56.43	56.72	56.81	56.80	57.52	56.85	55.57	54.46	54.03	53.88	52.04	49.95	47.27	46.95
Number of Unemployed	Number	17 758	18 920	19 499	20 254	21 177	22 216	22 792	23 819	24 319	24 726	24 875	24 779	24 226	23 470	22 523	24 817
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	30.29	31.44	32.01	32.95	34.20	35.65	35.86	37.19	38.07	38.67	38.33	37.40	36.85	36.20	35.90	39.09
Number of Formally Employed	Number	34 267	33 601	33 455	33 027	32 400	31 697	31 910	30 803	30 345	29 851	30 342	30 404	30 767	30 951	29 708	28 566
Number of Informally Employed	Number	6 607	7 660	7 956	8 188	8 337	8 404	8 862	9 422	9 218	9 357	9 673	11 072	10 754	10 414	10 514	10 105
Total Number of Employed	Number	40 874	41 261	41 411	41 215	40 738	40 102	40 772	40 224	39 564	39 208	40 015	41 476	41 521	41 365	40 221	38 671
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	69.71	68.56	67.99	67.05	65.80	64.35	64.14	62.81	61.93	61.33	61.67	62.60	63.15	63.80	64.10	60.91
CRIME																	
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	93.60	114.40	122.54	140.66	119.40	80.49	94.32
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	356.31	368.20	342.66	293.68	433.82	385.56	383.15
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	439.25	370.65	362.32	315.97	265.03	290.97	278.25
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	911.45	1 350.06	1 699.97	1 796.98	1 714.32	1 730.11	1 707.43
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	155.22	164.32	209.09	258.34	282.46	327.33	171.11
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES																	
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	32.90	32.96	32.89	32.70	32.40	32.00	31.51	32.49	33.43	34.32	35.17	36.01	36.85	37.71	38.66	39.64
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	47.55	48.30	49.02	49.73	50.42	51.12	51.83	53.18	54.47	55.71	56.89	58.05	59.19	60.34	61.54	62.74
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	16.88	15.80	14.76	13.76	12.81	11.89	11.02	10.23	9.50	8.82	8.19	7.60	7.05	6.53	6.03	5.56
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	56.93	59.70	62.41	65.05	67.61	70.08	72.45	74.45	76.34	78.12	79.79	81.36	82.84	84.24	85.56	86.79
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	13.04	12.42	11.81	11.23	10.66	10.11	9.57	9.11	8.67	8.25	7.85	7.47	7.09	6.73	6.37	6.02
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	22.03	24.06	26.16	28.33	30.59	32.96	35.43	36.97	38.52	40.05	41.55	43.03	44.47	45.89	47.28	48.61

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

SAKHISIZWE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

		2000	2005	2010	Ave. Growth Rate (5-Year)	Ave. Growth Rate (10-Year)	Trend *
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION							
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	555	596	657	1.96 ▲	1.70 ▲	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	89	95	105	1.96 ▲	1.70 ▲	
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	494	532	587	2.02 ▲	1.75 ▲	
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	181	199	239	3.77 ▲	2.82 ▲	
Total Output	Rm, 2005	909	1 064	1 245	3.18 ▲	3.20 ▲	
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	415	533	657	4.29 ▲	4.71 ▲	
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	52.30	54.70	59.40	1.66 ▲	1.28 ▲	
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	81.40	81.50	83.20	0.41 ▲	0.22 ▲	
DEMOGRAPHICS							
Population	Number	63 572	61 692	57 686	-1.33 ▼	-0.97 ▼	
Number of Households	Number	14 444	16 299	17 937	1.93 ▲	2.19 ▲	
POVERTY AND INCOME							
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.96	0.97	0.99	0.43 ▲	0.39 ▲	
Number of People in Poverty	Number	45 822	42 299	38 519	-1.85 ▼	-1.72 ▼	
Poverty rate	%	72.08	68.57	66.77	-0.53 ▼	-0.76 ▼	
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	6 729	5 445	3 966	-6.14 ▼	-5.15 ▼	
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	13 174	12 603	11 742	-1.41 ▼	-1.14 ▼	
Population Density	Persons per km ²	28.26	27.42	25.64	-1.33 ▼	-0.97 ▼	
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	543	544	566	0.79 ▲	0.41 ▲	
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	515	521	543	0.84 ▲	0.53 ▲	
LABOUR MARKET							
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	16 487	15 878	13 692	-2.92 ▼	-1.84 ▼	
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	51.53	47.21	39.36	-3.57 ▼	-2.66 ▼	
Number of Unemployed	Number	5 564	6 841	6 287	-1.67 ▼	1.23 ▲	
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	33.75	43.08	45.91	1.28 ▲	3.13 ▲	
Number of Formally Employed	Number	8 657	7 173	5 908	-3.81 ▼	-3.75 ▼	
Number of Informally Employed	Number	2 266	1 864	1 497	-4.28 ▼	-4.06 ▼	
Total Number of Employed	Number	10 923	9 037	7 406	-3.90 ▼	-3.81 ▼	
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	66.25	56.92	54.09	-1.01 ▼	-2.01 ▼	
CRIME *							
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	37	29	-4.83 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	121	87	-6.36 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	159	87	-11.40 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	90	166	12.94 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	49	88	12.37 ▲	-	
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES							
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	6.08	8.40	14.05	10.83 ▲	8.73 ▲	
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	24.52	23.71	21.64	-1.81 ▼	-1.24 ▼	
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	16.78	20.21	25.91	5.10 ▲	4.44 ▲	
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	48.90	61.89	70.92	2.76 ▲	3.79 ▲	
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	8.55	7.37	6.05	-3.87 ▼	-3.39 ▼	
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	19.42	32.54	48.54	8.32 ▲	9.59 ▲	

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards. Crime trend graphs from 2004 onwards.
2. Trend graphs show trend for the last 10 years.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

SAKHISIZWE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION																	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	461	489	506	513	535	555	595	572	584	588	596	622	647	666	646	657
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	74	78	81	82	85	89	95	91	93	94	95	99	103	106	103	105
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	408	432	447	453	475	494	530	510	521	525	532	555	577	595	578	587
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	133	145	151	153	165	181	202	192	197	196	199	214	231	242	229	239
Total Output	Rm, 2005	663	693	736	769	835	909	1 003	990	1 028	1 043	1 064	1 128	1 179	1 210	1 210	1 245
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	256	262	289	316	361	415	473	479	507	518	533	574	602	615	632	657
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	53.90	53.60	52.90	52.60	52.30	52.30	50.30	51.80	52.10	53.10	54.70	55.40	56.40	57.60	59.30	59.40
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	82.30	82.30	81.90	81.70	81.60	81.40	80.60	80.90	80.80	81.00	81.50	81.80	82.10	82.60	83.30	83.20
DEMOGRAPHICS																	
Population	Number	61 584	62 690	63 134	63 442	63 587	63 572	63 428	63 543	63 215	62 601	61 692	60 505	59 243	58 017	57 710	57 686
Number of Households	Number	12 288	12 821	13 242	13 656	14 056	14 444	14 828	15 301	15 692	16 030	16 299	16 497	16 670	16 854	17 332	17 937
POVERTY AND INCOME																	
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.94	0.94	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.99	0.99
Number of People in Poverty	Number	50 800	47 718	49 450	48 370	47 157	45 822	43 932	44 251	43 796	43 147	42 299	41 269	36 280	39 156	38 742	38 519
Poverty rate	%	82.49	76.12	78.33	76.24	74.16	72.08	69.26	69.64	69.28	68.92	68.57	68.21	61.24	67.49	67.13	66.77
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	6 814	6 884	6 864	6 835	6 792	6 729	6 646	6 370	6 070	5 760	5 445	5 128	4 816	4 510	4 233	3 966
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	13 006	13 231	13 240	13 233	13 210	13 174	13 136	13 086	12 965	12 801	12 603	12 401	12 215	12 030	11 889	11 742
Population Density	Persons per km ²	27.37	27.86	28.06	28.20	28.26	28.26	28.19	28.24	28.10	27.82	27.42	26.89	26.33	25.79	25.65	25.64
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	430	461	483	495	515	543	550	559	547	546	544	555	566	564	552	566
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	412	441	461	474	490	515	524	529	521	523	521	533	545	544	530	543
LABOUR MARKET																	
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	14 477	15 090	15 530	15 929	16 251	16 487	16 723	16 746	16 437	16 062	15 878	15 688	15 075	14 448	13 701	13 692
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	48.50	49.16	50.17	50.92	51.34	51.53	51.81	50.95	49.45	47.97	47.21	46.60	44.70	42.71	39.97	39.36
Number of Unemployed	Number	4 469	4 733	4 878	5 066	5 300	5 564	5 791	6 219	6 478	6 708	6 841	6 891	6 720	6 473	6 270	6 287
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	30.87	31.37	31.41	31.81	32.61	33.75	34.63	37.14	39.41	41.76	43.08	43.93	44.58	44.80	45.77	45.91
Number of Formally Employed	Number	8 403	8 433	8 596	8 696	8 710	8 657	8 717	8 331	7 958	7 453	7 173	6 818	6 532	6 301	5 845	5 908
Number of Informally Employed	Number	1 606	1 924	2 055	2 167	2 241	2 266	2 215	2 195	2 000	1 901	1 864	1 980	1 823	1 674	1 585	1 497
Total Number of Employed	Number	10 009	10 357	10 652	10 863	10 951	10 923	10 932	10 526	9 959	9 354	9 037	8 797	8 355	7 976	7 430	7 406
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	69.13	68.63	68.59	68.19	67.39	66.25	65.37	62.86	60.59	58.24	56.92	56.07	55.42	55.20	54.23	54.09
CRIME																	
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72.78	36.82	35.31	35.29	22.97	33.38	28.75
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	260.64	120.55	90.86	83.98	89.98	88.15	86.81
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	401.14	158.64	124.98	96.09	99.67	88.99	86.62
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	152.18	90.26	187.84	173.84	171.39	153.61	165.83
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37.88	48.97	66.44	151.91	149.56	105.03	87.72
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES																	
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	8.25	7.72	7.24	6.81	6.42	6.08	5.78	6.31	6.92	7.61	8.40	9.30	10.32	11.46	12.69	14.05
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	20.15	21.03	21.90	22.77	23.65	24.52	25.39	24.94	24.51	24.10	23.71	23.34	22.96	22.58	22.12	21.64
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	17.70	17.51	17.32	17.13	16.95	16.78	16.61	17.46	18.34	19.25	20.21	21.21	22.28	23.41	24.63	25.91
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	28.52	32.12	36.00	40.14	44.46	48.90	53.38	55.59	57.75	59.85	61.89	63.85	65.73	67.54	69.27	70.92
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	8.35	8.37	8.40	8.44	8.49	8.55	8.62	8.30	7.98	7.67	7.37	7.09	6.81	6.54	6.29	6.05
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	9.55	10.95	12.61	14.55	16.81	19.42	22.39	24.63	27.08	29.72	32.54	35.53	38.66	41.89	45.19	48.54

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

TSOLWANA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

		2000	2005	2010	Ave. Growth Rate (5-Year)	Ave. Growth Rate (10-Year)	Trend *
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION							
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	281	306	362	3.44 ▲	2.57 ▲	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	45	49	58	3.44 ▲	2.57 ▲	
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	250	273	324	3.50 ▲	2.62 ▲	
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	99	109	136	4.55 ▲	3.26 ▲	
Total Output	Rm, 2005	475	555	695	4.59 ▲	3.87 ▲	
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	225	282	371	5.60 ▲	5.11 ▲	
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	54.20	53.40	57.00	1.31 ▲	0.50 ▲	
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	82.10	81.40	82.10	0.17 ▲	0.00 ▼	
DEMOGRAPHICS							
Population	Number	33 854	32 206	29 982	-1.42 ▼	-1.21 ▼	
Number of Households	Number	8 180	8 531	8 835	0.70 ▲	0.77 ▲	
POVERTY AND INCOME							
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.54	0.50	0.46	-1.72 ▼	-1.50 ▼	
Number of People in Poverty	Number	23 616	21 067	18 666	-2.39 ▼	-2.32 ▼	
Poverty rate	%	69.76	65.41	62.26	-0.98 ▼	-1.13 ▼	
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	4 621	4 235	3 781	-2.24 ▼	-1.99 ▼	
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	8 494	8 311	8 146	-0.40 ▼	-0.42 ▼	
Population Density	Persons per km ²	5.61	5.34	4.97	-1.42 ▼	-1.21 ▼	
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	233	259	294	2.56 ▲	2.35 ▲	
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	234	262	310	3.40 ▲	2.83 ▲	
LABOUR MARKET							
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	10 449	9 668	8 003	-3.71 ▼	-2.63 ▼	
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	56.45	52.01	43.61	-3.46 ▼	-2.55 ▼	
Number of Unemployed	Number	2 671	3 176	2 969	-1.34 ▼	1.06 ▲	
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	25.57	32.85	37.10	2.47 ▲	3.80 ▲	
Number of Formally Employed	Number	6 305	5 350	4 121	-5.08 ▼	-4.16 ▼	
Number of Informally Employed	Number	1 472	1 142	912	-4.40 ▼	-4.68 ▼	
Total Number of Employed	Number	7 778	6 492	5 033	-4.96 ▼	-4.26 ▼	
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	74.43	67.15	62.90	-1.30 ▼	-1.67 ▼	
CRIME *							
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	19	15	-4.22 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	69	61	-2.33 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	16	7	-14.49 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	63	67	1.28 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	4	4	-3.82 ▼	-	
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES							
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	7.87	7.83	8.59	1.88 ▲	0.88 ▲	
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	12.40	13.50	14.26	1.11 ▲	1.41 ▲	
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	14.46	20.74	28.94	6.89 ▲	7.18 ▲	
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	82.91	89.09	91.80	0.60 ▲	1.02 ▲	
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	5.29	3.47	2.38	-7.25 ▼	-7.66 ▼	
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	23.93	32.32	39.73	4.22 ▲	5.20 ▲	

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards. Crime trend graphs from 2004 onwards.
2. Trend graphs show trend for the last 10 years.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

TSOLWANA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION																	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	262	267	273	272	279	281	306	294	299	303	306	325	340	357	354	362
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	42	43	44	43	45	45	49	47	48	48	49	52	54	57	57	58
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	232	236	241	240	248	250	273	262	267	270	273	290	303	318	317	324
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	90	96	96	93	96	99	115	108	109	109	109	120	126	136	132	136
Total Output	Rm, 2005	417	404	421	433	457	475	538	523	544	552	555	605	638	667	680	695
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	186	169	179	193	210	225	266	260	277	282	282	315	335	349	363	371
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	55.90	55.30	55.30	54.60	54.70	54.20	54.30	54.40	53.70	53.50	53.40	53.70	54.00	55.20	57.10	57.00
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	82.50	82.40	82.40	82.20	82.30	82.10	82.20	82.10	81.70	81.60	81.40	81.50	81.50	81.60	82.20	82.10
DEMOGRAPHICS																	
Population	Number	35 603	35 799	35 431	34 927	34 374	33 854	33 412	33 279	33 073	32 717	32 206	31 554	30 871	30 206	30 023	29 982
Number of Households	Number	7 950	8 114	8 156	8 168	8 169	8 180	8 212	8 324	8 427	8 497	8 531	8 531	8 524	8 523	8 656	8 835
POVERTY AND INCOME																	
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.56	0.56	0.55	0.55	0.54	0.54	0.53	0.52	0.52	0.51	0.50	0.49	0.49	0.48	0.47	0.46
Number of People in Poverty	Number	28 082	26 936	26 654	25 638	24 606	23 616	22 088	22 398	22 051	21 607	21 067	20 441	17 744	19 187	18 882	18 666
Poverty rate	%	78.87	75.24	75.23	73.41	71.58	69.76	66.11	67.30	66.67	66.04	65.41	64.78	57.48	63.52	62.89	62.26
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	5 175	5 153	5 042	4 911	4 768	4 621	4 474	4 438	4 389	4 320	4 235	4 139	4 042	3 946	3 866	3 781
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	9 032	9 099	8 981	8 828	8 659	8 494	8 347	8 390	8 404	8 374	8 311	8 235	8 173	8 123	8 134	8 146
Population Density	Persons per km ²	5.90	5.94	5.88	5.79	5.70	5.61	5.54	5.52	5.49	5.43	5.34	5.23	5.12	5.01	4.98	4.97
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	191	204	212	213	221	233	239	247	248	253	259	270	281	289	284	294
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	191	202	210	212	221	234	242	248	249	255	262	275	289	301	296	310
LABOUR MARKET																	
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	10 535	10 731	10 714	10 627	10 543	10 449	10 341	10 285	10 073	9 791	9 668	9 508	9 119	8 749	8 302	8 003
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	56.07	56.25	56.65	56.68	56.64	56.45	56.06	55.22	53.81	52.35	52.01	51.72	50.15	48.57	45.75	43.61
Number of Unemployed	Number	2 636	2 686	2 657	2 653	2 655	2 671	2 692	2 894	3 025	3 142	3 176	3 172	3 073	2 936	2 871	2 969
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	25.02	25.03	24.80	24.96	25.18	25.57	26.03	28.14	30.04	32.09	32.85	33.36	33.69	33.56	34.58	37.10
Number of Formally Employed	Number	6 679	6 621	6 592	6 494	6 401	6 305	6 313	6 152	5 928	5 551	5 350	5 097	4 887	4 726	4 394	4 121
Number of Informally Employed	Number	1 220	1 424	1 465	1 481	1 487	1 472	1 336	1 239	1 119	1 098	1 142	1 240	1 160	1 086	1 037	912
Total Number of Employed	Number	7 899	8 045	8 057	7 975	7 888	7 778	7 649	7 391	7 047	6 649	6 492	6 337	6 047	5 812	5 431	5 033
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	74.98	74.97	75.20	75.04	74.82	74.43	73.97	71.86	69.96	67.91	67.15	66.64	66.31	66.44	65.42	62.90
CRIME																	
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.62	19.04	21.00	16.85	12.21	14.05	15.35
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56.10	68.69	56.50	61.83	59.28	57.21	61.05
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.21	15.52	13.93	15.27	14.38	11.17	7.10
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60.51	62.57	62.94	76.30	67.05	67.54	66.67
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.91	4.43	3.10	2.49	2.72	2.57	3.65
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES																	
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	10.85	10.27	9.71	9.13	8.53	7.87	7.10	7.29	7.48	7.66	7.83	7.98	8.13	8.28	8.43	8.59
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	10.72	10.91	11.18	11.51	11.91	12.40	12.98	13.07	13.19	13.34	13.50	13.67	13.85	14.03	14.15	14.26
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	10.94	11.57	12.24	12.93	13.67	14.46	15.32	16.54	17.85	19.25	20.74	22.29	23.90	25.53	27.22	28.94
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	57.98	64.20	69.87	74.89	79.23	82.91	86.00	86.85	87.65	88.40	89.09	89.74	90.34	90.89	91.37	91.80
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	6.03	5.83	5.66	5.51	5.38	5.29	5.22	4.68	4.21	3.82	3.47	3.18	2.92	2.71	2.53	2.38
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	14.49	16.22	18.07	20.00	21.96	23.93	25.90	27.41	29.01	30.65	32.32	33.98	35.60	37.14	38.51	39.73

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

JOE QQABI

		2000	2005	2010	Ave. Growth Rate (5-Year)		Ave. Growth Rate (10-Year)		Trend *
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION									
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	3 080	3 828	5 108	5.94	▲	5.19	▲	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	492	612	816	5.94	▲	5.19	▲	
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	2 740	3 414	4 567	5.99	▲	5.24	▲	
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	1 018	1 379	2 152	9.30	▲	7.77	▲	
Total Output	Rm, 2005	5 203	7 220	10 173	7.10	▲	6.94	▲	
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	2 463	3 806	5 606	8.05	▲	8.57	▲	
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	49.90	48.50	51.10	1.05	▲	0.24	▲	
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	79.70	77.10	76.40	-0.18	▼	-0.42	▼	
DEMOGRAPHICS									
Population	Number	347 811	342 887	326 072	-1.00	▼	-0.64	▼	
Number of Households	Number	85 636	94 243	99 644	1.12	▲	1.53	▲	
POVERTY AND INCOME									
Human Development Index (HDI)	Index	0.50	0.49	0.50	0.16	▲	-0.08	▼	
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.65	0.63	0.61	-0.69	▼	-0.61	▼	
Number of People in Poverty	Number	252 398	214 373	169 787	-4.56	▼	-3.89	▼	
Poverty rate	%	72.57	62.52	52.07	-3.59	▼	-3.26	▼	
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	42 483	36 019	28 141	-4.82	▼	-4.04	▼	
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	79 414	76 010	71 033	-1.35	▼	-1.11	▼	
Population Density	Persons per km ²	13.54	13.35	12.69	-1.00	▼	-0.64	▼	
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	2 740	3 319	4 291	5.27	▲	4.59	▲	
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	2 693	3 289	4 188	4.95	▲	4.51	▲	
LABOUR MARKET									
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	95 944	90 428	75 805	-3.47	▼	-2.33	▼	
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	53.52	48.45	40.35	-3.60	▼	-2.79	▼	
Number of Unemployed	Number	26 014	25 044	18 900	-5.47	▼	-3.14	▼	
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	27.11	27.69	24.93	-2.08	▼	-0.84	▼	
Number of Formally Employed	Number	55 813	51 433	43 370	-3.35	▼	-2.49	▼	
Number of Informally Employed	Number	14 116	13 951	13 534	-0.60	▼	-0.42	▼	
Total Number of Employed	Number	69 929	65 384	56 905	-2.74	▼	-2.04	▼	
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	72.89	72.31	75.07	0.75	▲	0.30	▲	
CRIME *									
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	642	548	-3.14	▼	-	■	
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	1 671	1 640	-0.37	▼	-	■	
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	1 411	786	-11.05	▼	-	■	
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	2 745	3 592	5.53	▲	-	■	
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	571	1 122	14.49	▲	-	■	
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES									
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	8.32	9.10	10.92	3.71	▲	2.76	▲	
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	16.22	18.86	21.28	2.44	▲	2.76	▲	
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	18.20	17.31	16.83	-0.56	▼	-0.78	▼	
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	40.41	50.29	59.32	3.36	▲	3.91	▲	
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	6.89	6.47	5.87	-1.92	▼	-1.60	▼	
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	16.09	28.09	46.98	10.84	▲	11.31	▲	
HEALTH									
Number of New Cases of HIV	Number	20 047	31 031	35 676	2.83	▲	5.93	▲	
Number of AIDS Related Deaths	Number	815	1 860	2 326	4.57	▲	11.06	▲	
AIDS Related Deaths as a Proportion of All Deaths	Rate (%)	18.95	34.83	40.33	2.97	▲	7.84	▲	
Number of New Cases of Tuberculosis (All TB) *	Number	-	-	2 939	-	■	-	■	

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards. Crime trend graphs from 2004 onwards.
2. Trend graphs show trend for the last 10 years.
3. TB data only available from 2007 onwards. Trend graph from TB from 2007 onwards.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

JOE GQABI

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION																	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	2 476	2 627	2 743	2 785	2 937	3 080	3 379	3 324	3 481	3 641	3 828	4 180	4 533	4 913	5 001	5 108
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	395	420	438	445	469	492	540	531	556	582	612	668	724	785	799	816
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	2 188	2 320	2 422	2 464	2 606	2 740	3 010	2 964	3 105	3 246	3 414	3 725	4 041	4 386	4 473	4 567
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	746	814	853	855	928	1 018	1 180	1 160	1 227	1 293	1 379	1 584	1 795	2 025	2 059	2 152
Total Output	Rm, 2005	3 797	3 920	4 174	4 371	4 755	5 203	5 922	5 979	6 432	6 806	7 220	8 018	8 768	9 488	9 863	10 173
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	1 610	1 601	1 753	1 907	2 149	2 463	2 912	3 015	3 327	3 560	3 806	4 292	4 727	5 102	5 390	5 606
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	48.60	49.30	49.30	49.40	49.50	49.90	48.00	48.30	47.70	47.60	48.50	48.10	48.80	50.20	51.10	51.10
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	79.20	79.50	79.50	79.60	79.80	79.70	78.90	78.60	77.90	77.40	77.10	76.70	76.30	76.50	76.50	76.40
DEMOGRAPHICS																	
Population	Number	337 416	343 356	345 613	347 150	347 862	347 811	347 218	348 380	347 826	346 035	342 887	338 384	333 401	328 185	326 602	326 072
Number of Households	Number	73 899	76 934	79 266	81 524	83 654	85 636	87 489	89 783	91 628	93 130	94 243	94 954	95 505	95 980	97 597	99 644
POVERTY AND INCOME																	
Human Development Index (HDI)	Index	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.51	0.51	0.50	0.49	0.50	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.63	0.63	0.63	0.62	0.62	0.61	0.61
Number of People in Poverty	Number	273 328	258 727	268 302	263 636	258 306	252 398	242 381	239 650	231 999	223 573	214 373	204 486	179 900	184 605	176 888	169 787
Poverty rate	%	81.01	75.35	77.63	75.94	74.26	72.57	69.81	68.79	66.70	64.61	62.52	60.43	53.96	56.25	54.16	52.07
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	41 859	42 512	42 611	42 668	42 636	42 483	42 244	40 968	39 431	37 772	36 019	34 213	32 445	30 762	29 402	28 141
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	78 481	79 882	79 978	79 950	79 758	79 414	79 024	78 947	78 302	77 312	76 010	74 581	73 232	71 969	71 414	71 033
Population Density	Persons per km ²	13.13	13.37	13.45	13.51	13.54	13.54	13.52	13.56	13.54	13.47	13.35	13.17	12.98	12.78	12.71	12.69
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	1 975	2 162	2 306	2 386	2 533	2 740	2 856	2 983	3 028	3 160	3 319	3 546	3 842	4 053	4 072	4 291
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	1 940	2 117	2 252	2 344	2 491	2 693	2 822	2 932	2 984	3 124	3 289	3 546	3 835	4 017	4 013	4 188
LABOUR MARKET																	
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	83 643	87 325	89 923	92 302	94 321	95 944	97 448	96 882	94 577	91 707	90 428	89 427	86 038	82 725	78 468	75 805
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	49.70	50.49	51.60	52.47	53.08	53.52	53.96	52.72	50.96	49.16	48.45	48.13	46.52	44.92	42.25	40.35
Number of Unemployed	Number	24 112	24 823	24 878	25 118	25 516	26 014	26 367	26 803	26 476	26 069	25 044	23 696	21 944	20 110	18 773	18 900
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	28.83	28.43	27.67	27.21	27.05	27.11	27.06	27.67	27.99	28.43	27.69	26.50	25.50	24.31	23.92	24.93
Number of Formally Employed	Number	50 115	51 090	52 748	54 099	55 098	55 813	57 331	56 418	55 070	52 422	51 433	49 934	48 890	48 039	45 270	43 370
Number of Informally Employed	Number	9 416	11 412	12 297	13 085	13 707	14 116	13 749	13 661	13 030	13 216	13 951	15 798	15 204	14 576	14 425	13 534
Total Number of Employed	Number	59 531	62 502	65 045	67 184	68 805	69 929	71 080	70 079	68 100	65 638	65 384	65 731	64 094	62 615	59 695	56 905
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	71.17	71.57	72.33	72.79	72.95	72.89	72.94	72.33	72.01	71.57	72.31	73.50	74.50	75.69	76.08	75.07
CRIME																	
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	650.18	642.46	689.21	643.27	636.18	572.06	547.62
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 587.15	1 671.06	1 620.57	1 522.65	1 631.89	1 599.02	1 640.48
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 627.05	1 411.45	1 414.72	1 101.26	1 104.27	952.46	786.15
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 130.81	2 745.06	3 128.24	2 969.38	2 799.08	2 874.76	3 592.42
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	444.13	570.54	970.61	1 651.56	1 226.42	1 571.90	1 122.33
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES																	
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	9.21	9.06	8.90	8.74	8.55	8.32	8.02	8.27	8.52	8.80	9.10	9.44	9.81	10.20	10.56	10.92
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	12.91	13.35	13.89	14.53	15.30	16.22	17.32	17.63	17.99	18.41	18.86	19.36	19.88	20.40	20.84	21.28
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	20.00	19.59	19.19	18.82	18.48	18.20	17.97	17.78	17.61	17.45	17.31	17.18	17.06	16.96	16.89	16.83
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	28.52	30.76	33.10	35.52	37.97	40.41	42.81	44.73	46.61	48.47	50.29	52.10	53.89	55.68	57.49	59.32
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	6.51	6.58	6.66	6.74	6.82	6.89	6.95	6.83	6.71	6.58	6.47	6.36	6.27	6.17	6.03	5.87
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	9.57	10.34	11.30	12.52	14.08	16.09	18.67	20.55	22.73	25.23	28.09	31.30	34.85	38.70	42.76	46.98
HEALTH																	
Number of New Cases of HIV	Number	4 428	7 049	10 115	13 484	16 892	20 047	22 821	25 671	27 942	29 698	31 031	32 037	32 938	33 665	34 678	35 676
Number of AIDS Related Deaths	Number	132	200	305	441	612	815	1 042	1 295	1 549	1 735	1 860	1 982	2 088	2 167	2 265	2 326
AIDS Related Deaths as a Proportion of All Deaths	Rate (%)	3.66	5.38	7.81	10.79	14.40	18.95	23.42	27.41	30.98	33.35	34.83	36.29	37.62	38.65	39.72	40.33
Number of New Cases of Tuberculosis (All TB)	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 005	2 851	2 880	2 939

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards.
2. TB data only available from 2007 onwards.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

ELUNDINI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

		2000	2005	2010	Ave. Growth Rate (5-Year)	Ave. Growth Rate (10-Year)	Trend *
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION							
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	800	1 213	1 958	10.06 ▲	9.36 ▲	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	128	194	313	10.06 ▲	9.36 ▲	
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	712	1 081	1 751	10.12 ▲	9.42 ▲	
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	253	433	833	13.99 ▲	12.66 ▲	
Total Output	Rm, 2005	1 292	2 284	4 071	12.26 ▲	12.16 ▲	
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	580	1 202	2 320	14.05 ▲	14.87 ▲	
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	54.40	48.10	50.40	0.94 ▲	-0.76 ▼	
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	83.10	78.40	76.40	-0.52 ▼	-0.84 ▼	
DEMOGRAPHICS							
Population	Number	140 814	137 360	129 709	-1.14 ▼	-0.82 ▼	
Number of Households	Number	34 054	36 951	39 162	1.17 ▲	1.41 ▲	
POVERTY AND INCOME							
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.58	0.58	0.58	0.04 ▲	0.03 ▲	
Number of People in Poverty	Number	103 156	95 225	88 038	-1.56 ▼	-1.57 ▼	
Poverty rate	%	73.26	69.33	67.87	-0.42 ▼	-0.76 ▼	
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	17 327	13 938	10 226	-6.01 ▼	-5.14 ▼	
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	31 389	29 746	27 692	-1.42 ▼	-1.25 ▼	
Population Density	Persons per km ²	27.72	27.04	25.53	-1.14 ▼	-0.82 ▼	
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	816	1 274	1 993	9.36 ▲	9.34 ▲	
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	805	1 263	1 886	8.35 ▲	8.89 ▲	
LABOUR MARKET							
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	30 881	31 090	29 479	-1.06 ▼	-0.46 ▼	
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	46.01	44.62	41.84	-1.28 ▼	-0.95 ▼	
Number of Unemployed	Number	12 110	10 080	6 820	-7.52 ▼	-5.58 ▼	
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	39.22	32.42	23.13	-6.53 ▼	-5.14 ▼	
Number of Formally Employed	Number	15 072	16 459	17 111	0.78 ▲	1.28 ▲	
Number of Informally Employed	Number	3 698	4 550	5 549	4.05 ▲	4.14 ▲	
Total Number of Employed	Number	18 771	21 009	22 660	1.52 ▲	1.90 ▲	
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	60.78	67.58	76.87	2.61 ▲	2.38 ▲	
CRIME *							
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	82	56	-7.40 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	292	323	2.03 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	215	131	-9.41 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	333	418	4.61 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	170	362	16.26 ▲	-	
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES							
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	3.20	2.73	2.12	-4.95 ▼	-4.05 ▼	
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	7.46	7.42	6.76	-1.84 ▼	-0.98 ▼	
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	24.89	21.19	17.59	-3.65 ▼	-3.41 ▼	
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	10.53	16.96	26.93	9.69 ▲	9.84 ▲	
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	1.83	1.50	1.17	-4.84 ▼	-4.37 ▼	
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	10.52	24.75	48.88	14.58 ▲	16.60 ▲	

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards. Crime trend graphs from 2004 onwards.
2. Trend graphs show trend for the last 10 years.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

ELUNDINI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION																	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	649	685	707	713	754	800	882	894	986	1 085	1 213	1 382	1 581	1 793	1 917	1 958
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	104	109	113	114	120	128	141	143	157	173	194	221	253	286	306	313
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	574	605	625	631	669	712	786	798	879	967	1 081	1 232	1 409	1 600	1 715	1 751
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	181	196	202	203	224	253	292	298	336	376	433	518	625	737	797	833
Total Output	Rm, 2005	973	1 005	1 048	1 077	1 170	1 292	1 482	1 565	1 779	2 000	2 284	2 692	3 118	3 591	3 941	4 071
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	400	400	424	447	502	580	696	768	900	1 033	1 202	1 460	1 708	1 991	2 226	2 320
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	55.60	55.60	55.00	55.00	54.70	54.40	51.60	51.20	49.40	48.20	48.10	48.10	49.10	50.10	50.40	50.40
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	83.30	83.50	83.30	83.30	83.30	83.10	82.00	81.30	80.20	79.20	78.40	77.60	77.00	76.90	76.50	76.40
DEMOGRAPHICS																	
Population	Number	139 009	140 932	141 399	141 501	141 278	140 814	140 218	140 261	139 771	138 817	137 360	135 377	133 183	130 914	130 094	129 709
Number of Households	Number	30 588	31 580	32 276	32 914	33 500	34 054	34 602	35 340	35 977	36 522	36 951	37 248	37 489	37 709	38 356	39 162
POVERTY AND INCOME																	
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.58	0.58	0.58	0.58	0.58	0.58	0.58	0.58	0.58	0.58	0.58	0.58	0.58	0.58	0.58	0.58
Number of People in Poverty	Number	121 093	113 216	115 339	111 502	107 411	103 156	96 906	98 458	97 708	96 639	95 225	93 457	84 993	89 616	88 678	88 038
Poverty rate	%	87.11	80.33	81.57	78.80	76.03	73.26	69.11	70.20	69.91	69.62	69.33	69.03	63.82	68.45	68.16	67.87
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	16 824	17 106	17 178	17 246	17 298	17 327	17 349	16 566	15 711	14 832	13 938	13 051	12 200	11 408	10 785	10 226
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	31 175	31 676	31 674	31 621	31 520	31 389	31 273	31 117	30 780	30 320	29 746	29 137	28 557	28 025	27 811	27 692
Population Density	Persons per km ²	27.37	27.74	27.84	27.86	27.81	27.72	27.60	27.61	27.52	27.33	27.04	26.65	26.22	25.77	25.61	25.53
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	620	666	701	716	752	816	874	947	1 019	1 133	1 274	1 454	1 651	1 809	1 865	1 993
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	613	655	687	707	743	805	865	931	1 004	1 120	1 263	1 450	1 634	1 751	1 794	1 886
LABOUR MARKET																	
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	27 564	28 375	29 012	29 764	30 304	30 881	31 673	31 665	31 319	30 933	31 090	31 505	31 028	30 573	29 840	29 479
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	43.05	43.27	44.07	44.95	45.45	46.01	46.92	46.19	45.25	44.46	44.62	45.36	44.83	44.30	42.84	41.84
Number of Unemployed	Number	10 590	11 110	11 308	11 516	11 819	12 110	12 253	12 074	11 481	10 851	10 080	9 191	8 162	7 178	6 415	6 820
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	38.42	39.15	38.98	38.69	39.00	39.22	38.69	38.13	36.66	35.08	32.42	29.17	26.30	23.48	21.50	23.13
Number of Formally Employed	Number	14 203	14 057	14 343	14 722	14 867	15 072	15 756	15 830	16 059	16 006	16 459	16 812	17 264	17 741	17 541	17 111
Number of Informally Employed	Number	2 771	3 208	3 361	3 527	3 618	3 698	3 665	3 761	3 778	4 076	4 550	5 503	5 603	5 655	5 884	5 549
Total Number of Employed	Number	16 974	17 265	17 704	18 249	18 485	18 771	19 420	19 591	19 837	20 082	21 009	22 314	22 866	23 395	23 425	22 660
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	61.58	60.85	61.02	61.31	61.00	60.78	61.31	61.87	63.34	64.92	67.58	70.83	73.70	76.52	78.50	76.87
CRIME																	
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70.81	82.30	80.60	60.83	52.86	56.81	56.04
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	310.89	291.70	296.60	265.23	288.03	287.05	322.61
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	339.51	215.36	198.51	144.85	156.93	154.07	131.40
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	282.40	333.47	406.69	381.44	316.96	378.01	417.79
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	98.86	170.39	210.24	219.76	231.14	354.41	361.97
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES																	
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	3.31	3.31	3.30	3.28	3.25	3.20	3.13	3.01	2.91	2.82	2.73	2.64	2.55	2.44	2.29	2.12
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	5.13	5.41	5.77	6.21	6.76	7.46	8.33	8.04	7.79	7.59	7.42	7.29	7.18	7.08	6.92	6.76
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	29.43	28.50	27.58	26.67	25.77	24.89	24.02	23.33	22.62	21.90	21.19	20.46	19.74	19.01	18.30	17.59
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	7.02	7.61	8.26	8.96	9.72	10.53	11.41	12.59	13.91	15.36	16.96	18.71	20.59	22.60	24.70	26.93
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	1.85	1.85	1.85	1.84	1.84	1.83	1.83	1.74	1.66	1.58	1.50	1.43	1.36	1.29	1.23	1.17
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	4.22	4.86	5.70	6.85	8.42	10.52	13.31	15.50	18.12	21.20	24.75	28.80	33.32	38.24	43.45	48.88

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

GARIEP LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

		2000	2005	2010	Ave. Growth Rate (5-Year)	Ave. Growth Rate (10-Year)	Trend *
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION							
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	437	462	568	4.20 ▲	2.66 ▲	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	70	74	91	4.20 ▲	2.66 ▲	
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	389	412	508	4.26 ▲	2.71 ▲	
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	160	172	237	6.59 ▲	4.02 ▲	
Total Output	Rm, 2005	785	895	1 110	4.41 ▲	3.52 ▲	
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	396	482	602	4.53 ▲	4.27 ▲	
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	50.00	49.00	56.20	2.78 ▲	1.18 ▲	
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	80.90	79.30	80.70	0.35 ▲	-0.02 ▼	
DEMOGRAPHICS							
Population	Number	31 390	29 929	26 212	-2.62 ▼	-1.79 ▼	
Number of Households	Number	8 112	8 864	8 980	0.26 ▲	1.02 ▲	
POVERTY AND INCOME							
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.65	0.64	0.62	-0.57 ▼	-0.50 ▼	
Number of People in Poverty	Number	21 085	14 457	6 094	-15.87 ▼	-11.67 ▼	
Poverty rate	%	67.17	48.30	23.25	-13.61 ▼	-10.07 ▼	
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	4 707	3 935	2 832	-6.37 ▼	-4.96 ▼	
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	8 599	7 849	6 364	-4.11 ▼	-2.96 ▼	
Population Density	Persons per km ²	3.52	3.35	2.94	-2.62 ▼	-1.79 ▼	
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	337	317	312	-0.35 ▼	-0.77 ▼	
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	335	317	331	0.87 ▲	-0.11 ▼	
LABOUR MARKET							
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	14 686	12 343	8 757	-6.63 ▼	-5.04 ▼	
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	80.19	67.40	51.90	-5.09 ▼	-4.26 ▼	
Number of Unemployed	Number	1 567	2 176	1 791	-3.82 ▼	1.35 ▲	
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	10.67	17.63	20.45	3.02 ▲	6.72 ▲	
Number of Formally Employed	Number	10 477	8 138	5 485	-7.59 ▼	-6.27 ▼	
Number of Informally Employed	Number	2 642	2 029	1 481	-6.10 ▼	-5.62 ▼	
Total Number of Employed	Number	13 119	10 167	6 966	-7.28 ▼	-6.13 ▼	
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	89.33	82.37	79.55	-0.70 ▼	-1.15 ▼	
CRIME *							
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	86	108	4.75 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	174	169	-0.61 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	105	61	-10.25 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	116	138	3.62 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	8	35	32.56 ▲	-	
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES							
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	26.56	27.94	33.47	3.67 ▲	2.34 ▲	
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	36.09	52.96	73.40	6.75 ▲	7.36 ▲	
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	4.73	3.72	4.41	3.46 ▲	-0.69 ▼	
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	74.94	82.54	88.03	1.30 ▲	1.62 ▲	
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	11.13	7.66	5.11	-7.81 ▼	-7.50 ▼	
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	33.04	34.81	34.68	-0.07 ▼	0.49 ▲	

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards. Crime trend graphs from 2004 onwards.
2. Trend graphs show trend for the last 10 years.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

GARIEP LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION																	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	422	429	436	428	437	437	479	454	458	463	462	500	526	562	557	568
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	67	69	70	68	70	70	77	73	73	74	74	80	84	90	89	91
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	373	379	385	378	388	389	427	405	408	413	412	446	469	501	498	508
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	144	153	156	149	155	160	188	174	174	175	172	195	209	233	227	237
Total Output	Rm, 2005	713	694	715	728	761	785	890	852	882	896	895	976	1 034	1 082	1 081	1 110
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	341	316	330	350	373	396	464	448	474	483	482	530	565	581	583	602
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	46.50	47.00	48.40	49.10	50.70	50.00	51.80	51.10	49.00	48.10	49.00	49.90	51.20	53.90	56.20	56.20
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	78.80	79.20	79.90	80.40	81.20	80.90	81.60	81.20	80.40	79.90	79.30	79.20	79.10	79.90	80.70	80.70
DEMOGRAPHICS																	
Population	Number	30 161	30 757	31 025	31 234	31 358	31 390	31 346	31 458	31 199	30 697	29 929	28 914	27 806	26 705	26 330	26 212
Number of Households	Number	6 820	7 135	7 390	7 642	7 884	8 112	8 327	8 590	8 756	8 851	8 864	8 793	8 684	8 570	8 717	8 980
POVERTY AND INCOME																	
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.63	0.63	0.63	0.62	0.62
Number of People in Poverty	Number	18 490	18 515	19 748	20 248	20 696	21 085	21 404	19 924	18 197	16 366	14 457	12 518	9 076	8 885	7 441	6 094
Poverty rate	%	61.30	60.20	63.65	64.83	66.00	67.17	68.28	63.34	58.32	53.31	48.30	43.29	32.64	33.27	28.26	23.25
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	5 040	5 051	4 989	4 914	4 821	4 707	4 580	4 495	4 347	4 160	3 935	3 679	3 419	3 168	2 989	2 832
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	8 435	8 607	8 637	8 649	8 636	8 599	8 548	8 523	8 376	8 150	7 849	7 489	7 123	6 764	6 545	6 364
Population Density	Persons per km ²	3.38	3.45	3.48	3.50	3.51	3.52	3.51	3.53	3.50	3.44	3.35	3.24	3.12	2.99	2.95	2.94
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	285	301	311	312	323	337	337	338	325	321	317	317	317	313	309	312
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	281	296	306	309	320	335	337	336	324	320	317	318	323	328	324	331
LABOUR MARKET																	
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	12 508	13 226	13 723	14 108	14 460	14 686	14 715	14 409	13 755	12 921	12 343	11 748	10 903	10 111	9 239	8 757
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	73.31	75.37	77.37	78.61	79.68	80.19	79.82	76.97	73.35	69.40	67.40	65.81	62.85	60.02	55.05	51.90
Number of Unemployed	Number	1 381	1 407	1 403	1 440	1 485	1 567	1 715	1 923	2 079	2 213	2 176	2 078	1 945	1 783	1 732	1 791
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	11.04	10.64	10.22	10.21	10.27	10.67	11.65	13.35	15.11	17.13	17.63	17.69	17.84	17.64	18.74	20.45
Number of Formally Employed	Number	9 324	9 611	9 943	10 162	10 371	10 477	10 595	10 257	9 658	8 744	8 138	7 498	6 978	6 540	5 847	5 485
Number of Informally Employed	Number	1 803	2 207	2 377	2 505	2 604	2 642	2 406	2 229	2 018	1 964	2 029	2 172	1 979	1 787	1 661	1 481
Total Number of Employed	Number	11 127	11 819	12 320	12 668	12 976	13 119	13 000	12 486	11 676	10 708	10 167	9 670	8 958	8 328	7 508	6 966
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	88.96	89.36	89.78	89.79	89.73	89.33	88.35	86.65	84.89	82.87	82.37	82.31	82.16	82.36	81.26	79.55
CRIME																	
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74.94	85.59	80.67	85.99	75.40	79.24	107.95
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	106.26	173.83	142.45	152.89	144.46	166.14	168.61
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	95.21	105.07	109.57	116.18	82.37	73.38	61.20
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	87.74	115.61	145.29	122.80	118.12	110.20	138.12
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.02	8.47	13.20	17.07	24.39	44.01	34.68
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES																	
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	32.19	31.20	30.18	29.09	27.91	26.56	24.91	25.59	26.32	27.09	27.94	28.88	29.90	31.02	32.19	33.47
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	29.27	30.00	31.02	32.34	34.02	36.09	38.59	41.69	45.16	48.93	52.96	57.16	61.42	65.62	69.62	73.40
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	4.45	4.51	4.54	4.58	4.64	4.73	4.89	4.52	4.19	3.93	3.72	3.59	3.56	3.66	3.93	4.41
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	68.51	70.02	71.41	72.68	73.86	74.94	75.92	77.78	79.51	81.09	82.54	83.85	85.05	86.13	87.13	88.03
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	13.75	13.22	12.67	12.14	11.62	11.13	10.70	9.86	9.07	8.34	7.66	7.04	6.47	5.96	5.51	5.11
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	30.02	30.67	31.29	31.86	32.44	33.04	33.65	34.01	34.34	34.62	34.81	34.92	34.94	34.88	34.82	34.68

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

MALETSWAI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

		2000	2005	2010	Ave. Growth Rate (5-Year)	Ave. Growth Rate (10-Year)	Trend *
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION							
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	822	1 023	1 242	3.95 ▲	4.21 ▲	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	131	163	198	3.95 ▲	4.21 ▲	
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	732	912	1 111	4.01 ▲	4.26 ▲	
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	280	396	550	6.80 ▲	6.98 ▲	
Total Output	Rm, 2005	1 446	1 977	2 431	4.23 ▲	5.34 ▲	
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	714	1 064	1 321	4.42 ▲	6.34 ▲	
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	50.30	49.30	50.20	0.36 ▲	-0.02 ▼	
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	78.10	76.50	76.50	0.00 ▼	-0.21 ▼	
DEMOGRAPHICS							
Population	Number	37 446	40 552	43 836	1.57 ▲	1.59 ▲	
Number of Households	Number	9 514	11 125	12 540	2.42 ▲	2.80 ▲	
POVERTY AND INCOME							
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.66	0.65	0.64	-0.26 ▼	-0.23 ▼	
Number of People in Poverty	Number	23 651	19 773	12 586	-8.64 ▼	-6.11 ▼	
Poverty rate	%	63.16	48.76	28.71	-10.05 ▼	-7.58 ▼	
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	4 440	4 235	3 847	-1.90 ▼	-1.42 ▼	
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	8 365	8 707	9 130	0.95 ▲	0.88 ▲	
Population Density	Persons per km ²	8.58	9.30	10.05	1.57 ▲	1.59 ▲	
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	633	745	904	3.94 ▲	3.63 ▲	
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	629	746	896	3.75 ▲	3.60 ▲	
LABOUR MARKET							
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	17 893	17 951	16 166	-2.07 ▼	-1.01 ▼	
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	81.07	71.81	56.64	-4.64 ▼	-3.52 ▼	
Number of Unemployed	Number	1 741	3 053	3 837	4.67 ▲	8.22 ▲	
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	9.73	17.01	23.73	6.89 ▲	9.33 ▲	
Number of Formally Employed	Number	12 762	11 529	9 275	-4.26 ▼	-3.14 ▼	
Number of Informally Employed	Number	3 390	3 368	3 054	-1.94 ▼	-1.04 ▼	
Total Number of Employed	Number	16 152	14 897	12 330	-3.71 ▼	-2.66 ▼	
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	90.27	82.99	76.27	-1.68 ▼	-1.67 ▼	
CRIME *							
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	255	220	-2.88 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	654	633	-0.65 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	605	326	-11.64 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	1 390	1 641	3.38 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	163	331	15.21 ▲	-	
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES							
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	26.16	30.26	38.70	5.04 ▲	3.99 ▲	
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	53.04	57.03	62.21	1.75 ▲	1.61 ▲	
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	10.34	11.45	11.68	0.39 ▲	1.23 ▲	
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	56.61	63.57	70.51	2.09 ▲	2.22 ▲	
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	29.86	28.76	25.76	-2.18 ▼	-1.46 ▼	
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	34.17	40.35	46.93	3.07 ▲	3.22 ▲	

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards. Crime trend graphs from 2004 onwards.
2. Trend graphs show trend for the last 10 years.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

MALETSWAI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION																	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	614	663	703	725	771	822	910	893	933	975	1 023	1 092	1 165	1 224	1 213	1 242
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	98	106	112	116	123	131	145	143	149	156	163	175	186	196	194	198
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	543	586	621	641	685	732	810	796	832	869	912	973	1 038	1 093	1 085	1 111
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	196	215	228	230	250	280	328	326	346	368	396	443	494	535	525	550
Total Output	Rm, 2005	954	1 006	1 095	1 168	1 288	1 446	1 662	1 674	1 796	1 883	1 977	2 126	2 273	2 355	2 355	2 431
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	411	420	474	527	604	714	851	878	964	1 013	1 064	1 152	1 234	1 262	1 271	1 321
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	48.60	49.50	49.50	49.60	49.60	50.30	48.50	49.20	48.40	48.60	49.30	48.60	48.80	49.30	50.30	50.20
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	77.70	78.00	78.00	78.10	78.30	78.10	77.30	77.20	76.70	76.50	76.50	76.10	75.80	76.00	76.60	76.50
DEMOGRAPHICS																	
Population	Number	33 000	34 127	35 005	35 919	36 761	37 446	37 951	38 584	39 167	39 821	40 552	41 346	42 245	43 082	43 559	43 836
Number of Households	Number	7 340	7 798	8 221	8 670	9 112	9 514	9 856	10 206	10 515	10 818	11 125	11 440	11 780	12 107	12 347	12 540
POVERTY AND INCOME																	
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.64	0.64
Number of People in Poverty	Number	18 146	17 926	20 393	21 513	22 618	23 651	24 174	23 454	22 238	21 013	19 773	18 502	17 454	15 824	14 253	12 586
Poverty rate	%	54.99	52.53	58.26	59.89	61.53	63.16	63.70	60.79	56.78	52.77	48.76	44.75	41.32	36.73	32.72	28.71
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	4 049	4 157	4 229	4 309	4 383	4 440	4 479	4 422	4 354	4 291	4 235	4 185	4 143	4 091	3 982	3 847
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	7 556	7 804	7 953	8 112	8 254	8 365	8 447	8 514	8 564	8 624	8 707	8 820	8 977	9 128	9 159	9 130
Population Density	Persons per km ²	7.57	7.82	8.03	8.24	8.43	8.58	8.70	8.85	8.98	9.13	9.30	9.48	9.69	9.88	9.99	10.05
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	418	470	508	538	581	633	663	691	697	722	745	780	838	868	856	904
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	412	462	499	532	575	629	663	688	696	722	746	792	848	877	857	896
LABOUR MARKET																	
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	14 703	15 582	16 261	16 859	17 427	17 893	18 365	18 442	18 213	17 910	17 951	18 068	17 717	17 307	16 508	16 166
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	76.92	78.32	79.76	80.43	80.89	81.07	81.57	79.67	76.76	73.59	71.81	70.26	66.71	63.14	58.85	56.64
Number of Unemployed	Number	1 130	1 219	1 285	1 408	1 557	1 741	1 894	2 180	2 496	2 842	3 053	3 230	3 437	3 568	3 649	3 837
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	7.69	7.82	7.90	8.35	8.93	9.73	10.31	11.82	13.70	15.87	17.01	17.88	19.40	20.62	22.11	23.73
Number of Formally Employed	Number	11 436	11 731	12 108	12 373	12 609	12 762	13 100	12 840	12 464	11 800	11 529	11 088	10 752	10 402	9 605	9 275
Number of Informally Employed	Number	2 136	2 633	2 869	3 078	3 261	3 390	3 372	3 422	3 253	3 268	3 368	3 750	3 527	3 337	3 253	3 054
Total Number of Employed	Number	13 572	14 364	14 976	15 451	15 870	16 152	16 472	16 262	15 717	15 068	14 897	14 838	14 280	13 739	12 858	12 330
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	92.31	92.18	92.10	91.65	91.07	90.27	89.69	88.18	86.30	84.13	82.99	82.12	80.60	79.38	77.89	76.27
CRIME																	
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	272.74	255.04	286.66	282.17	293.90	235.57	220.32
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	639.86	654.05	631.21	601.64	667.37	632.07	633.00
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	680.03	604.67	558.44	463.35	466.58	386.15	325.67
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 046.57	1 390.08	1 677.47	1 582.76	1 353.23	1 204.49	1 641.13
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	167.21	163.21	274.65	413.04	356.32	431.17	331.24
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES																	
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	33.96	32.31	30.69	29.10	27.58	26.16	24.81	26.05	27.40	28.80	30.26	31.80	33.41	35.11	36.86	38.70
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	55.76	55.41	54.95	54.38	53.73	53.04	52.31	53.50	54.70	55.88	57.03	58.14	59.22	60.26	61.25	62.21
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	5.87	6.49	7.22	8.08	9.10	10.34	11.82	11.69	11.58	11.50	11.45	11.44	11.45	11.49	11.57	11.68
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	51.54	52.55	53.55	54.54	55.56	56.61	57.71	59.16	60.64	62.11	63.57	65.00	66.41	67.80	69.17	70.51
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	25.76	26.61	27.46	28.29	29.09	29.86	30.59	30.24	29.80	29.30	28.76	28.19	27.60	26.99	26.38	25.76
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	28.25	29.31	30.40	31.54	32.79	34.17	35.68	36.76	37.92	39.12	40.35	41.61	42.90	44.22	45.57	46.93

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

SENQU LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

		2000	2005	2010	Ave. Growth Rate (5-Year)	Ave. Growth Rate (10-Year)	Trend *
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION							
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	1 020	1 130	1 340	3.46 ▲	2.76 ▲	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	163	181	214	3.46 ▲	2.76 ▲	
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	908	1 008	1 198	3.51 ▲	2.81 ▲	
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	326	378	531	7.02 ▲	5.02 ▲	
Total Output	Rm, 2005	1 680	2 065	2 561	4.40 ▲	4.31 ▲	
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	772	1 057	1 363	5.22 ▲	5.85 ▲	
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	51.90	50.90	54.50	1.38 ▲	0.49 ▲	
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	80.70	78.80	79.30	0.13 ▲	-0.17 ▼	
DEMOGRAPHICS							
Population	Number	138 162	135 046	126 315	-1.33 ▼	-0.89 ▼	
Number of Households	Number	33 956	37 303	38 962	0.87 ▲	1.38 ▲	
POVERTY AND INCOME							
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.61	0.65	0.71	1.66 ▲	1.54 ▲	
Number of People in Poverty	Number	104 469	85 564	63 834	-5.69 ▼	-4.81 ▼	
Poverty rate	%	75.61	63.36	50.54	-4.42 ▼	-3.95 ▼	
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	16 009	13 911	11 236	-4.18 ▼	-3.48 ▼	
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	31 062	29 709	27 847	-1.29 ▼	-1.09 ▼	
Population Density	Persons per km ²	18.86	18.44	17.24	-1.33 ▼	-0.89 ▼	
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	954	983	1 083	1.95 ▲	1.28 ▲	
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	925	963	1 074	2.21 ▲	1.51 ▲	
LABOUR MARKET							
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	32 484	29 045	21 402	-5.92 ▼	-4.09 ▼	
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	45.26	39.44	29.72	-5.50 ▼	-4.12 ▼	
Number of Unemployed	Number	10 597	9 734	6 453	-7.89 ▼	-4.84 ▼	
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	32.62	33.52	30.15	-2.09 ▼	-0.78 ▼	
Number of Formally Employed	Number	17 502	15 307	11 499	-5.56 ▼	-4.11 ▼	
Number of Informally Employed	Number	4 385	4 003	3 450	-2.93 ▼	-2.37 ▼	
Total Number of Employed	Number	21 887	19 310	14 949	-4.99 ▼	-3.74 ▼	
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	67.38	66.48	69.85	0.99 ▲	0.36 ▲	
CRIME *							
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	220	163	-5.75 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	551	516	-1.31 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	486	268	-11.24 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	906	1 395	9.02 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	228	394	11.54 ▲	-	
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES							
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	4.09	4.63	5.64	4.01 ▲	3.27 ▲	
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	9.93	10.72	10.69	-0.05 ▼	0.74 ▲	
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	16.90	18.44	20.58	2.23 ▲	1.99 ▲	
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	57.59	71.69	81.65	2.64 ▲	3.55 ▲	
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	4.52	4.45	4.36	-0.39 ▼	-0.35 ▼	
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	12.57	26.13	47.92	12.90 ▲	14.32 ▲	

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards. Crime trend graphs from 2004 onwards.
2. Trend graphs show trend for the last 10 years.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

SENQU LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION																	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	790	850	897	920	975	1 020	1 109	1 083	1 105	1 118	1 130	1 205	1 261	1 335	1 315	1 340
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	126	136	143	147	156	163	177	173	177	179	181	193	201	213	210	214
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	698	750	792	814	865	908	988	966	986	997	1 008	1 074	1 124	1 191	1 176	1 198
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	225	250	267	272	299	326	372	362	370	373	378	428	466	520	509	531
Total Output	Rm, 2005	1 157	1 215	1 316	1 397	1 536	1 680	1 888	1 887	1 975	2 027	2 065	2 224	2 344	2 460	2 486	2 561
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	459	465	524	584	671	772	901	922	990	1 030	1 057	1 150	1 220	1 268	1 310	1 363
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	52.20	52.20	51.60	51.30	51.30	51.90	50.10	50.30	49.80	49.90	50.90	50.90	51.50	53.10	54.50	54.50
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	80.80	80.80	80.70	80.70	80.80	80.70	80.00	79.60	79.10	78.80	78.80	78.70	78.60	79.10	79.40	79.30
DEMOGRAPHICS																	
Population	Number	135 246	137 540	138 184	138 495	138 465	138 162	137 703	138 076	137 689	136 700	135 046	132 747	130 167	127 484	126 618	126 315
Number of Households	Number	29 151	30 421	31 380	32 299	33 158	33 956	34 704	35 647	36 380	36 938	37 303	37 474	37 553	37 593	38 177	38 962
POVERTY AND INCOME																	
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.57	0.58	0.58	0.59	0.60	0.61	0.61	0.62	0.63	0.64	0.65	0.66	0.67	0.68	0.69	0.71
Number of People in Poverty	Number	115 757	109 223	112 758	110 248	107 461	104 469	100 015	98 108	94 302	90 118	85 564	80 703	68 815	70 964	67 235	63 834
Poverty rate	%	85.59	79.41	81.60	79.60	77.61	75.61	72.63	71.05	68.49	65.92	63.36	60.79	52.87	55.67	53.10	50.54
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	15 946	16 198	16 214	16 199	16 134	16 009	15 836	15 485	15 018	14 490	13 911	13 298	12 683	12 095	11 647	11 236
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	31 314	31 797	31 714	31 568	31 348	31 062	30 756	30 794	30 582	30 218	29 709	29 135	28 574	28 051	27 899	27 847
Population Density	Persons per km ²	18.46	18.78	18.86	18.91	18.90	18.86	18.80	18.85	18.80	18.66	18.44	18.12	17.77	17.40	17.28	17.24
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	652	726	786	819	878	954	982	1 007	986	984	983	995	1 037	1 062	1 042	1 083
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	634	704	760	797	853	925	957	977	961	961	963	987	1 030	1 062	1 039	1 074
LABOUR MARKET																	
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	28 868	30 142	30 928	31 571	32 130	32 484	32 693	32 366	31 290	29 944	29 045	28 105	26 391	24 734	22 881	21 402
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	42.41	43.10	43.99	44.59	45.05	45.26	45.32	44.13	42.33	40.46	39.44	38.61	36.75	34.90	32.11	29.72
Number of Unemployed	Number	11 011	11 087	10 883	10 754	10 656	10 597	10 506	10 625	10 420	10 163	9 734	9 196	8 400	7 581	6 977	6 453
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	38.14	36.78	35.19	34.06	33.17	32.62	32.13	32.83	33.30	33.94	33.52	32.72	31.83	30.65	30.49	30.15
Number of Formally Employed	Number	15 152	15 691	16 355	16 841	17 250	17 502	17 881	17 492	16 889	15 872	15 307	14 536	13 896	13 356	12 277	11 499
Number of Informally Employed	Number	2 706	3 364	3 690	3 975	4 224	4 385	4 307	4 249	3 981	3 909	4 003	4 374	4 094	3 797	3 627	3 450
Total Number of Employed	Number	17 857	19 055	20 045	20 817	21 474	21 887	22 188	21 740	20 870	19 781	19 310	18 909	17 990	17 153	15 904	14 949
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	61.86	63.22	64.81	65.94	66.83	67.38	67.87	67.17	66.70	66.06	66.48	67.28	68.17	69.35	69.51	69.85
CRIME																	
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	231.69	219.54	241.28	214.28	214.02	200.45	163.31
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	530.15	551.48	550.32	502.89	532.03	513.77	516.27
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	512.30	486.35	548.19	376.88	398.39	338.86	267.88
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	714.10	905.90	898.79	882.38	1 010.77	1 182.06	1 395.38
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	168.04	228.47	472.52	1 001.69	614.58	742.31	394.44
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES																	
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	3.79	3.87	3.95	4.02	4.07	4.09	4.07	4.20	4.33	4.47	4.63	4.81	5.00	5.21	5.42	5.64
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	6.47	6.91	7.44	8.10	8.91	9.93	11.24	11.08	10.93	10.81	10.72	10.65	10.61	10.61	10.63	10.69
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	17.31	17.23	17.15	17.07	16.98	16.90	16.83	17.22	17.62	18.03	18.44	18.85	19.27	19.70	20.14	20.58
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	35.93	40.00	44.27	48.68	53.14	57.59	61.95	64.50	66.98	69.38	71.69	73.91	76.01	78.01	79.89	81.65
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	4.85	4.80	4.74	4.67	4.60	4.52	4.44	4.45	4.45	4.45	4.45	4.44	4.42	4.40	4.38	4.36
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	5.69	6.41	7.36	8.62	10.31	12.57	15.60	17.67	20.09	22.90	26.13	29.78	33.84	38.26	42.98	47.92

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

NELSON MANDELA

		2000	2005	2010	Ave. Growth Rate (5-Year)	Ave. Growth Rate (10-Year)	Trend *
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION							
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	485	571	792	6.75 ▲	5.02 ▲	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	77	91	126	6.75 ▲	5.02 ▲	
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	431	509	708	6.81 ▲	5.08 ▲	
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	201	262	396	8.67 ▲	7.04 ▲	
Total Output	Rm, 2005	1 116	1 366	1 980	7.71 ▲	5.90 ▲	
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	685	856	1 273	8.24 ▲	6.39 ▲	
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	48.90	46.60	43.30	-1.46 ▼	-1.21 ▼	
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	64.60	64.50	65.20	0.22 ▲	0.09 ▲	
DEMOGRAPHICS							
Population	Number	21 589	22 567	23 156	0.52 ▲	0.70 ▲	
Number of Households	Number	6 883	7 650	8 287	1.61 ▲	1.87 ▲	
POVERTY AND INCOME							
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.49	0.50	0.51	0.58 ▲	0.53 ▲	
Number of People in Poverty	Number	12 085	11 789	10 657	-2.00 ▼	-1.25 ▼	
Poverty rate	%	55.98	52.24	46.02	-2.50 ▼	-1.94 ▼	
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	2 355	1 615	949	-10.09 ▼	-8.69 ▼	
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	5 167	4 126	2 880	-6.94 ▼	-5.68 ▼	
Population Density	Persons per km²	16.24	16.98	17.42	0.52 ▲	0.70 ▲	
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	307	341	416	4.05 ▲	3.08 ▲	
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	317	351	439	4.54 ▲	3.30 ▲	
LABOUR MARKET							
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	12 351	12 868	12 797	-0.11 ▼	0.36 ▲	
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	84.15	81.61	76.67	-1.24 ▼	-0.93 ▼	
Number of Unemployed	Number	1 045	1 173	612	-12.20 ▼	-5.21 ▼	
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	8.46	9.11	4.78	-12.10 ▼	-5.55 ▼	
Number of Formally Employed	Number	8 834	9 112	9 154	0.09 ▲	0.36 ▲	
Number of Informally Employed	Number	2 472	2 584	3 031	3.25 ▲	2.06 ▲	
Total Number of Employed	Number	11 306	11 696	12 185	0.82 ▲	0.75 ▲	
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	91.54	90.89	95.22	0.94 ▲	0.39 ▲	
CRIME *							
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	79	67	-3.40 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	106	142	6.09 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	57	65	2.54 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	86	122	7.24 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	14	29	15.35 ▲	-	
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES							
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	35.94	45.89	58.00	4.80 ▲	4.90 ▲	
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	6 883.35	7 649.60	8 286.51	1.61 ▲	1.87 ▲	
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	6 883.35	7 649.60	8 286.51	1.61 ▲	1.87 ▲	
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	47.33	63.75	80.30	4.72 ▲	5.43 ▲	
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	28.70	23.40	17.26	-5.91 ▼	-4.96 ▼	
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	38.30	44.03	51.08	3.02 ▲	2.92 ▲	

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards. Crime trend graphs from 2004 onwards.
2. Trend graphs show trend for the last 10 years.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

NELSON MANDELA

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION																	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	386	404	421	431	455	485	539	528	538	555	571	602	628	644	777	792
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	62	65	67	69	73	77	86	84	86	89	91	96	100	103	124	126
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	341	357	372	381	404	431	480	471	480	495	509	536	559	575	695	708
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	151	160	167	168	179	201	236	233	240	250	262	283	301	317	380	396
Total Output	Rm, 2005	756	762	801	875	973	1 116	1 289	1 260	1 309	1 342	1 366	1 445	1 508	1 535	1 896	1 980
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	415	405	430	494	569	685	810	789	829	847	856	909	949	960	1 201	1 273
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	46.10	45.60	45.60	46.10	46.70	48.90	49.10	49.30	47.20	46.70	46.60	45.90	45.70	44.80	43.00	43.30
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	63.30	63.70	64.00	64.30	64.80	64.60	65.10	64.70	64.60	64.80	64.50	64.70	64.80	65.30	65.30	65.20
DEMOGRAPHICS																	
Population	Number	19 636	20 198	20 595	20 990	21 333	21 589	21 753	22 037	22 229	22 404	22 567	22 717	22 910	23 062	23 138	23 156
Number of Households	Number	5 751	6 018	6 244	6 476	6 694	6 883	7 038	7 224	7 374	7 515	7 650	7 782	7 932	8 072	8 188	8 287
POVERTY AND INCOME																	
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51
Number of People in Poverty	Number	9 774	9 607	10 762	11 229	11 677	12 085	12 175	12 335	12 166	11 983	11 789	11 585	11 398	11 187	10 936	10 657
Poverty rate	%	49.78	47.56	52.26	53.50	54.74	55.98	55.97	55.97	54.73	53.49	52.24	51.00	49.75	48.51	47.27	46.02
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	2 574	2 558	2 511	2 464	2 414	2 355	2 290	2 120	1 946	1 777	1 615	1 459	1 317	1 185	1 062	949
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	5 475	5 500	5 438	5 367	5 278	5 167	5 034	4 849	4 624	4 381	4 126	3 865	3 617	3 370	3 124	2 880
Population Density	Persons per km ²	14.77	15.20	15.49	15.79	16.05	16.24	16.37	16.58	16.72	16.86	16.98	17.09	17.24	17.35	17.41	17.42
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	220	244	258	272	288	307	320	335	331	339	341	351	366	370	403	416
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	222	246	261	277	295	317	333	347	342	350	351	368	384	392	424	439
LABOUR MARKET																	
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	10 472	10 928	11 308	11 678	12 011	12 351	12 747	12 877	12 855	12 735	12 868	13 040	12 810	12 518	14 099	12 797
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	79.59	80.35	81.54	82.49	83.19	84.15	85.74	84.86	83.51	81.70	81.61	81.78	79.23	76.41	85.15	76.67
Number of Unemployed	Number	765	834	875	929	995	1 045	1 037	1 100	1 147	1 217	1 173	1 109	1 146	1 167	648	612
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	7.31	7.63	7.74	7.95	8.29	8.46	8.13	8.54	8.92	9.56	9.11	8.50	8.95	9.32	4.60	4.78
Number of Formally Employed	Number	7 966	8 019	8 228	8 431	8 611	8 834	9 280	9 375	9 401	9 122	9 112	8 954	8 790	8 617	10 089	9 154
Number of Informally Employed	Number	1 741	2 074	2 204	2 318	2 404	2 472	2 430	2 402	2 307	2 396	2 584	2 977	2 874	2 735	3 362	3 031
Total Number of Employed	Number	9 707	10 094	10 432	10 750	11 015	11 306	11 711	11 777	11 708	11 518	11 696	11 931	11 664	11 352	13 451	12 185
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	92.69	92.37	92.26	92.05	91.71	91.54	91.87	91.46	91.08	90.44	90.89	91.50	91.05	90.68	95.40	95.22
CRIME																	
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52.64	79.42	67.44	64.03	74.35	73.12	66.81
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	108.42	105.77	131.62	115.93	114.76	124.82	142.11
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32.88	57.22	76.98	48.31	82.72	60.71	64.86
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75.67	86.16	137.36	103.62	113.82	103.60	122.21
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.25	14.26	15.56	34.77	22.19	19.37	29.11
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES																	
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	27.51	29.82	31.78	33.41	34.78	35.94	36.92	39.07	41.28	43.55	45.89	48.26	50.65	53.08	55.54	58.00
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	5 750.66	6 018.05	6 243.98	6 475.61	6 693.84	6 883.35	7 037.76	7 224.23	7 373.95	7 514.63	7 649.60	7 782.06	7 931.85	8 072.00	8 187.84	8 286.51
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	5 750.66	6 018.05	6 243.98	6 475.61	6 693.84	6 883.35	7 037.76	7 224.23	7 373.95	7 514.63	7 649.60	7 782.06	7 931.85	8 072.00	8 187.84	8 286.51
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	42.62	43.52	44.49	45.47	46.42	47.33	48.18	51.90	55.81	59.80	63.75	67.55	71.13	74.46	77.52	80.30
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	27.22	27.83	28.23	28.48	28.62	28.70	28.73	27.47	26.14	24.77	23.40	22.08	20.80	19.58	18.40	17.26
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	34.08	34.74	35.50	36.34	37.27	38.30	39.44	40.43	41.53	42.73	44.03	45.39	46.79	48.23	49.67	51.08

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

UITENHAGE

		2000	2005	2010	Ave. Growth Rate (5-Year)	Ave. Growth Rate (10-Year)	Trend *
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION							
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	3 586	3 746	3 700	-0.25 ▼	0.31 ▲	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	573	598	591	-0.25 ▼	0.31 ▲	
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	3 191	3 341	3 309	-0.19 ▼	0.36 ▲	
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	1 162	1 360	1 477	1.66 ▲	2.42 ▲	
Total Output	Rm, 2005	8 985	10 104	10 106	0.00 ▲	1.18 ▲	
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	5 795	6 763	6 797	0.10 ▲	1.61 ▲	
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	60.00	59.50	58.50	-0.34 ▼	-0.25 ▼	
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	75.50	75.20	75.20	0.00 ▼	-0.04 ▼	
DEMOGRAPHICS							
Population	Number	73 433	74 368	72 799	-0.43 ▼	-0.09 ▼	
Number of Households	Number	16 673	17 573	17 709	0.15 ▲	0.60 ▲	
POVERTY AND INCOME							
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.61	0.63	0.65	0.58 ▲	0.53 ▲	
Number of People in Poverty	Number	22 459	22 106	19 063	-2.92 ▼	-1.63 ▼	
Poverty rate	%	30.58	29.73	26.19	-2.50 ▼	-1.54 ▼	
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	2 365	2 152	1 778	-3.75 ▼	-2.81 ▼	
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	6 393	6 547	6 258	-0.90 ▼	-0.21 ▼	
Population Density	Persons per km ²	865.95	876.98	858.48	-0.43 ▼	-0.09 ▼	
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	1 909	1 993	2 000	0.07 ▲	0.47 ▲	
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	1 902	2 013	2 065	0.52 ▲	0.83 ▲	
LABOUR MARKET							
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	34 545	33 250	27 130	-3.99 ▼	-2.39 ▼	
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	68.63	63.68	52.04	-3.96 ▼	-2.73 ▼	
Number of Unemployed	Number	6 372	6 740	5 269	-4.80 ▼	-1.88 ▼	
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	18.45	20.27	19.42	-0.85 ▼	0.52 ▲	
Number of Formally Employed	Number	22 929	21 010	16 851	-4.32 ▼	-3.03 ▼	
Number of Informally Employed	Number	5 244	5 500	5 010	-1.85 ▼	-0.45 ▼	
Total Number of Employed	Number	28 172	26 510	21 861	-3.78 ▼	-2.50 ▼	
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	81.55	79.73	80.58	0.21 ▲	-0.12 ▼	
CRIME *							
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	5	5	-0.16 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	8	10	4.88 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	1	2	6.68 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	6	6	-0.03 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	1	2	21.66 ▲	-	
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES							
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	70.51	73.46	75.71	0.61 ▲	0.71 ▲	
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	16 673.26	17 573.49	17 708.94	0.15 ▲	0.60 ▲	
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	16 673.26	17 573.49	17 708.94	0.15 ▲	0.60 ▲	
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	93.67	94.88	95.36	0.10 ▲	0.18 ▲	
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	5.57	5.19	6.06	3.16 ▲	0.84 ▲	
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	68.48	69.41	66.16	-0.95 ▼	-0.34 ▼	

* Notes:

- Crime data only available from 2004 onwards. Crime trend graphs from 2004 onwards.
- Trend graphs show trend for the last 10 years.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

UITENHAGE

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION																	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	3 115	3 211	3 267	3 284	3 372	3 586	3 846	3 702	3 621	3 655	3 746	3 823	3 889	3 842	3 618	3 700
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	498	513	522	525	539	573	614	591	578	584	598	611	621	614	578	591
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	2 753	2 837	2 885	2 905	2 992	3 191	3 426	3 301	3 229	3 258	3 341	3 407	3 467	3 429	3 236	3 309
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	998	991	1 004	987	1 018	1 162	1 340	1 276	1 256	1 283	1 360	1 435	1 490	1 492	1 384	1 477
Total Output	Rm, 2005	6 140	6 151	6 381	6 935	7 602	8 985	10 329	9 815	9 845	9 966	10 104	10 269	10 354	9 889	9 386	10 106
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	3 389	3 316	3 498	4 031	4 611	5 795	6 903	6 514	6 615	6 708	6 763	6 863	6 886	6 460	6 150	6 797
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	57.60	57.30	57.60	57.70	58.10	60.00	60.40	60.40	58.90	59.20	59.50	59.40	58.90	58.10	58.50	58.50
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	73.80	74.10	74.00	74.60	75.00	75.50	75.40	75.30	75.20	74.90	75.20	75.20	75.10	75.10	75.30	75.20
DEMOGRAPHICS																	
Population	Number	71 675	72 710	73 009	73 215	73 349	73 433	73 485	73 983	74 279	74 409	74 368	74 139	73 945	73 601	73 235	72 799
Number of Households	Number	15 203	15 631	15 915	16 188	16 443	16 673	16 871	17 143	17 343	17 484	17 573	17 615	17 663	17 682	17 700	17 709
POVERTY AND INCOME																	
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.62	0.62	0.62	0.63	0.63	0.63	0.64	0.64	0.65
Number of People in Poverty	Number	14 854	17 254	18 010	19 505	20 987	22 459	23 334	23 563	23 131	22 645	22 106	21 513	20 933	20 315	19 695	19 063
Poverty rate	%	20.72	23.73	24.67	26.64	28.61	30.58	31.75	31.85	31.14	30.43	29.73	29.02	28.31	27.60	26.89	26.19
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	2 526	2 527	2 495	2 457	2 414	2 365	2 313	2 285	2 251	2 208	2 152	2 081	2 007	1 930	1 854	1 778
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	6 510	6 572	6 545	6 502	6 450	6 393	6 335	6 429	6 501	6 543	6 547	6 502	6 453	6 391	6 326	6 258
Population Density	Persons per km ²	845.23	857.43	860.96	863.39	864.97	865.95	866.57	872.44	875.93	877.47	876.98	874.28	871.99	867.93	863.62	858.48
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	1 564	1 691	1 728	1 773	1 811	1 909	1 908	2 001	1 886	1 929	1 993	2 047	2 072	2 033	1 956	2 000
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	1 535	1 658	1 697	1 751	1 795	1 902	1 919	2 009	1 895	1 942	2 013	2 078	2 114	2 091	2 005	2 065
LABOUR MARKET																	
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	30 477	31 767	32 655	33 384	34 052	34 545	35 627	35 265	34 522	33 730	33 250	33 048	31 987	30 650	28 680	27 130
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	64.06	65.40	66.65	67.52	68.25	68.63	70.21	68.59	66.61	64.76	63.68	63.28	61.16	58.61	54.89	52.04
Number of Unemployed	Number	5 056	5 290	5 474	5 725	6 010	6 372	6 457	6 760	6 849	6 871	6 740	6 448	6 126	5 790	5 524	5 269
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	16.59	16.65	16.76	17.15	17.65	18.45	18.13	19.17	19.84	20.37	20.27	19.51	19.15	18.89	19.26	19.42
Number of Formally Employed	Number	21 767	22 110	22 504	22 717	22 900	22 929	23 506	22 510	21 921	21 255	21 010	20 569	20 182	19 471	17 839	16 851
Number of Informally Employed	Number	3 654	4 367	4 677	4 943	5 143	5 244	5 664	5 995	5 752	5 603	5 500	6 031	5 680	5 389	5 317	5 010
Total Number of Employed	Number	25 421	26 476	27 181	27 659	28 042	28 172	29 170	28 505	27 673	26 859	26 510	26 600	25 861	24 861	23 156	21 861
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	83.41	83.35	83.24	82.85	82.35	81.55	81.87	80.83	80.16	79.63	79.73	80.49	80.85	81.11	80.74	80.58
CRIME																	
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.13	4.82	4.74	4.09	3.58	6.33	4.78
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11.34	8.04	9.15	7.70	12.80	10.44	10.21
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.11	1.43	2.74	2.71	5.93	2.67	1.97
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11.71	5.97	16.35	13.15	13.55	9.30	5.96
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.42	0.59	0.77	1.75	0.61	0.36	1.57
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES																	
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	71.56	71.76	71.76	71.59	71.19	70.51	69.44	70.63	71.69	72.63	73.46	74.17	74.77	75.24	75.56	75.71
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	15 202.68	15 630.90	15 914.69	16 187.71	16 443.09	16 673.26	16 871.27	17 143.09	17 342.80	17 484.28	17 573.49	17 614.82	17 662.86	17 681.99	17 699.67	17 708.94
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	15 202.69	15 630.91	15 914.69	16 187.71	16 443.09	16 673.26	16 871.27	17 143.09	17 342.80	17 484.28	17 573.49	17 614.82	17 662.86	17 681.99	17 699.67	17 708.94
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	89.34	90.44	91.41	92.26	93.01	93.67	94.24	94.42	94.58	94.74	94.88	95.01	95.13	95.22	95.30	95.36
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	7.10	6.67	6.32	6.02	5.78	5.57	5.42	5.32	5.24	5.20	5.19	5.23	5.33	5.49	5.73	6.06
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	62.89	64.24	65.42	66.50	67.52	68.48	69.40	69.44	69.47	69.47	69.41	69.26	68.95	68.41	67.52	66.16

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

DESPATCH

		2000	2005	2010	Ave. Growth Rate (5-Year)	Ave. Growth Rate (10-Year)	Trend *
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION							
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	1 539	1 714	1 718	0.05 ▲	1.11 ▲	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	246	274	274	0.05 ▲	1.11 ▲	
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	1 369	1 528	1 536	0.11 ▲	1.16 ▲	
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	558	703	762	1.63 ▲	3.17 ▲	
Total Output	Rm, 2005	3 338	4 047	4 135	0.43 ▲	2.16 ▲	
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	1 969	2 519	2 598	0.62 ▲	2.81 ▲	
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	56.60	56.40	56.00	-0.14 ▼	-0.11 ▼	
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	75.20	74.10	73.90	-0.05 ▼	-0.17 ▼	
DEMOGRAPHICS							
Population	Number	24 878	26 573	26 783	0.16 ▲	0.74 ▲	
Number of Households	Number	6 589	7 201	7 532	0.90 ▲	1.35 ▲	
POVERTY AND INCOME							
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.47	0.48	0.50	0.58 ▲	0.53 ▲	
Number of People in Poverty	Number	7 114	8 059	7 156	-2.35 ▼	0.06 ▲	
Poverty rate	%	28.60	30.33	26.72	-2.50 ▼	-0.68 ▼	
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	515	516	456	-2.45 ▼	-1.21 ▼	
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	1 525	1 657	1 587	-0.85 ▼	0.40 ▲	
Population Density	Persons per km ²	641.69	685.41	690.82	0.16 ▲	0.74 ▲	
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	843	934	1 012	1.60 ▲	1.84 ▲	
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	861	968	1 065	1.93 ▲	2.15 ▲	
LABOUR MARKET							
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	13 201	13 678	11 772	-2.96 ▼	-1.14 ▼	
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	77.38	73.57	61.99	-3.37 ▼	-2.19 ▼	
Number of Unemployed	Number	1 444	1 868	1 413	-5.42 ▼	-0.21 ▼	
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	10.94	13.65	12.00	-2.54 ▼	0.94 ▲	
Number of Formally Employed	Number	9 430	9 126	7 764	-3.18 ▼	-1.93 ▼	
Number of Informally Employed	Number	2 327	2 685	2 594	-0.69 ▼	1.09 ▲	
Total Number of Employed	Number	11 758	11 811	10 359	-2.59 ▼	-1.26 ▼	
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	89.06	86.35	88.00	0.38 ▲	-0.12 ▼	
CRIME *							
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	1	1	5.81 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	5	8	10.39 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	1	1	8.02 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	9	14	7.98 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	1	3	24.80 ▲	-	
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES							
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	79.86	74.53	70.60	-1.08 ▼	-1.23 ▼	
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	6 588.83	7 201.20	7 531.78	0.90 ▲	1.35 ▲	
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	6 588.83	7 201.20	7 531.78	0.90 ▲	1.35 ▲	
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	83.98	81.60	87.50	1.41 ▲	0.41 ▲	
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	13.44	16.16	13.29	-3.82 ▼	-0.11 ▼	
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	75.19	72.33	69.55	-0.78 ▼	-0.78 ▼	

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards. Crime trend graphs from 2004 onwards.
2. Trend graphs show trend for the last 10 years.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

DESPATCH

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION																	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	1 176	1 260	1 322	1 359	1 429	1 539	1 679	1 643	1 636	1 662	1 714	1 738	1 776	1 764	1 678	1 718
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	188	201	211	217	228	246	268	262	261	265	274	278	284	282	268	274
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	1 040	1 113	1 168	1 202	1 268	1 369	1 496	1 465	1 460	1 481	1 528	1 549	1 583	1 575	1 501	1 536
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	390	419	445	458	490	558	647	641	643	663	703	734	765	771	726	762
Total Output	Rm, 2005	1 953	2 051	2 238	2 477	2 795	3 338	3 905	3 848	3 902	3 960	4 047	4 115	4 175	4 047	3 886	4 135
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	913	938	1 071	1 275	1 527	1 969	2 409	2 383	2 442	2 478	2 519	2 567	2 592	2 472	2 384	2 598
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	57.70	57.40	57.10	56.40	56.00	56.60	57.30	58.00	56.90	56.60	56.40	56.40	56.40	56.30	55.80	56.00
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	77.10	76.80	76.30	75.90	75.60	75.20	74.50	74.50	74.30	74.10	74.10	73.90	73.70	73.60	74.00	73.90
DEMOGRAPHICS																	
Population	Number	19 446	20 519	21 642	22 865	23 995	24 878	25 458	25 976	26 186	26 384	26 573	26 747	26 954	27 090	26 993	26 783
Number of Households	Number	5 292	5 533	5 783	6 070	6 351	6 589	6 763	6 932	7 024	7 112	7 201	7 290	7 395	7 488	7 523	7 532
POVERTY AND INCOME																	
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.46	0.46	0.46	0.47	0.47	0.47	0.47	0.47	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.50
Number of People in Poverty	Number	1 067	1 798	3 188	4 425	5 752	7 114	8 332	8 441	8 320	8 192	8 059	7 919	7 785	7 629	7 407	7 156
Poverty rate	%	5.49	8.76	14.73	19.35	23.97	28.60	32.73	32.50	31.77	31.05	30.33	29.61	28.88	28.16	27.44	26.72
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	350	393	436	474	501	515	517	526	525	522	516	508	499	488	473	456
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	960	1 086	1 220	1 351	1 456	1 525	1 559	1 613	1 634	1 649	1 657	1 656	1 655	1 647	1 621	1 587
Population Density	Persons per km ²	501.57	529.26	558.23	589.77	618.90	641.69	656.65	670.00	675.43	680.52	685.41	689.90	695.22	698.74	696.23	690.82
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	551	626	675	723	772	843	876	917	888	908	934	958	1 001	1 006	966	1 012
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	547	621	673	725	780	861	906	949	919	940	968	1 011	1 056	1 067	1 019	1 065
LABOUR MARKET																	
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	9 782	10 550	11 252	11 919	12 600	13 201	14 053	14 089	13 946	13 742	13 678	13 772	13 512	13 191	12 495	11 772
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	75.56	76.85	77.41	77.17	77.18	77.38	79.86	78.06	76.40	74.56	73.57	73.46	71.34	69.08	65.47	61.99
Number of Unemployed	Number	414	513	655	868	1 131	1 444	1 624	1 778	1 826	1 878	1 868	1 788	1 746	1 682	1 643	1 413
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	4.23	4.87	5.82	7.28	8.98	10.94	11.56	12.62	13.09	13.67	13.65	12.98	12.92	12.75	13.15	12.00
Number of Formally Employed	Number	8 109	8 432	8 780	9 032	9 271	9 430	9 806	9 502	9 345	9 141	9 126	9 030	8 998	8 786	8 162	7 764
Number of Informally Employed	Number	1 260	1 605	1 817	2 020	2 198	2 327	2 624	2 809	2 775	2 723	2 685	2 955	2 768	2 722	2 691	2 594
Total Number of Employed	Number	9 369	10 037	10 597	11 051	11 469	11 758	12 430	12 311	12 120	11 864	11 811	11 985	11 766	11 508	10 852	10 359
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	95.77	95.13	94.18	92.72	91.02	89.06	88.44	87.38	86.91	86.33	86.35	87.02	87.08	87.25	86.85	88.00
CRIME																	
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.25	1.04	0.67	1.39	0.10	1.04	1.38
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.83	5.03	3.39	3.58	3.28	3.70	8.24
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.22	0.81	1.43	1.62	2.40	0.45	1.19
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.79	9.46	12.24	7.95	8.98	5.55	13.89
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.32	1.11	0.95	4.31	2.03	1.84	3.37
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES																	
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	88.89	87.56	85.78	83.77	81.74	79.86	78.17	77.10	76.27	75.42	74.53	73.61	72.69	71.83	71.18	70.60
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	5 292.45	5 533.04	5 783.01	6 069.68	6 350.99	6 588.83	6 763.25	6 931.56	7 023.51	7 112.35	7 201.20	7 290.46	7 394.70	7 487.87	7 522.53	7 531.78
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	5 292.45	5 533.04	5 783.01	6 069.68	6 350.99	6 588.83	6 763.25	6 931.56	7 023.51	7 112.35	7 201.20	7 290.46	7 394.70	7 487.87	7 522.53	7 531.78
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	93.70	92.25	90.30	88.11	85.93	83.98	82.34	81.63	81.38	81.36	81.60	82.14	83.02	84.23	85.80	87.50
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	4.31	5.70	7.52	9.57	11.60	13.44	15.01	15.71	16.01	16.16	16.16	15.99	15.63	15.08	14.24	13.29
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	79.61	79.34	78.48	77.33	76.17	75.19	74.45	73.69	73.22	72.77	72.33	71.88	71.39	70.85	70.30	69.55

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

PORT ELIZABETH

		2000	2005	2010	Ave. Growth Rate (5-Year)	Ave. Growth Rate (10-Year)	Trend *
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION							
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	22 471	23 549	22 845	-0.61 ▼	0.17 ▲	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	3 590	3 762	3 650	-0.61 ▼	0.17 ▲	
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	19 993	21 001	20 429	-0.55 ▼	0.22 ▲	
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	8 610	9 993	10 387	0.78 ▲	1.89 ▲	
Total Output	Rm, 2005	45 611	50 518	50 001	-0.21 ▼	0.92 ▲	
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	25 620	29 517	29 572	0.04 ▲	1.45 ▲	
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	53.20	54.10	54.00	-0.04 ▼	0.15 ▲	
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	72.10	72.00	72.70	0.19 ▲	0.08 ▲	
DEMOGRAPHICS							
Population	Number	251 866	250 092	242 863	-0.58 ▼	-0.36 ▼	
Number of Households	Number	74 643	76 183	75 734	-0.12 ▼	0.15 ▲	
POVERTY AND INCOME							
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.40	0.41	0.43	0.58 ▲	0.53 ▲	
Number of People in Poverty	Number	56 307	53 288	45 585	-3.07 ▼	-2.09 ▼	
Poverty rate	%	22.36	21.31	18.77	-2.50 ▼	-1.73 ▼	
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	4 060	4 435	4 651	0.96 ▲	1.37 ▲	
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	12 745	14 381	15 447	1.44 ▲	1.94 ▲	
Population Density	Persons per km ²	750.94	745.65	724.10	-0.58 ▼	-0.36 ▼	
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	9 105	9 612	9 596	-0.03 ▼	0.53 ▲	
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	9 361	9 984	10 264	0.56 ▲	0.92 ▲	
LABOUR MARKET							
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	148 190	138 260	121 713	-2.52 ▼	-1.95 ▼	
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	84.21	77.75	69.77	-2.14 ▼	-1.86 ▼	
Number of Unemployed	Number	7 125	9 065	8 381	-1.56 ▼	1.64 ▲	
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	4.81	6.56	6.89	0.99 ▲	3.66 ▲	
Number of Formally Employed	Number	113 551	100 664	86 807	-2.92 ▼	-2.65 ▼	
Number of Informally Employed	Number	27 515	28 531	26 525	-1.45 ▼	-0.37 ▼	
Total Number of Employed	Number	141 065	129 195	113 332	-2.59 ▼	-2.17 ▼	
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	95.19	93.44	93.11	-0.07 ▼	-0.22 ▼	
CRIME *							
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	222	199	-2.24 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	468	396	-3.31 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	365	146	-16.72 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	270	280	0.74 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	73	161	17.22 ▲	-	
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES							
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	86.49	85.48	83.02	-0.58 ▼	-0.41 ▼	
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	74 643.26	76 183.04	75 733.91	-0.12 ▼	0.15 ▲	
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	74 643.26	76 183.04	75 733.91	-0.12 ▼	0.15 ▲	
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	94.84	95.12	95.35	0.05 ▲	0.05 ▲	
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	4.16	4.92	5.38	1.81 ▲	2.62 ▲	
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	84.07	82.79	77.53	-1.30 ▼	-0.81 ▼	

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards. Crime trend graphs from 2004 onwards.
2. Trend graphs show trend for the last 10 years.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

PORT ELIZABETH

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION																	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	19 193	20 110	20 639	20 836	21 454	22 471	19 208	23 097	22 975	23 115	23 549	23 738	24 037	23 795	22 345	22 845
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	3 066	3 213	3 297	3 329	3 428	3 590	3 069	3 690	3 670	3 670	3 762	3 792	3 840	3 801	3 570	3 650
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	16 963	17 763	18 227	18 434	19 039	19 993	17 112	20 595	20 493	20 606	21 001	21 154	21 428	21 240	19 984	20 429
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	6 961	7 305	7 541	7 547	7 865	8 610	7 717	9 407	9 424	9 595	9 993	10 307	10 677	10 676	9 916	10 387
Total Output	Rm, 2005	32 068	32 372	34 653	36 880	40 065	45 611	40 788	49 557	49 866	49 950	50 518	51 134	51 346	50 488	47 910	50 001
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	15 113	14 618	16 437	18 453	21 031	25 620	23 675	28 962	29 373	29 344	29 517	29 980	29 918	29 248	27 926	29 572
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	56.90	56.30	56.00	54.90	53.70	53.20	53.70	53.60	53.20	53.80	54.10	54.00	54.00	54.10	53.80	54.00
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	73.00	73.10	72.90	73.00	72.70	72.10	71.40	71.70	71.70	71.80	72.00	71.80	71.80	72.20	72.90	72.70
DEMOGRAPHICS																	
Population	Number	250 026	253 393	253 481	253 251	252 702	251 866	250 796	251 566	251 582	251 083	250 092	248 662	247 553	246 188	244 650	242 863
Number of Households	Number	71 030	72 588	73 238	73 811	74 287	74 643	74 865	75 556	75 960	76 159	76 183	76 074	76 067	76 008	75 900	75 734
POVERTY AND INCOME																	
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.41	0.41	0.41	0.41	0.41	0.42	0.42	0.42	0.42	0.43
Number of People in Poverty	Number	43 630	44 707	49 207	51 647	54 015	56 307	55 426	57 432	56 158	54 773	53 288	51 721	50 234	48 708	47 162	45 585
Poverty rate	%	17.45	17.64	19.41	20.39	21.37	22.36	22.10	22.83	22.32	21.81	21.31	20.80	20.29	19.78	19.28	18.77
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	3 703	3 794	3 844	3 905	3 976	4 060	4 160	4 237	4 310	4 378	4 435	4 480	4 529	4 574	4 614	4 651
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	12 191	12 463	12 550	12 619	12 680	12 745	12 825	13 294	13 715	14 081	14 381	14 607	14 845	15 062	15 263	15 447
Population Density	Persons per km ²	745.46	755.50	755.76	755.07	753.43	750.94	747.75	750.05	750.09	748.61	745.65	741.39	738.08	734.01	729.43	724.10
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	7 535	8 080	8 261	8 519	8 675	9 105	9 227	9 424	9 158	9 367	9 612	9 867	9 956	9 777	9 430	9 596
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	7 545	8 082	8 290	8 602	8 835	9 361	9 581	9 789	9 496	9 718	9 984	10 309	10 435	10 348	9 978	10 264
LABOUR MARKET																	
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	135 293	140 303	143 914	146 441	147 977	148 190	129 148	148 880	144 983	140 622	138 260	138 099	134 123	129 754	121 594	121 713
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	79.17	80.68	82.53	83.71	84.32	84.21	73.22	83.75	81.33	78.89	77.75	77.93	75.82	73.56	69.24	69.77
Number of Unemployed	Number	6 742	6 764	6 515	6 471	6 639	7 125	12 800	7 680	8 411	9 037	9 065	8 507	8 421	8 213	8 403	8 381
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	4.98	4.82	4.53	4.42	4.49	4.81	9.91	5.16	5.80	6.43	6.56	6.16	6.28	6.33	6.91	6.89
Number of Formally Employed	Number	110 929	112 106	114 036	114 766	114 663	113 551	92 386	109 792	106 417	102 363	100 664	98 460	96 903	93 647	85 915	86 807
Number of Informally Employed	Number	17 622	21 433	23 363	25 204	26 675	27 515	23 962	31 408	30 155	29 222	28 531	31 132	28 799	27 894	27 277	26 525
Total Number of Employed	Number	128 551	133 539	137 399	139 969	141 338	141 065	116 347	141 200	136 571	131 584	129 195	129 592	125 702	121 541	113 192	113 332
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	95.02	95.18	95.47	95.58	95.51	95.19	90.09	94.84	94.20	93.57	93.44	93.84	93.72	93.67	93.09	93.11
CRIME																	
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	148.00	222.35	187.58	177.75	171.32	187.46	198.58
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	355.95	468.21	370.54	344.33	334.30	382.80	395.58
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	348.59	364.84	327.61	248.92	215.84	196.53	146.20
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	268.44	270.18	247.05	204.10	251.58	233.40	280.35
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55.36	72.89	63.21	58.66	102.82	140.15	161.28
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES																	
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	88.16	87.94	87.67	87.35	86.96	86.49	85.89	85.88	85.81	85.68	85.48	85.20	84.82	84.33	83.74	83.02
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	71 030.48	72 587.53	73 238.02	73 811.47	74 286.68	74 643.26	74 865.21	75 556.28	75 959.87	76 159.06	76 183.04	76 074.03	76 067.30	76 008.18	75 899.84	75 733.91
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	71 030.48	72 587.53	73 238.02	73 811.47	74 286.68	74 643.26	74 865.21	75 556.28	75 959.87	76 159.06	76 183.04	76 074.03	76 067.30	76 008.18	75 899.84	75 733.91
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	95.05	95.03	95.00	94.95	94.90	94.84	94.77	94.86	94.96	95.04	95.12	95.18	95.23	95.27	95.31	95.35
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	3.44	3.59	3.73	3.88	4.02	4.16	4.28	4.48	4.65	4.80	4.92	5.03	5.14	5.23	5.31	5.38
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	81.03	81.87	82.56	83.13	83.62	84.07	84.47	84.12	83.73	83.30	82.79	82.16	81.38	80.39	79.14	77.53

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

BEACHVIEW

		2000	2005	2010	Ave. Growth Rate (5-Year)	Ave. Growth Rate (10-Year)	Trend *
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION							
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	41	48	47	-0.40 ▼	1.39 ▲	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	7	8	7	-0.40 ▼	1.39 ▲	
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	36	43	42	-0.35 ▼	1.44 ▲	
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	17	22	23	0.54 ▲	3.02 ▲	
Total Output	Rm, 2005	93	117	116	-0.01 ▼	2.29 ▲	
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	57	74	75	0.19 ▲	2.80 ▲	
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	59.60	57.40	53.80	-1.29 ▼	-1.02 ▼	
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	75.20	74.40	74.80	0.11 ▲	-0.05 ▼	
DEMOGRAPHICS							
Population	Number	511	560	558	-0.07 ▼	0.89 ▲	
Number of Households	Number	183	202	203	0.05 ▲	1.05 ▲	
POVERTY AND INCOME							
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.54	0.56	0.57	0.58 ▲	0.53 ▲	
Number of People in Poverty	Number	44	40	35	-2.57 ▼	-2.37 ▼	
Poverty rate	%	8.67	7.09	6.24	-2.50 ▼	-3.24 ▼	
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	3	4	6	5.96 ▲	7.21 ▲	
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	5	8	12	7.72 ▲	9.19 ▲	
Population Density	Persons per km²	646.35	708.86	706.38	-0.07 ▼	0.89 ▲	
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	19	21	23	2.05 ▲	2.00 ▲	
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	20	22	26	3.47 ▲	2.59 ▲	
LABOUR MARKET							
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	307	336	303	-2.03 ▼	-0.14 ▼	
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	80.64	79.05	70.88	-2.16 ▼	-1.28 ▼	
Number of Unemployed	Number	8	10	10	0.70 ▲	2.32 ▲	
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	2.61	2.90	3.32	2.79 ▲	2.46 ▲	
Number of Formally Employed	Number	233	238	212	-2.25 ▼	-0.90 ▼	
Number of Informally Employed	Number	67	88	80	-1.76 ▼	1.90 ▲	
Total Number of Employed	Number	299	326	293	-2.12 ▼	-0.21 ▼	
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	97.39	97.10	96.68	-0.09 ▼	-0.07 ▼	
CRIME *							
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	0	-	-100.00 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	0	0	20.11 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	-	0	-	-	
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	0	0	11.84 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	0	0	28.47 ▲	-	
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES							
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	94.49	94.56	91.25	-0.71 ▼	-0.35 ▼	
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	182.31	201.96	202.54	0.06 ▲	1.06 ▲	
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	182.31	201.96	202.54	0.06 ▲	1.06 ▲	
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	98.47	98.54	98.28	-0.05 ▼	-0.02 ▼	
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	1.11	1.28	1.69	5.78 ▲	4.31 ▲	
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	91.68	90.40	88.55	-0.41 ▼	-0.35 ▼	

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards. Crime trend graphs from 2004 onwards.
2. Trend graphs show trend for the last 10 years.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

BEACHVIEW

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION																	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	19	22	30	33	36	41	37	36	45	46	48	48	49	49	46	47
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	3	3	5	5	6	7	6	6	7	7	8	8	8	8	7	7
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	17	19	27	29	32	36	33	32	40	41	43	43	44	44	41	42
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	8	9	12	13	14	17	16	16	20	20	22	22	23	23	22	23
Total Output	Rm, 2005	30	34	51	61	74	93	89	89	113	114	117	118	119	118	111	116
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	13	14	25	32	42	57	56	56	72	73	74	75	75	74	70	75
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	68.50	65.00	62.30	60.00	58.20	59.60	59.90	60.20	58.30	58.00	57.40	56.60	56.10	54.90	53.70	53.80
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	83.30	81.20	79.20	77.70	76.20	75.20	74.30	74.30	74.20	74.20	74.40	74.20	74.00	74.20	74.70	74.80
DEMOGRAPHICS																	
Population	Number	329	361	400	442	480	511	531	545	550	555	560	564	568	569	565	558
Number of Households	Number	116	128	142	157	172	183	191	196	198	200	202	204	206	207	205	203
POVERTY AND INCOME																	
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.53	0.54	0.54	0.54	0.54	0.54	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.57	0.57	0.57
Number of People in Poverty	Number	43	33	46	46	46	44	39	41	41	40	40	39	38	37	36	35
Poverty rate	%	13.24	9.08	11.41	10.50	9.59	8.67	7.30	7.59	7.42	7.26	7.09	6.92	6.75	6.58	6.41	6.24
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	1	1	1	2	2	3	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	6
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	1	2	2	3	4	5	6	6	7	8	8	9	9	10	11	12
Population Density	Persons per km ²	415.96	457.30	505.96	558.93	607.86	646.35	672.06	689.97	696.47	702.78	708.86	714.32	718.72	720.89	715.22	706.38
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	10	12	14	15	17	19	20	21	20	20	21	21	22	23	22	23
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	11	13	14	16	17	20	21	22	22	22	22	24	25	25	25	26
LABOUR MARKET																	
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	160	179	244	266	287	307	280	285	341	337	336	344	336	324	302	303
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	66.32	67.67	83.25	81.87	80.74	80.64	69.99	69.39	82.14	80.14	79.05	80.24	77.51	74.31	69.68	70.88
Number of Unemployed	Number	4	5	3	5	6	8	15	16	9	10	10	9	9	10	10	10
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	2.42	2.69	1.33	1.73	2.20	2.61	5.46	5.52	2.60	2.83	2.90	2.57	2.76	2.96	3.32	3.32
Number of Formally Employed	Number	133	144	196	209	221	233	200	198	245	237	238	236	236	230	210	212
Number of Informally Employed	Number	22	30	45	53	60	67	64	71	88	90	88	100	91	85	82	80
Total Number of Employed	Number	156	175	241	261	281	299	264	270	333	327	326	336	327	314	292	293
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	97.58	97.31	98.67	98.27	97.80	97.39	94.54	94.48	97.40	97.17	97.10	97.43	97.24	97.04	96.68	96.68
CRIME																	
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.01	0.00	-	0.01	-	-
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.02	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.00	0.02	0.02
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00	-	-	-	0.01	0.00	0.01
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.01	0.03	0.02	0.04	0.09	0.06	0.05
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.02
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES																	
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	94.40	94.50	94.58	94.63	94.63	94.49	94.02	94.38	94.60	94.66	94.56	94.30	93.86	93.22	92.37	91.25
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	115.66	127.48	141.46	156.74	170.97	182.31	190.04	195.54	197.77	199.91	201.96	203.82	205.34	206.21	204.82	202.54
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	115.66	127.48	141.46	156.74	170.97	182.31	190.04	195.54	197.77	199.91	201.96	203.82	205.34	206.21	204.82	202.54
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	98.82	98.75	98.68	98.62	98.55	98.47	98.37	98.42	98.48	98.51	98.54	98.52	98.47	98.40	98.40	98.28
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	1.08	1.08	1.09	1.10	1.10	1.11	1.11	1.15	1.19	1.23	1.28	1.33	1.39	1.47	1.57	1.69
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	92.51	92.33	92.16	92.00	91.85	91.68	91.44	91.20	90.96	90.69	90.40	90.08	89.74	89.36	88.96	88.55

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

BETHELSDORP

		2000	2005	2010	Ave. Growth Rate (5-Year)		Ave. Growth Rate (10-Year)		Trend *
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION									
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	4 378	4 814	4 953	0.57	▲	1.24	▲	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	699	769	791	0.57	▲	1.24	▲	
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	3 895	4 293	4 429	0.63	▲	1.29	▲	
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	1 577	1 965	2 158	1.89	▲	3.18	▲	
Total Output	Rm, 2005	11 762	13 730	14 303	0.82	▲	1.97	▲	
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	7 868	9 437	9 874	0.91	▲	2.30	▲	
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	63.10	62.80	60.70	-0.68	▼	-0.39	▼	
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	67.30	66.70	66.50	-0.06	▼	-0.12	▼	
DEMOGRAPHICS									
Population	Number	132 749	140 129	142 019	0.27	▲	0.68	▲	
Number of Households	Number	28 969	33 475	36 333	1.65	▲	2.29	▲	
POVERTY AND INCOME									
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.20	0.20	0.21	0.58	▲	0.53	▲	
Number of People in Poverty	Number	59 559	60 922	54 391	-2.24	▼	-0.90	▼	
Poverty rate	%	44.87	43.48	38.30	-2.50	▼	-1.57	▼	
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	3 963	3 952	3 765	-0.97	▼	-0.51	▼	
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	14 907	15 472	15 020	-0.59	▼	0.08	▲	
Population Density	Persons per km²	1 709.36	1 804.39	1 828.73	0.27	▲	0.68	▲	
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	3 226	3 301	3 397	0.58	▲	0.52	▲	
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	3 032	3 141	3 261	0.75	▲	0.73	▲	
LABOUR MARKET									
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	61 892	62 414	52 153	-3.53	▼	-1.70	▼	
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	68.53	63.68	50.97	-4.35	▼	-2.92	▼	
Number of Unemployed	Number	17 741	18 936	14 759	-4.86	▼	-1.82	▼	
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	28.66	30.34	28.30	-1.38	▼	-0.13	▼	
Number of Formally Employed	Number	34 616	32 789	27 572	-3.41	▼	-2.25	▼	
Number of Informally Employed	Number	9 536	10 689	9 823	-1.68	▼	0.30	▲	
Total Number of Employed	Number	44 151	43 478	37 394	-2.97	▼	-1.65	▼	
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	71.34	69.66	71.70	0.58	▲	0.05	▲	
CRIME *									
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	15	38	19.49	▲	-	■	
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	30	40	5.69	▲	-	■	
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	30	14	-14.69	▼	-	■	
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	31	50	10.07	▲	-	■	
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	11	26	17.72	▲	-	■	
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES									
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	52.96	57.14	63.94	2.27	▲	1.90	▲	
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	28 968.91	33 474.87	36 332.62	1.65	▲	2.29	▲	
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	28 968.91	33 474.87	36 332.62	1.65	▲	2.29	▲	
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	75.24	85.00	92.06	1.61	▲	2.04	▲	
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	24.52	15.61	8.93	-10.57	▼	-9.61	▼	
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	44.43	48.63	51.59	1.19	▲	1.51	▲	

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards. Crime trend graphs from 2004 onwards.
2. Trend graphs show trend for the last 10 years.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

BETHELSDORP

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION																	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	3 856	3 948	4 015	4 001	4 103	4 378	4 724	4 567	4 552	4 645	4 814	4 955	5 106	5 095	4 828	4 953
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	616	631	641	639	655	699	755	730	727	742	769	792	816	814	771	791
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	3 408	3 487	3 546	3 540	3 641	3 895	4 209	4 073	4 060	4 141	4 293	4 415	4 552	4 548	4 318	4 429
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	1 298	1 303	1 359	1 327	1 383	1 577	1 807	1 760	1 776	1 841	1 965	2 073	2 167	2 171	2 028	2 158
Total Output	Rm, 2005	8 366	8 338	8 569	9 149	9 965	11 762	13 466	12 958	13 217	13 501	13 730	14 074	14 338	14 015	13 323	14 303
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	4 959	4 853	5 026	5 611	6 325	7 868	9 258	8 886	9 157	9 359	9 437	9 659	9 786	9 466	9 005	9 874
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	63.10	62.10	61.90	61.60	61.60	63.10	63.80	63.70	62.40	62.70	62.80	62.70	62.60	61.90	60.30	60.70
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	66.60	66.60	66.10	66.60	66.90	67.30	67.30	67.10	66.50	66.40	66.70	66.70	66.60	66.40	66.70	66.50
DEMOGRAPHICS																	
Population	Number	123 547	126 306	128 079	129 761	131 323	132 749	134 061	136 146	137 777	139 111	140 129	140 755	141 493	141 848	142 045	142 019
Number of Households	Number	23 422	24 611	25 680	26 787	27 898	28 969	29 962	31 053	31 967	32 769	33 475	34 088	34 739	35 316	35 846	36 333
POVERTY AND INCOME																	
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.19	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21
Number of People in Poverty	Number	38 431	44 020	46 890	51 077	55 305	59 559	64 101	63 420	62 753	61 920	60 922	59 737	58 585	57 263	55 872	54 391
Poverty rate	%	31.11	34.85	36.61	39.36	42.11	44.87	47.81	46.58	45.55	44.51	43.48	42.44	41.40	40.37	39.33	38.30
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	3 807	3 886	3 921	3 951	3 967	3 963	3 940	3 961	3 967	3 966	3 952	3 920	3 887	3 849	3 808	3 765
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	14 537	14 800	14 881	14 936	14 948	14 907	14 816	15 090	15 283	15 415	15 472	15 427	15 381	15 294	15 173	15 020
Population Density	Persons per km ²	1 590.87	1 626.40	1 649.23	1 670.89	1 690.99	1 709.36	1 726.26	1 753.11	1 774.10	1 791.28	1 804.39	1 812.46	1 821.96	1 826.52	1 829.06	1 828.73
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	2 703	2 876	2 909	2 997	3 053	3 226	3 247	3 348	3 178	3 247	3 301	3 414	3 457	3 408	3 318	3 397
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	2 562	2 719	2 746	2 845	2 881	3 032	3 068	3 146	2 995	3 077	3 141	3 261	3 322	3 280	3 176	3 261
LABOUR MARKET																	
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	55 485	57 385	58 620	59 706	60 810	61 892	64 044	64 221	63 445	62 695	62 414	62 643	60 914	58 487	55 041	52 153
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	67.47	67.80	68.11	68.24	68.39	68.53	69.87	68.46	66.44	64.72	63.68	63.35	60.96	58.02	54.16	50.97
Number of Unemployed	Number	12 849	13 796	14 642	15 628	16 656	17 741	18 050	18 916	19 221	19 263	18 936	18 123	17 295	16 455	15 699	14 759
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	23.16	24.04	24.98	26.17	27.39	28.66	28.18	29.45	30.30	30.72	30.34	28.93	28.39	28.14	28.52	28.30
Number of Formally Employed	Number	35 557	35 269	35 220	34 957	34 769	34 616	35 548	34 176	33 424	32 605	32 789	32 529	32 316	31 443	28 926	27 572
Number of Informally Employed	Number	7 078	8 320	8 758	9 120	9 385	9 536	10 446	11 129	10 799	10 827	10 689	11 991	11 302	10 589	10 415	9 823
Total Number of Employed	Number	42 636	43 589	43 978	44 078	44 154	44 151	45 994	45 305	44 223	43 432	43 478	44 520	43 618	42 032	39 341	37 394
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	76.84	75.96	75.02	73.83	72.61	71.34	71.82	70.55	69.70	69.28	69.66	71.07	71.61	71.86	71.48	71.70
CRIME																	
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13.33	15.47	11.86	19.92	14.89	23.77	37.68
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27.98	30.21	34.66	35.00	25.84	32.34	39.85
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.41	30.43	25.32	20.91	17.81	16.04	13.75
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.25	30.99	58.79	78.49	53.85	44.79	50.07
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.71	11.38	4.55	13.57	13.78	16.32	25.73
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES																	
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	54.86	54.61	54.23	53.76	53.31	52.96	52.74	53.73	54.84	55.98	57.14	58.33	59.60	60.94	62.41	63.94
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	23 422.18	24 611.38	25 679.70	26 787.25	27 898.20	28 968.91	29 961.70	31 052.88	31 967.01	32 769.13	33 474.87	34 088.35	34 738.62	35 315.57	35 846.19	36 332.62
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	23 422.18	24 611.38	25 679.70	26 787.25	27 898.20	28 968.91	29 961.70	31 052.88	31 967.01	32 769.13	33 474.87	34 088.35	34 738.62	35 315.57	35 846.19	36 332.62
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	69.76	70.28	70.95	71.87	73.26	75.24	77.77	79.56	81.42	83.25	85.00	86.66	88.20	89.62	90.92	92.06
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	30.43	30.02	29.36	28.35	26.77	24.52	21.69	20.20	18.65	17.12	15.61	14.15	12.73	11.38	10.11	8.93
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	40.76	41.45	42.08	42.72	43.47	44.43	45.66	46.34	47.11	47.87	48.63	49.35	50.04	50.66	51.20	51.59

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

BLUE HORIZON BAY

		2000	2005	2010	Ave. Growth Rate (5-Year)	Ave. Growth Rate (10-Year)	Trend *
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION							
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	35	48	62	4.95 ▲	5.78 ▲	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	6	8	10	4.95 ▲	5.78 ▲	
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	31	43	55	5.01 ▲	5.84 ▲	
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	13	19	30	9.02 ▲	8.57 ▲	
Total Output	Rm, 2005	73	107	131	4.16 ▲	6.00 ▲	
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	42	64	76	3.56 ▲	6.13 ▲	
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	72.60	76.80	79.00	0.57 ▲	0.85 ▲	
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	85.00	87.30	88.80	0.34 ▲	0.44 ▲	
DEMOGRAPHICS							
Population	Number	442	487	495	0.35 ▲	1.15 ▲	
Number of Households	Number	160	165	160	-0.68 ▼	0.00 ▼	
POVERTY AND INCOME							
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.43	0.44	0.45	0.58 ▲	0.53 ▲	
Number of People in Poverty	Number	53	52	46	-2.17 ▼	-1.34 ▼	
Poverty rate	%	12.03	10.64	9.38	-2.50 ▼	-2.46 ▼	
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	8	8	8	0.15 ▲	-0.22 ▼	
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	21	27	32	2.97 ▲	3.99 ▲	
Population Density	Persons per km ²	161.20	177.64	180.74	0.35 ▲	1.15 ▲	
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	12	17	27	8.97 ▲	8.14 ▲	
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	13	18	30	10.42 ▲	9.11 ▲	
LABOUR MARKET							
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	212	242	234	-0.67 ▼	0.98 ▲	
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	68.10	69.83	65.99	-1.12 ▼	-0.31 ▼	
Number of Unemployed	Number	3	2	2	-1.88 ▼	-4.44 ▼	
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	1.38	0.85	0.80	-1.22 ▼	-5.36 ▼	
Number of Formally Employed	Number	180	204	192	-1.19 ▼	0.63 ▲	
Number of Informally Employed	Number	29	36	40	2.15 ▲	3.25 ▲	
Total Number of Employed	Number	209	240	232	-0.66 ▼	1.03 ▲	
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	98.62	99.15	99.20	0.01 ▲	0.06 ▲	
CRIME *							
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	0	0	5.06 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	0	0	-2.87 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	0	0	-13.79 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	0	0	6.96 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	-	0	-	-	
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES							
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	18.25	45.10	63.36	7.04 ▲	13.26 ▲	
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	159.11	164.65	159.16	-0.68 ▼	0.00 ▲	
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	159.11	164.65	159.16	-0.68 ▼	0.00 ▲	
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	96.25	97.40	97.51	0.02 ▲	0.13 ▲	
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	0.77	0.77	1.46	13.75 ▲	6.59 ▲	
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	89.51	89.29	86.87	-0.55 ▼	-0.30 ▼	

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards. Crime trend graphs from 2004 onwards.
2. Trend graphs show trend for the last 10 years.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

BLUE HORIZON BAY

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION																	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	24	27	29	30	32	35	42	43	45	47	48	54	58	63	60	62
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	4	4	5	5	5	6	7	7	7	7	8	9	9	10	10	10
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	22	24	26	26	29	31	37	39	40	42	43	48	51	56	54	55
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	7	8	9	10	11	13	17	17	18	18	19	23	25	29	28	30
Total Output	Rm, 2005	37	39	45	52	60	73	91	93	97	102	107	114	121	126	124	131
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	15	15	20	25	31	42	54	54	56	60	64	66	70	70	70	76
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	77.30	76.80	75.10	73.30	72.70	72.60	74.60	75.50	76.40	76.60	76.80	77.70	78.10	79.30	79.00	79.00
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	87.10	87.00	86.40	85.70	85.50	85.00	85.80	86.30	86.80	87.00	87.30	87.90	88.20	89.10	88.80	88.80
DEMOGRAPHICS																	
Population	Number	319	342	368	396	422	442	455	467	473	480	487	493	499	503	500	495
Number of Households	Number	127	133	141	148	155	160	162	164	164	165	165	166	166	165	163	160
POVERTY AND INCOME																	
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.42	0.42	0.43	0.43	0.43	0.43	0.43	0.43	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.45	0.45	0.45	0.45
Number of People in Poverty	Number	44	36	48	51	52	53	48	53	53	52	52	51	51	50	48	46
Poverty rate	%	13.91	10.38	13.16	12.79	12.41	12.03	10.45	11.41	11.15	10.90	10.64	10.39	10.14	9.88	9.63	9.38
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	6	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	14	15	16	18	20	21	23	24	25	26	27	28	30	31	31	32
Population Density	Persons per km ²	116.49	124.89	134.33	144.53	153.88	161.20	166.09	170.35	172.72	175.19	177.64	179.98	182.18	183.52	182.62	180.74
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	9	10	11	12	14	12	13	15	15	16	17	23	25	26	26	27
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	9	10	11	12	14	13	14	15	15	17	18	26	28	30	29	30
LABOUR MARKET																	
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	155	167	179	190	201	212	230	234	239	239	242	250	251	255	245	234
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	68.95	69.29	69.16	68.47	67.94	68.10	71.24	70.44	70.88	69.80	69.83	71.15	70.63	71.10	68.44	65.99
Number of Unemployed	Number	8	6	5	4	4	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	4.92	3.73	2.89	2.30	1.81	1.38	0.91	0.93	0.88	0.88	0.85	0.76	0.72	0.64	0.65	0.80
Number of Formally Employed	Number	129	139	150	160	170	180	197	200	204	203	204	207	211	212	201	192
Number of Informally Employed	Number	18	22	24	26	28	29	32	32	33	34	36	41	39	42	42	40
Total Number of Employed	Number	148	161	174	186	198	209	228	232	237	237	240	248	250	254	244	232
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	95.08	96.27	97.11	97.70	98.19	98.62	99.09	99.07	99.12	99.12	99.15	99.24	99.28	99.36	99.35	99.20
CRIME																	
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.08	0.09	0.11	0.10	0.14	0.08	0.12
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.11	0.22	0.13	0.12	0.11	0.14	0.19
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.07	0.08	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.04
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.01	0.02	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.02	0.03
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES																	
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	15.73	16.97	17.92	18.46	18.55	18.25	17.68	25.55	33.18	39.73	45.10	49.57	53.46	56.98	60.27	63.36
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	126.52	132.85	140.05	147.79	154.50	159.11	161.41	163.26	163.51	164.04	164.65	165.14	165.43	164.92	162.44	159.16
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	126.52	132.85	140.05	147.79	154.50	159.11	161.41	163.26	163.51	164.04	164.65	165.14	165.43	164.92	162.44	159.16
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	94.60	95.01	95.37	95.70	95.99	96.25	96.48	96.80	97.05	97.25	97.40	97.49	97.53	97.54	97.54	97.51
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	0.92	0.90	0.88	0.85	0.82	0.77	0.71	0.73	0.74	0.75	0.77	0.81	0.89	1.02	1.20	1.46
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	89.07	89.19	89.29	89.38	89.46	89.51	89.53	89.49	89.45	89.39	89.29	89.11	88.82	88.40	87.80	86.87

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

CANNONVALE

		2000	2005	2010	Ave. Growth Rate (5-Year)	Ave. Growth Rate (10-Year)	Trend *
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION							
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	7	7	6	-1.42 ▼	-1.58 ▼	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	1	1	1	-1.42 ▼	-1.58 ▼	
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	6	6	6	-1.37 ▼	-1.53 ▼	
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	3	3	3	-0.78 ▼	-0.26 ▼	
Total Output	Rm, 2005	14	13	13	-0.46 ▼	-0.91 ▼	
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	7	7	7	0.28 ▲	-0.40 ▼	
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	86.40	85.90	84.60	-0.30 ▼	-0.21 ▼	
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	94.50	94.20	93.90	-0.06 ▼	-0.06 ▼	
DEMOGRAPHICS							
Population	Number	218	237	238	0.10 ▲	0.88 ▲	
Number of Households	Number	86	90	87	-0.53 ▼	0.13 ▲	
POVERTY AND INCOME							
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.56	0.57	0.59	0.58 ▲	0.53 ▲	
Number of People in Poverty	Number	26	19	17	-2.40 ▼	-4.28 ▼	
Poverty rate	%	11.92	8.01	7.06	-2.50 ▼	-5.11 ▼	
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	3	3	2	-5.19 ▼	-3.82 ▼	
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	8	9	9	0.99 ▲	1.59 ▲	
Population Density	Persons per km ²	316.24	343.51	345.27	0.10 ▲	0.88 ▲	
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	4	4	3	-1.54 ▼	-1.71 ▼	
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	4	4	4	0.80 ▲	-0.45 ▼	
LABOUR MARKET							
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	81	76	65	-3.08 ▼	-2.10 ▼	
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	54.77	47.83	41.63	-2.74 ▼	-2.71 ▼	
Number of Unemployed	Number	3	4	3	-4.05 ▼	-1.12 ▼	
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	3.96	4.61	4.38	-1.01 ▼	1.01 ▲	
Number of Formally Employed	Number	51	44	38	-2.73 ▼	-2.89 ▼	
Number of Informally Employed	Number	27	29	24	-3.48 ▼	-0.85 ▼	
Total Number of Employed	Number	78	73	62	-3.03 ▼	-2.15 ▼	
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	96.04	95.39	95.62	0.05 ▲	-0.04 ▼	
CRIME *							
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	0	0	0.00 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	0	0	-6.51 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	0	0	-17.81 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	0	0	28.47 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	0	0	10.20 ▲	-	
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES							
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	94.75	96.60	95.67	-0.19 ▼	0.10 ▲	
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	86.23	89.67	87.32	-0.53 ▼	0.13 ▲	
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	86.23	89.67	87.32	-0.53 ▼	0.13 ▲	
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	99.65	99.72	99.73	0.00 ▲	0.01 ▲	
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	0.36	0.35	0.38	1.88 ▲	0.58 ▲	
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	90.93	90.77	90.23	-0.12 ▼	-0.08 ▼	

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards. Crime trend graphs from 2004 onwards.
2. Trend graphs show trend for the last 10 years.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

CANNONVALE

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION																	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	6	7	7	7	7	6	6
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	5	6
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	2	3
Total Output	Rm, 2005	14	13	13	12	13	14	14	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	12	13
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	8	7	6	6	7	7	8	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	79.30	80.60	82.20	83.80	85.40	86.40	86.10	86.50	86.10	86.10	85.90	85.60	85.20	84.90	84.70	84.60
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	91.00	92.10	92.80	93.40	94.00	94.50	94.40	94.50	94.40	94.40	94.20	94.10	94.00	93.90	94.00	93.90
DEMOGRAPHICS																	
Population	Number	171	180	190	200	210	218	224	229	232	235	237	239	240	241	240	238
Number of Households	Number	73	75	78	81	84	86	88	89	89	89	90	90	90	89	88	87
POVERTY AND INCOME																	
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.54	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.58	0.58	0.59
Number of People in Poverty	Number	47	31	41	36	32	26	17	20	19	19	19	19	18	18	17	17
Poverty rate	%	27.69	17.43	21.38	18.23	15.08	11.92	7.71	8.58	8.39	8.20	8.01	7.82	7.63	7.44	7.25	7.06
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	6	6	7	7	8	8	8	8	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
Population Density	Persons per km ²	247.72	260.50	274.65	289.93	304.35	316.24	325.02	332.14	336.25	340.16	343.51	346.00	347.84	348.80	347.39	345.27
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	3	3	3
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
LABOUR MARKET																	
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	72	74	76	78	80	81	83	82	79	76	76	77	74	69	65	65
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	64.40	62.54	60.28	58.28	56.71	54.77	54.55	52.97	50.12	48.11	47.83	48.26	45.90	43.17	40.61	41.63
Number of Unemployed	Number	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	3
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	2.38	2.63	2.96	3.29	3.58	3.96	4.07	4.27	4.58	4.75	4.61	4.33	4.36	4.42	4.39	4.38
Number of Formally Employed	Number	56	54	53	52	52	51	51	47	45	43	44	43	42	41	37	38
Number of Informally Employed	Number	15	18	21	23	25	27	29	31	30	29	29	32	28	26	25	24
Total Number of Employed	Number	70	72	74	75	77	78	80	79	75	73	73	74	71	66	62	62
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	97.62	97.37	97.04	96.71	96.42	96.04	95.93	95.73	95.42	95.25	95.39	95.67	95.64	95.58	95.61	95.62
CRIME																	
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.01
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.02
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.04	0.06	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.09	0.20
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.01
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES																	
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	93.46	93.81	94.10	94.35	94.56	94.75	94.92	95.48	95.94	96.31	96.60	96.79	96.88	96.80	96.48	95.67
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	72.52	75.10	77.99	81.15	84.03	86.23	87.64	88.70	89.05	89.41	89.67	89.72	89.63	89.31	88.39	87.32
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	72.52	75.10	77.99	81.15	84.03	86.23	87.64	88.70	89.05	89.41	89.67	89.72	89.63	89.31	88.39	87.32
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	99.77	99.74	99.70	99.67	99.65	99.65	99.66	99.67	99.69	99.71	99.72	99.72	99.72	99.72	99.72	99.73
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	0.18	0.22	0.26	0.30	0.33	0.36	0.38	0.37	0.36	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.36	0.37	0.37	0.38
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	91.12	91.09	91.04	91.00	90.96	90.93	90.93	90.89	90.86	90.83	90.77	90.69	90.59	90.47	90.35	90.23

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

COLCHESTER

		2000	2005	2010	Ave. Growth Rate (5-Year)	Ave. Growth Rate (10-Year)	Trend *
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION							
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	32	38	45	3.32 ▲	3.36 ▲	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	5	6	7	3.32 ▲	3.36 ▲	
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	29	34	40	3.38 ▲	3.42 ▲	
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	10	13	21	9.68 ▲	7.82 ▲	
Total Output	Rm, 2005	61	75	79	1.20 ▲	2.66 ▲	
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	32	41	39	-0.77 ▼	1.95 ▲	
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	67.10	63.70	67.60	1.20 ▲	0.07 ▲	
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	83.10	83.10	85.40	0.55 ▲	0.27 ▲	
DEMOGRAPHICS							
Population	Number	720	832	868	0.84 ▲	1.88 ▲	
Number of Households	Number	222	255	266	0.79 ▲	1.82 ▲	
POVERTY AND INCOME							
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.49	0.50	0.51	0.58 ▲	0.53 ▲	
Number of People in Poverty	Number	387	432	397	-1.68 ▼	0.26 ▲	
Poverty rate	%	53.65	51.91	45.73	-2.50 ▼	-1.59 ▼	
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	33	38	33	-2.76 ▼	0.06 ▲	
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	115	123	114	-1.40 ▼	-0.05 ▼	
Population Density	Persons per km ²	562.83	650.02	677.85	0.84 ▲	1.88 ▲	
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	18	22	29	5.42 ▲	4.85 ▲	
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	19	23	30	5.59 ▲	4.89 ▲	
LABOUR MARKET							
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	391	444	393	-2.42 ▼	0.04 ▲	
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	76.24	73.41	61.56	-3.46 ▼	-2.12 ▼	
Number of Unemployed	Number	71	92	75	-3.97 ▼	0.53 ▲	
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	18.18	20.68	19.09	-1.59 ▼	0.49 ▲	
Number of Formally Employed	Number	247	263	227	-2.92 ▼	-0.84 ▼	
Number of Informally Employed	Number	73	89	91	0.45 ▲	2.17 ▲	
Total Number of Employed	Number	320	352	318	-2.03 ▼	-0.08 ▼	
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	81.82	79.32	80.91	0.40 ▲	-0.11 ▼	
CRIME *							
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	0	0	0.00 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	0	0	-6.51 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	0	0	-17.81 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	0	0	28.47 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	0	0	10.20 ▲	-	
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES							
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	46.08	46.12	59.70	5.30 ▲	2.62 ▲	
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	221.77	255.43	265.64	0.79 ▲	1.82 ▲	
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	221.77	255.43	265.64	0.79 ▲	1.82 ▲	
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	67.63	81.61	90.22	2.03 ▲	2.92 ▲	
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	28.94	13.91	4.28	-21.01 ▼	-17.40 ▼	
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	42.93	42.30	49.97	3.39 ▲	1.53 ▲	

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards. Crime trend graphs from 2004 onwards.
2. Trend graphs show trend for the last 10 years.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

COLCHESTER

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION																	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	21	24	26	27	30	32	38	37	37	38	38	41	43	47	44	45
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	3	4	4	4	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	7	7
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	18	21	23	24	26	29	33	33	33	34	34	37	38	42	39	40
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	6	7	8	8	9	10	12	12	12	13	13	16	18	21	20	21
Total Output	Rm, 2005	37	41	45	49	54	61	71	72	73	75	75	78	81	82	76	79
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	18	20	22	24	27	32	38	39	40	41	41	42	42	40	37	39
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	75.50	74.20	72.10	70.50	68.70	67.10	67.60	66.30	65.60	65.00	63.70	65.20	65.80	68.30	67.40	67.60
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	84.80	84.50	83.60	83.40	83.40	83.10	83.40	82.80	83.00	83.00	83.10	83.90	84.20	85.50	85.50	85.40
DEMOGRAPHICS																	
Population	Number	462	508	562	620	675	720	755	784	801	817	832	845	859	869	871	868
Number of Households	Number	146	159	175	192	208	222	232	241	246	251	255	259	263	266	267	266
POVERTY AND INCOME																	
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.51	0.51	0.51
Number of People in Poverty	Number	174	163	247	293	340	387	421	436	436	434	432	428	425	419	409	397
Poverty rate	%	37.66	32.13	44.06	47.26	50.45	53.65	55.74	55.62	54.38	53.14	51.91	50.67	49.44	48.20	46.96	45.73
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	20	22	25	28	31	33	34	36	37	38	38	38	37	36	35	33
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	79	86	93	101	109	115	119	122	123	123	123	121	120	119	116	114
Population Density	Persons per km ²	361.33	397.07	438.73	484.16	527.12	562.83	589.71	612.58	625.78	638.30	650.02	660.28	670.98	679.07	680.12	677.85
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	8	10	11	13	15	18	20	22	21	22	22	22	25	29	27	29
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	8	10	11	13	15	19	21	22	22	23	23	24	27	30	28	30
LABOUR MARKET																	
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	215	248	283	319	357	391	429	441	443	442	444	449	441	431	412	393
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	66.36	69.56	71.53	72.98	74.58	76.24	79.18	77.99	76.41	74.51	73.41	72.93	70.44	67.91	64.50	61.56
Number of Unemployed	Number	23	29	36	46	58	71	79	86	88	92	92	89	88	85	81	75
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	10.92	11.52	12.80	14.53	16.32	18.18	18.54	19.45	19.93	20.72	20.68	19.90	19.90	19.60	19.75	19.09
Number of Formally Employed	Number	159	176	195	213	232	247	267	266	266	262	263	260	258	253	235	227
Number of Informally Employed	Number	33	44	52	59	67	73	82	90	89	88	89	99	96	94	95	91
Total Number of Employed	Number	191	220	247	273	299	320	349	355	355	350	352	359	353	347	330	318
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	89.08	88.48	87.20	85.47	83.68	81.82	81.46	80.55	80.07	79.28	79.32	80.10	80.10	80.40	80.25	80.91
CRIME																	
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.02
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.05	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.04
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.02	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.07	0.10	0.04	0.03	0.05	0.18	0.36
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.01	0.02	0.04	0.02	0.01	0.06	0.03
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES																	
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	51.11	50.51	49.58	48.46	47.27	46.08	44.89	44.77	44.86	45.26	46.12	47.59	49.74	52.60	56.04	59.70
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	146.39	159.40	174.79	191.80	208.08	221.77	232.21	241.10	246.21	251.01	255.43	259.24	263.22	266.21	266.54	265.64
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	146.39	159.40	174.79	191.80	208.08	221.77	232.21	241.10	246.21	251.01	255.43	259.24	263.22	266.21	266.54	265.64
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	61.92	62.19	62.69	63.64	65.24	67.63	70.84	73.59	76.41	79.11	81.61	83.85	85.81	87.51	88.97	90.22
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	30.68	31.13	31.46	31.49	30.91	28.94	24.02	21.74	19.22	16.58	13.91	11.35	9.03	7.06	5.48	4.28
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	53.10	50.92	48.74	46.64	44.69	42.93	41.37	41.14	41.23	41.61	42.30	43.31	44.62	46.25	48.11	49.97

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

IBHAYI

		2000	2005	2010	Ave. Growth Rate (5-Year)	Ave. Growth Rate (10-Year)	Trend *
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION							
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	4 835	5 357	5 683	1.19 ▲	1.63 ▲	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	772	856	908	1.19 ▲	1.63 ▲	
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	4 302	4 777	5 081	1.24 ▲	1.68 ▲	
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	1 753	2 138	2 403	2.36 ▲	3.20 ▲	
Total Output	Rm, 2005	11 354	13 382	14 645	1.82 ▲	2.58 ▲	
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	7 053	8 604	9 563	2.14 ▲	3.09 ▲	
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	58.40	58.40	56.60	-0.62 ▼	-0.31 ▼	
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	67.80	66.80	67.00	0.06 ▲	-0.12 ▼	
DEMOGRAPHICS							
Population	Number	261 206	269 779	286 888	1.24 ▲	0.94 ▲	
Number of Households	Number	63 717	71 990	82 747	2.82 ▲	2.65 ▲	
POVERTY AND INCOME							
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.24	0.24	0.25	0.58 ▲	0.53 ▲	
Number of People in Poverty	Number	165 019	155 887	146 031	-1.30 ▼	-1.21 ▼	
Poverty rate	%	63.18	57.78	50.90	-2.50 ▼	-2.14 ▼	
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	13 128	11 565	10 012	-2.84 ▼	-2.67 ▼	
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	38 006	38 278	39 959	0.86 ▲	0.50 ▲	
Population Density	Persons per km ²	11 021.33	11 383.10	12 104.98	1.24 ▲	0.94 ▲	
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	4 202	4 445	4 606	0.72 ▲	0.92 ▲	
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	3 996	4 273	4 479	0.95 ▲	1.15 ▲	
LABOUR MARKET							
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	110 388	108 643	96 184	-2.41 ▼	-1.37 ▼	
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	62.48	57.56	45.72	-4.50 ▼	-3.07 ▼	
Number of Unemployed	Number	54 184	53 707	45 010	-3.47 ▼	-1.84 ▼	
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	49.08	49.43	46.80	-1.09 ▼	-0.48 ▼	
Number of Formally Employed	Number	44 360	42 056	38 845	-1.58 ▼	-1.32 ▼	
Number of Informally Employed	Number	11 845	12 879	12 328	-0.87 ▼	0.40 ▲	
Total Number of Employed	Number	56 204	54 936	51 174	-1.41 ▼	-0.93 ▼	
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	50.92	50.57	53.20	1.02 ▲	0.44 ▲	
CRIME *							
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	16	18	2.38 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	34	42	4.09 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	11	10	-0.61 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	75	184	19.62 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	69	28	-16.47 ▼	-	
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES							
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	20.89	27.73	40.36	7.80 ▲	6.81 ▲	
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	63 716.92	71 989.94	82 746.68	2.82 ▲	2.65 ▲	
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	63 716.92	71 989.94	82 746.68	2.82 ▲	2.65 ▲	
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	55.60	69.55	81.06	3.11 ▲	3.84 ▲	
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	34.18	27.03	20.65	-5.24 ▼	-4.92 ▼	
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	33.34	38.68	40.05	0.70 ▲	1.85 ▲	

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards. Crime trend graphs from 2004 onwards.
2. Trend graphs show trend for the last 10 years.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

IBHAYI

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION																	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	4 716	4 758	4 741	4 637	4 651	4 835	5 137	4 992	5 014	5 138	5 357	5 556	5 755	5 810	5 550	5 683
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	753	760	757	741	743	772	821	797	801	821	856	888	919	928	887	908
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	4 168	4 203	4 187	4 102	4 127	4 302	4 576	4 451	4 472	4 581	4 777	4 951	5 130	5 186	4 964	5 081
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	1 607	1 611	1 628	1 578	1 593	1 753	1 961	1 916	1 939	2 003	2 138	2 265	2 383	2 424	2 278	2 403
Total Output	Rm, 2005	9 088	8 899	9 047	9 409	9 988	11 354	12 658	12 336	12 634	12 963	13 382	13 862	14 262	14 291	13 821	14 645
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	4 922	4 699	4 863	5 308	5 863	7 053	8 082	7 885	8 162	8 383	8 604	8 911	9 132	9 105	8 858	9 563
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	58.60	57.70	57.50	57.30	57.20	58.40	59.30	59.80	58.50	58.40	58.30	58.00	58.00	57.60	56.10	56.60
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	67.80	67.90	67.60	67.80	67.90	67.80	67.10	67.20	66.90	66.60	66.80	66.60	66.40	66.40	67.20	67.00
DEMOGRAPHICS																	
Population	Number	261 976	266 001	265 401	264 165	262 644	261 206	260 141	261 999	264 497	267 058	269 779	272 829	276 651	280 398	283 886	286 888
Number of Households	Number	57 234	59 410	60 617	61 702	62 715	63 717	64 755	66 466	68 300	70 128	71 990	73 952	76 155	78 386	80 603	82 747
POVERTY AND INCOME																	
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25
Number of People in Poverty	Number	164 037	159 448	166 776	166 296	165 633	165 019	161 908	162 208	160 114	157 989	155 887	153 894	152 243	150 446	148 410	146 031
Poverty rate	%	62.62	59.94	62.84	62.95	63.06	63.18	62.24	61.91	60.54	59.16	57.78	56.41	55.03	53.65	52.28	50.90
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	13 650	13 771	13 646	13 489	13 311	13 128	12 956	12 611	12 273	11 922	11 565	11 215	10 890	10 575	10 293	10 012
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	39 346	39 811	39 462	39 006	38 500	38 006	37 584	37 783	37 991	38 145	38 278	38 461	38 767	39 116	39 551	39 959
Population Density	Persons per km ²	11 053.82	11 223.67	11 198.34	11 146.18	11 082.01	11 021.33	10 976.41	11 054.81	11 160.20	11 268.26	11 383.10	11 511.77	11 673.05	11 831.15	11 978.31	12 104.98
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	3 744	3 907	3 934	3 954	4 008	4 202	4 211	4 353	4 176	4 285	4 445	4 611	4 669	4 603	4 496	4 606
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	3 604	3 749	3 756	3 795	3 828	3 996	4 021	4 130	3 983	4 107	4 273	4 463	4 558	4 506	4 349	4 479
LABOUR MARKET																	
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	108 155	110 393	110 527	110 456	110 359	110 388	111 761	111 639	110 242	109 005	108 643	108 941	106 161	102 656	97 614	96 184
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	61.54	61.52	61.86	62.10	62.30	62.48	63.27	62.20	60.38	58.72	57.56	56.68	54.02	51.04	47.41	45.72
Number of Unemployed	Number	46 919	49 534	50 512	51 608	52 828	54 184	54 394	55 531	55 233	54 666	53 707	52 215	49 806	47 209	44 624	45 010
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	43.38	44.87	45.70	46.72	47.87	49.08	48.67	49.74	50.10	50.15	49.43	47.93	46.92	45.99	45.71	46.80
Number of Formally Employed	Number	51 003	49 251	48 189	46 890	45 571	44 360	44 798	42 896	42 190	41 492	42 056	42 136	42 362	41 888	39 349	38 845
Number of Informally Employed	Number	10 233	11 608	11 826	11 958	11 959	11 845	12 568	13 212	12 819	12 847	12 879	14 590	13 992	13 559	13 641	12 328
Total Number of Employed	Number	61 236	60 859	60 015	58 848	57 530	56 204	57 367	56 108	55 009	54 339	54 936	56 726	56 355	55 447	52 990	51 174
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	56.62	55.13	54.30	53.28	52.13	50.92	51.33	50.26	49.90	49.85	50.57	52.07	53.08	54.01	54.29	53.20
CRIME																	
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11.96	15.93	10.92	12.47	9.55	7.62	17.91
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.93	34.03	31.88	25.81	28.60	35.16	41.58
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.29	10.68	9.91	11.05	11.38	13.16	10.36
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46.74	75.00	64.43	109.51	142.81	139.43	183.73
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27.90	69.48	25.11	23.84	18.60	41.09	28.25
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES																	
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	28.30	26.58	24.98	23.50	22.14	20.89	19.74	21.55	23.48	25.54	27.73	30.04	32.46	35.00	37.64	40.36
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	57 234.16	59 409.96	60 617.34	61 701.98	62 715.32	63 716.92	64 755.49	66 465.77	68 300.40	70 127.59	71 989.94	73 951.61	76 154.69	78 385.56	80 602.71	82 746.68
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	57 234.16	59 409.96	60 617.34	61 701.98	62 715.32	63 716.92	64 755.49	66 465.77	68 300.40	70 127.59	71 989.94	73 951.61	76 154.69	78 385.56	80 602.71	82 746.68
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	46.91	48.73	50.51	52.25	53.95	55.60	57.20	60.51	63.68	66.70	69.55	72.23	74.72	77.02	79.13	81.06
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	41.87	40.32	38.77	37.23	35.70	34.18	32.66	31.23	29.81	28.41	27.03	25.68	24.36	23.08	21.84	20.65
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	25.58	27.11	28.66	30.23	31.79	33.34	34.87	35.95	36.96	37.87	38.68	39.35	39.85	40.15	40.23	40.05

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

KABAH

		2000	2005	2010	Ave. Growth Rate (5-Year)	Ave. Growth Rate (10-Year)	Trend *
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION							
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	50	59	68	2.78 ▲	2.98 ▲	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	8	9	11	2.78 ▲	2.98 ▲	
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	45	53	61	2.84 ▲	3.03 ▲	
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	17	20	26	5.21 ▲	4.23 ▲	
Total Output	Rm, 2005	117	138	156	2.50 ▲	2.88 ▲	
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	73	85	95	2.29 ▲	2.78 ▲	
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	60.50	55.50	53.60	-0.69 ▼	-1.20 ▼	
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	72.30	72.90	72.30	-0.17 ▼	0.00 ▼	
DEMOGRAPHICS							
Population	Number	3 084	3 476	3 656	1.02 ▲	1.72 ▲	
Number of Households	Number	740	890	978	1.88 ▲	2.83 ▲	
POVERTY AND INCOME							
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.31	0.31	0.32	0.58 ▲	0.53 ▲	
Number of People in Poverty	Number	2 118	2 201	2 040	-1.51 ▼	-0.38 ▼	
Poverty rate	%	68.68	63.33	55.79	-2.50 ▼	-2.06 ▼	
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	206	190	143	-5.52 ▼	-3.62 ▼	
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	666	637	525	-3.82 ▼	-2.36 ▼	
Population Density	Persons per km ²	1 835.66	2 068.90	2 176.11	1.02 ▲	1.72 ▲	
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	42	53	68	5.11 ▲	4.78 ▲	
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	38	48	60	4.65 ▲	4.64 ▲	
LABOUR MARKET							
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	1 294	1 433	1 199	-3.51 ▼	-0.76 ▼	
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	61.90	59.23	45.72	-5.05 ▼	-2.98 ▼	
Number of Unemployed	Number	486	502	384	-5.20 ▼	-2.31 ▼	
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	37.52	35.01	32.05	-1.75 ▼	-1.56 ▼	
Number of Formally Employed	Number	624	698	593	-3.19 ▼	-0.50 ▼	
Number of Informally Employed	Number	185	234	221	-1.10 ▼	1.83 ▲	
Total Number of Employed	Number	808	932	815	-2.65 ▼	0.08 ▲	
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	62.48	64.99	67.95	0.89 ▲	0.84 ▲	
CRIME *							
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	0	0	-0.38 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	0	0	4.76 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	0	0	-4.74 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	0	0	0.00 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	0	0	8.45 ▲	-	
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES							
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	26.75	44.55	61.81	6.77 ▲	8.74 ▲	
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	739.60	890.49	977.50	1.88 ▲	2.83 ▲	
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	739.60	890.49	977.50	1.88 ▲	2.83 ▲	
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	46.14	70.14	85.89	4.14 ▲	6.41 ▲	
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	56.12	36.86	19.67	-11.81 ▼	-9.96 ▼	
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	14.42	23.08	35.30	8.86 ▲	9.37 ▲	

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards. Crime trend graphs from 2004 onwards.
2. Trend graphs show trend for the last 10 years.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

KABAH

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION																	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	50	50	50	48	48	50	55	54	55	57	59	62	64	67	66	68
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	8	8	8	8	8	8	9	9	9	9	9	10	10	11	10	11
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	44	44	44	43	43	45	49	48	49	51	53	55	57	60	59	61
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	20	19	19	17	16	17	19	18	19	19	20	22	23	25	25	26
Total Output	Rm, 2005	106	102	101	102	106	117	132	126	130	134	138	144	149	152	149	156
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	62	58	57	60	63	73	83	78	81	83	85	89	92	92	90	95
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	74.20	70.20	66.40	62.60	60.00	60.50	59.60	58.80	56.20	55.50	55.00	54.40	54.00	53.00	53.60	53.60
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	75.70	73.80	72.50	72.00	71.90	72.30	72.20	72.30	72.80	72.80	72.90	72.70	72.40	72.10	72.50	72.30
DEMOGRAPHICS																	
Population	Number	2 371	2 507	2 650	2 805	2 954	3 084	3 189	3 289	3 356	3 419	3 476	3 526	3 579	3 621	3 645	3 656
Number of Households	Number	506	548	594	644	694	740	779	816	843	868	890	911	933	952	966	978
POVERTY AND INCOME																	
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32
Number of People in Poverty	Number	1 547	1 595	1 765	1 887	2 008	2 118	2 274	2 232	2 227	2 217	2 201	2 180	2 159	2 130	2 088	2 040
Poverty rate	%	65.23	63.64	66.61	67.30	67.99	68.68	71.33	67.86	66.35	64.84	63.33	61.82	60.31	58.81	57.30	55.79
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	165	174	182	191	200	206	211	208	203	197	190	181	172	163	153	143
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	551	575	597	622	646	666	683	680	669	655	637	617	597	575	551	525
Population Density	Persons per km ²	1 411.60	1 492.21	1 577.19	1 669.43	1 758.41	1 835.66	1 897.95	1 957.98	1 997.82	2 034.87	2 068.90	2 098.69	2 130.34	2 155.61	2 169.51	2 176.11
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	31	33	34	37	39	42	45	49	48	51	53	56	60	64	62	68
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	29	31	31	34	36	38	41	44	44	46	48	52	56	59	57	60
LABOUR MARKET																	
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	973	1 030	1 086	1 150	1 220	1 294	1 380	1 425	1 426	1 426	1 433	1 450	1 419	1 373	1 307	1 199
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	61.57	61.28	61.06	60.94	61.17	61.90	63.58	63.16	61.59	60.17	59.23	58.80	56.38	53.56	50.32	45.72
Number of Unemployed	Number	322	355	389	425	459	486	493	506	509	508	502	486	466	444	418	384
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	33.13	34.47	35.77	36.97	37.65	37.52	35.69	35.54	35.70	35.63	35.01	33.52	32.87	32.36	31.98	32.05
Number of Formally Employed	Number	492	497	519	545	579	624	683	690	694	685	698	691	685	680	637	593
Number of Informally Employed	Number	159	178	179	180	181	185	204	229	223	233	234	273	268	249	251	221
Total Number of Employed	Number	651	675	698	725	761	808	887	918	917	918	932	964	953	928	889	815
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	66.87	65.53	64.23	63.03	62.35	62.48	64.31	64.46	64.30	64.37	64.99	66.48	67.13	67.64	68.02	67.95
CRIME																	
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.05	0.07	0.12	0.08
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.09	0.08	0.10	0.10	0.20	0.15	0.11
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.05	0.04	0.01
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.19	0.10	0.30	0.24	0.27	0.17	0.10
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.02
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES																	
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	14.00	16.68	19.44	22.16	24.66	26.75	28.26	32.25	36.36	40.49	44.55	48.47	52.18	55.65	58.87	61.81
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	505.89	547.96	593.56	643.69	693.79	739.60	778.72	815.65	842.75	867.58	890.49	911.36	933.06	952.26	966.42	977.50
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	505.89	547.96	593.56	643.69	693.79	739.60	778.72	815.65	842.75	867.58	890.49	911.36	933.06	952.26	966.42	977.50
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	26.59	30.27	34.09	38.03	42.06	46.14	50.20	55.64	60.85	65.70	70.14	74.12	77.67	80.79	83.53	85.89
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	64.43	62.96	61.40	59.73	57.97	56.12	54.21	49.87	45.45	41.08	36.86	32.87	29.14	25.71	22.54	19.67
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	11.71	12.23	12.75	13.29	13.84	14.42	14.98	16.80	18.77	20.87	23.08	25.41	27.82	30.31	32.82	35.30

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

KHAYA MNANDI

		2000	2005	2010	Ave. Growth Rate (5-Year)	Ave. Growth Rate (10-Year)	Trend *
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION							
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	95	105	109	0.82 ▲	1.39 ▲	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	15	17	17	0.82 ▲	1.39 ▲	
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	85	93	98	0.87 ▲	1.44 ▲	
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	35	42	47	2.10 ▲	2.97 ▲	
Total Output	Rm, 2005	222	255	281	1.98 ▲	2.42 ▲	
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	137	162	184	2.59 ▲	2.97 ▲	
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	66.50	63.60	61.90	-0.54 ▼	-0.71 ▼	
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	81.50	81.40	81.50	0.02 ▲	0.00 ▼	
DEMOGRAPHICS							
Population	Number	5 390	5 649	5 990	1.18 ▲	1.06 ▲	
Number of Households	Number	1 541	1 920	2 334	3.98 ▲	4.24 ▲	
POVERTY AND INCOME							
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.34	0.34	0.35	0.58 ▲	0.53 ▲	
Number of People in Poverty	Number	3 658	3 632	3 393	-1.35 ▼	-0.75 ▼	
Poverty rate	%	67.86	64.29	56.63	-2.50 ▼	-1.79 ▼	
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	446	325	219	-7.62 ▼	-6.87 ▼	
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	1 520	1 296	1 039	-4.31 ▼	-3.73 ▼	
Population Density	Persons per km ²	6 573.60	6 888.91	7 305.29	1.18 ▲	1.06 ▲	
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	78	87	95	1.73 ▲	1.90 ▲	
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	75	84	92	1.71 ▲	1.94 ▲	
LABOUR MARKET							
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	2 163	2 158	1 931	-2.20 ▼	-1.13 ▼	
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	60.72	55.95	45.16	-4.20 ▼	-2.92 ▼	
Number of Unemployed	Number	786	751	643	-3.04 ▼	-1.98 ▼	
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	36.33	34.79	33.32	-0.86 ▼	-0.86 ▼	
Number of Formally Employed	Number	1 002	975	873	-2.19 ▼	-1.37 ▼	
Number of Informally Employed	Number	376	432	415	-0.80 ▼	1.00 ▲	
Total Number of Employed	Number	1 377	1 407	1 288	-1.76 ▼	-0.67 ▼	
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	63.67	65.21	66.68	0.45 ▲	0.46 ▲	
CRIME *							
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	0	0	10.76 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	0	0	3.13 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	0	0	24.57 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	0	0	-6.89 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	-	0	-	-	
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES							
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	1.77	9.08	38.90	33.77 ▲	36.20 ▲	
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	1 541.19	1 919.82	2 333.72	3.98 ▲	4.24 ▲	
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	1 541.19	1 919.82	2 333.72	3.98 ▲	4.24 ▲	
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	77.07	83.36	87.29	0.93 ▲	1.25 ▲	
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	15.43	10.55	10.50	-0.08 ▼	-3.77 ▼	
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	14.78	24.50	34.93	7.35 ▲	8.98 ▲	

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards. Crime trend graphs from 2004 onwards.
2. Trend graphs show trend for the last 10 years.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

KHAYA MNANDI

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION																	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	84	86	87	86	89	95	100	98	99	101	105	108	111	111	107	109
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	13	14	14	14	14	15	16	16	16	16	17	17	18	18	17	17
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	74	76	76	76	79	85	89	87	88	90	93	96	99	99	95	98
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	30	30	30	29	30	35	39	38	38	40	42	44	46	46	44	47
Total Output	Rm, 2005	183	177	175	182	194	222	247	234	241	247	255	265	275	269	264	281
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	109	101	99	106	115	137	157	147	153	158	162	168	175	170	169	184
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	65.50	64.40	63.60	63.60	64.70	66.50	65.20	65.40	63.90	63.60	63.60	63.40	63.30	62.70	61.70	61.90
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	77.30	77.90	78.20	79.40	80.50	81.50	81.20	81.20	81.00	81.10	81.40	81.30	81.20	81.10	81.50	81.50
DEMOGRAPHICS																	
Population	Number	5 134	5 248	5 292	5 332	5 365	5 390	5 409	5 471	5 529	5 587	5 649	5 715	5 795	5 872	5 937	5 990
Number of Households	Number	1 168	1 249	1 318	1 392	1 467	1 541	1 612	1 693	1 770	1 845	1 920	1 996	2 079	2 164	2 249	2 334
POVERTY AND INCOME																	
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35
Number of People in Poverty	Number	2 829	2 895	3 186	3 346	3 504	3 658	3 786	3 768	3 724	3 678	3 632	3 586	3 548	3 505	3 453	3 393
Poverty rate	%	55.10	55.16	60.21	62.76	65.31	67.86	70.00	68.88	67.35	65.82	64.29	62.76	61.23	59.70	58.17	56.63
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	572	553	526	499	472	446	419	397	373	349	325	302	279	258	238	219
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	1 622	1 625	1 599	1 573	1 546	1 520	1 496	1 452	1 403	1 350	1 296	1 242	1 191	1 141	1 091	1 039
Population Density	Persons per km ²	6 260.45	6 400.45	6 454.27	6 502.25	6 542.51	6 573.60	6 596.56	6 671.53	6 742.51	6 813.90	6 888.91	6 969.09	7 067.27	7 160.86	7 240.39	7 305.29
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	58	64	67	70	73	78	80	84	82	85	87	91	94	94	90	95
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	56	62	64	68	71	75	77	81	79	82	84	89	93	92	88	92
LABOUR MARKET																	
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	2 184	2 208	2 196	2 181	2 171	2 163	2 185	2 199	2 170	2 150	2 158	2 184	2 133	2 063	1 965	1 931
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	64.48	63.47	62.81	62.05	61.35	60.72	60.93	60.10	58.25	56.73	55.95	55.64	53.17	50.30	46.87	45.16
Number of Unemployed	Number	821	834	820	810	798	786	752	767	770	765	751	726	698	668	636	643
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	37.56	37.75	37.35	37.12	36.77	36.33	34.42	34.89	35.48	35.60	34.79	33.23	32.73	32.40	32.38	33.32
Number of Formally Employed	Number	1 064	1 029	1 021	1 009	1 003	1 002	1 029	992	974	956	975	969	973	960	897	873
Number of Informally Employed	Number	300	345	355	363	370	376	404	439	426	429	432	489	462	435	431	415
Total Number of Employed	Number	1 364	1 374	1 376	1 372	1 373	1 377	1 433	1 431	1 400	1 385	1 407	1 458	1 435	1 395	1 329	1 288
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	62.44	62.25	62.65	62.88	63.23	63.67	65.58	65.11	64.52	64.40	65.21	66.77	67.27	67.60	67.62	66.68
CRIME																	
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.03	-	0.02	0.03
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.17	0.12	0.08	0.07	0.08	0.06	0.14
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.04	0.01	0.05	0.06	0.08	0.01	0.04
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.08	0.07	0.12	0.07	0.08	0.03	0.05
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.01	-	0.01	0.05	0.01	-	0.04
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES																	
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	2.00	1.86	1.75	1.70	1.70	1.77	1.91	2.90	4.31	6.31	9.08	12.82	17.70	23.77	30.94	38.90
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	1 168.08	1 248.60	1 318.49	1 391.94	1 467.01	1 541.19	1 612.19	1 693.14	1 770.28	1 845.15	1 919.82	1 996.23	2 079.46	2 164.45	2 249.06	2 333.72
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	1 168.08	1 248.60	1 318.49	1 391.94	1 467.01	1 541.19	1 612.19	1 693.14	1 770.28	1 845.15	1 919.82	1 996.23	2 079.46	2 164.45	2 249.06	2 333.72
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	66.63	68.97	71.17	73.26	75.23	77.07	78.80	80.08	81.27	82.36	83.36	84.28	85.12	85.90	86.62	87.29
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	43.10	36.29	30.06	24.50	19.64	15.43	11.85	11.42	11.06	10.77	10.55	10.40	10.33	10.32	10.38	10.50
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	9.19	10.18	11.23	12.36	13.55	14.78	16.03	17.96	20.03	22.22	24.50	26.83	29.14	31.34	33.31	34.93

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

KWA LANGA

		2000	2005	2010	Ave. Growth Rate (5-Year)	Ave. Growth Rate (10-Year)	Trend *
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION							
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	105	121	131	1.65 ▲	2.23 ▲	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	17	19	21	1.65 ▲	2.23 ▲	
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	93	108	117	1.70 ▲	2.28 ▲	
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	35	46	54	3.18 ▲	4.35 ▲	
Total Output	Rm, 2005	277	325	359	1.98 ▲	2.61 ▲	
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	184	217	242	2.12 ▲	2.78 ▲	
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	64.40	60.50	57.70	-0.94 ▼	-1.09 ▼	
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	74.50	74.70	74.60	-0.03 ▼	0.01 ▲	
DEMOGRAPHICS							
Population	Number	7 921	8 645	9 092	1.01 ▲	1.39 ▲	
Number of Households	Number	2 038	2 405	2 698	2.33 ▲	2.85 ▲	
POVERTY AND INCOME							
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.55	0.56	0.57	0.58 ▲	0.53 ▲	
Number of People in Poverty	Number	5 392	5 399	5 002	-1.52 ▼	-0.75 ▼	
Poverty rate	%	68.06	62.45	55.01	-2.50 ▼	-2.11 ▼	
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	779	556	346	-9.04 ▼	-7.79 ▼	
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	1 647	1 418	1 131	-4.43 ▼	-3.69 ▼	
Population Density	Persons per km ²	11 316.08	12 349.36	12 988.04	1.01 ▲	1.39 ▲	
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	113	125	140	2.25 ▲	2.12 ▲	
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	102	114	126	1.93 ▲	2.06 ▲	
LABOUR MARKET							
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	3 416	3 579	2 944	-3.83 ▼	-1.48 ▼	
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	66.24	61.68	46.37	-5.54 ▼	-3.50 ▼	
Number of Unemployed	Number	1 547	1 601	1 194	-5.69 ▼	-2.55 ▼	
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	45.27	44.73	40.57	-1.93 ▼	-1.09 ▼	
Number of Formally Employed	Number	1 428	1 465	1 270	-2.82 ▼	-1.17 ▼	
Number of Informally Employed	Number	441	513	480	-1.34 ▼	0.84 ▲	
Total Number of Employed	Number	1 870	1 978	1 750	-2.43 ▼	-0.66 ▼	
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	54.73	55.27	59.43	1.46 ▲	0.83 ▲	
CRIME *							
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	0	0	-7.79 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	0	0	-4.62 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	0	-	-100.00 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	0	0	0.00 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	0	0	8.45 ▲	-	
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES							
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	2.11	7.80	37.62	36.99 ▲	33.40 ▲	
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	2 037.78	2 404.53	2 697.89	2.33 ▲	2.85 ▲	
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	2 037.78	2 404.53	2 697.89	2.33 ▲	2.85 ▲	
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	38.49	62.95	81.29	5.25 ▲	7.76 ▲	
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	60.01	31.65	11.40	-18.47 ▼	-15.30 ▼	
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	12.92	24.63	37.54	8.79 ▲	11.26 ▲	

* Notes:

- Crime data only available from 2004 onwards. Crime trend graphs from 2004 onwards.
- Trend graphs show trend for the last 10 years.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

KWA LANGA

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION																	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	104	103	102	100	100	105	112	109	110	115	121	126	130	132	128	131
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	17	16	16	16	16	17	18	17	18	18	19	20	21	21	20	21
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	92	91	90	88	89	93	100	97	98	102	108	112	116	118	114	117
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	36	34	34	32	32	35	40	39	39	42	46	49	51	53	51	54
Total Output	Rm, 2005	247	233	227	235	246	277	311	294	303	313	325	339	350	349	338	359
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	155	143	137	147	157	184	211	197	205	211	217	227	234	231	224	242
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	68.90	66.60	65.00	64.10	63.40	64.40	63.10	62.80	60.50	60.30	60.50	60.10	59.80	58.80	57.20	57.70
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	72.70	72.60	72.40	73.10	73.80	74.50	74.20	74.30	74.30	74.20	74.70	74.50	74.50	74.20	74.60	74.60
DEMOGRAPHICS																	
Population	Number	6 798	7 060	7 280	7 514	7 735	7 921	8 067	8 242	8 377	8 512	8 645	8 769	8 901	9 006	9 065	9 092
Number of Households	Number	1 561	1 661	1 753	1 852	1 949	2 038	2 115	2 198	2 269	2 337	2 405	2 470	2 538	2 601	2 653	2 698
POVERTY AND INCOME																	
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.53	0.54	0.54	0.54	0.54	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.57	0.57	0.57
Number of People in Poverty	Number	4 513	4 407	4 881	5 064	5 238	5 392	5 610	5 515	5 481	5 442	5 399	5 346	5 294	5 223	5 122	5 002
Poverty rate	%	66.38	62.42	67.05	67.39	67.73	68.06	69.55	66.91	65.43	63.94	62.45	60.96	59.48	57.99	56.50	55.01
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	830	831	821	810	797	779	756	706	655	605	556	509	464	423	383	346
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	1 700	1 711	1 698	1 685	1 669	1 647	1 617	1 578	1 529	1 475	1 418	1 359	1 303	1 246	1 189	1 131
Population Density	Persons per km ²	9 712.01	10 085.19	10 400.34	10 734.28	11 049.46	11 316.08	11 523.63	11 774.15	11 966.99	12 159.88	12 349.36	12 526.64	12 716.26	12 866.02	12 949.60	12 988.04
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	90	96	98	102	106	113	115	122	116	120	125	130	135	136	133	140
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	84	89	91	95	97	102	105	110	106	110	114	120	125	126	121	126
LABOUR MARKET																	
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	2 916	3 039	3 127	3 219	3 317	3 416	3 538	3 603	3 585	3 570	3 579	3 603	3 511	3 383	3 205	2 944
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	65.92	65.92	65.99	65.94	66.00	66.24	67.14	66.34	64.47	62.80	61.68	60.92	58.13	54.91	51.18	46.37
Number of Unemployed	Number	1 170	1 253	1 320	1 399	1 478	1 547	1 569	1 616	1 626	1 623	1 601	1 554	1 490	1 419	1 339	1 194
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	40.13	41.23	42.21	43.47	44.55	45.27	44.34	44.86	45.34	45.45	44.73	43.12	42.43	41.94	41.77	40.57
Number of Formally Employed	Number	1 369	1 358	1 371	1 381	1 399	1 428	1 496	1 479	1 468	1 439	1 465	1 456	1 451	1 434	1 337	1 270
Number of Informally Employed	Number	377	428	435	439	440	441	473	508	491	508	513	593	570	529	529	480
Total Number of Employed	Number	1 746	1 786	1 807	1 820	1 839	1 870	1 969	1 987	1 960	1 947	1 978	2 050	2 021	1 964	1 866	1 750
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	59.87	58.77	57.79	56.53	55.45	54.73	55.66	55.14	54.66	54.55	55.27	56.88	57.57	58.06	58.23	59.43
CRIME																	
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.01	0.03	0.04	0.01	0.03	0.02	0.03
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES																	
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	11.00	7.50	5.12	3.59	2.64	2.11	1.85	2.67	3.83	5.47	7.80	11.05	15.50	21.39	28.81	37.62
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	1 561.13	1 660.57	1 753.49	1 852.00	1 948.93	2 037.78	2 114.98	2 197.94	2 268.73	2 337.44	2 404.53	2 469.58	2 538.18	2 600.88	2 652.85	2 697.89
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	1 561.13	1 660.57	1 753.49	1 852.00	1 948.93	2 037.78	2 114.98	2 197.94	2 268.73	2 337.44	2 404.53	2 469.58	2 538.18	2 600.88	2 652.85	2 697.89
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	23.16	26.04	29.03	32.12	35.29	38.49	41.65	47.10	52.60	57.93	62.95	67.56	71.69	75.34	78.53	81.29
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	83.38	80.52	77.05	72.74	67.25	60.01	50.18	46.43	41.87	36.83	31.65	26.62	21.98	17.87	14.35	11.40
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	5.00	6.00	7.24	8.77	10.65	12.92	15.53	17.48	19.68	22.07	24.63	27.31	30.02	32.70	35.23	37.54

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

KWADWESI

		2000	2005	2010	Ave. Growth Rate (5-Year)	Ave. Growth Rate (10-Year)	Trend *
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION							
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	586	709	805	2.57 ▲	3.21 ▲	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	94	113	129	2.57 ▲	3.21 ▲	
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	522	632	720	2.62 ▲	3.27 ▲	
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	186	254	300	3.38 ▲	4.92 ▲	
Total Output	Rm, 2005	1 250	1 681	1 979	3.32 ▲	4.70 ▲	
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	728	1 048	1 259	3.74 ▲	5.63 ▲	
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	63.20	60.70	60.40	-0.10 ▼	-0.45 ▼	
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	77.10	75.20	75.90	0.19 ▲	-0.16 ▼	
DEMOGRAPHICS							
Population	Number	16 870	18 991	20 860	1.90 ▲	2.15 ▲	
Number of Households	Number	4 467	5 789	7 113	4.20 ▲	4.76 ▲	
POVERTY AND INCOME							
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.63	0.65	0.66	0.58 ▲	0.53 ▲	
Number of People in Poverty	Number	7 263	8 031	7 772	-0.66 ▼	0.68 ▲	
Poverty rate	%	43.06	42.29	37.26	-2.50 ▼	-1.44 ▼	
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	623	687	683	-0.11 ▼	0.94 ▲	
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	1 551	2 019	2 635	5.48 ▲	5.45 ▲	
Population Density	Persons per km ²	3 307.76	3 723.63	4 090.24	1.90 ▲	2.15 ▲	
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	537	593	656	2.05 ▲	2.01 ▲	
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	515	571	661	2.95 ▲	2.53 ▲	
LABOUR MARKET							
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	7 993	8 927	9 283	0.79 ▲	1.51 ▲	
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	71.50	68.37	61.76	-2.01 ▼	-1.45 ▼	
Number of Unemployed	Number	2 556	3 034	3 017	-0.11 ▼	1.67 ▲	
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	31.98	33.99	32.50	-0.89 ▼	0.16 ▲	
Number of Formally Employed	Number	4 607	4 797	5 077	1.14 ▲	0.98 ▲	
Number of Informally Employed	Number	829	1 095	1 189	1.65 ▲	3.67 ▲	
Total Number of Employed	Number	5 436	5 892	6 266	1.24 ▲	1.43 ▲	
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	68.02	66.01	67.50	0.45 ▲	-0.08 ▼	
CRIME *							
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	0	0	11.28 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	1	2	20.38 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	0	0	-28.22 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	3	5	11.01 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	0	1	15.56 ▲	-	
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES							
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	52.66	45.41	37.11	-3.96 ▼	-3.44 ▼	
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	4 467.19	5 789.20	7 112.54	4.20 ▲	4.76 ▲	
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	4 467.19	5 789.20	7 112.54	4.20 ▲	4.76 ▲	
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	68.23	73.70	79.22	1.46 ▲	1.50 ▲	
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	23.24	22.51	22.45	-0.06 ▼	-0.35 ▼	
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	45.70	47.59	43.21	-1.91 ▼	-0.56 ▼	

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards. Crime trend graphs from 2004 onwards.
2. Trend graphs show trend for the last 10 years.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

KWADWESI

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION																	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	474	498	513	522	544	586	635	629	642	668	709	744	784	802	786	805
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	76	79	82	83	87	94	101	101	103	107	113	119	125	128	125	129
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	419	439	453	462	483	522	566	561	573	595	632	663	699	716	703	720
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	128	136	144	149	161	186	216	215	222	234	254	273	292	299	286	300
Total Output	Rm, 2005	778	810	870	942	1 051	1 250	1 457	1 458	1 531	1 595	1 681	1 770	1 851	1 874	1 867	1 979
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	359	371	416	481	569	728	891	896	958	1 000	1 048	1 107	1 152	1 158	1 164	1 259
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	66.90	65.80	65.10	64.10	63.30	63.20	62.30	62.30	61.20	61.00	60.40	60.40	60.00	60.00	60.20	60.40
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	80.90	80.10	79.00	78.50	77.90	77.10	76.10	75.90	75.50	75.10	75.20	75.10	74.90	75.10	76.00	75.90
DEMOGRAPHICS																	
Population	Number	13 049	13 830	14 605	15 439	16 222	16 870	17 355	17 838	18 195	18 577	18 991	19 429	19 917	20 369	20 660	20 860
Number of Households	Number	2 853	3 141	3 449	3 792	4 141	4 467	4 754	5 038	5 282	5 531	5 789	6 059	6 351	6 641	6 887	7 113
POVERTY AND INCOME																	
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.62	0.62	0.62	0.63	0.63	0.63	0.63	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.66	0.66	0.66
Number of People in Poverty	Number	3 487	3 688	4 857	5 639	6 455	7 263	8 216	8 083	8 062	8 044	8 031	8 021	8 022	7 999	7 905	7 772
Poverty rate	%	26.73	26.66	33.26	36.52	39.79	43.06	47.34	45.31	44.31	43.30	42.29	41.28	40.28	39.27	38.26	37.26
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	427	462	498	538	581	623	663	675	681	684	687	689	691	693	690	683
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	1 131	1 208	1 282	1 367	1 458	1 551	1 643	1 739	1 829	1 921	2 019	2 125	2 247	2 378	2 507	2 635
Population Density	Persons per km ²	2 558.66	2 711.72	2 863.77	3 027.25	3 180.74	3 307.76	3 402.98	3 497.65	3 567.72	3 642.60	3 723.63	3 809.66	3 905.32	3 993.83	4 050.90	4 090.24
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	404	439	459	473	493	537	549	572	556	567	593	617	641	643	630	656
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	390	422	440	456	474	515	528	547	534	547	571	628	654	654	637	661
LABOUR MARKET																	
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	5 924	6 324	6 718	7 131	7 559	7 993	8 517	8 699	8 745	8 800	8 927	9 119	9 097	9 020	8 763	9 283
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	69.83	69.82	70.18	70.29	70.64	71.50	73.69	72.48	70.84	69.34	68.37	67.85	65.53	62.92	59.58	61.76
Number of Unemployed	Number	948	1 184	1 444	1 779	2 163	2 556	2 820	2 987	3 027	3 051	3 034	2 965	2 874	2 765	2 649	3 017
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	16.01	18.72	21.50	24.95	28.62	31.98	33.10	34.34	34.62	34.67	33.99	32.51	31.59	30.65	30.23	32.50
Number of Formally Employed	Number	4 504	4 553	4 619	4 633	4 618	4 607	4 748	4 663	4 668	4 664	4 797	4 884	5 000	5 065	4 909	5 077
Number of Informally Employed	Number	472	588	654	719	777	829	949	1 049	1 049	1 085	1 095	1 270	1 223	1 190	1 205	1 189
Total Number of Employed	Number	4 976	5 141	5 274	5 351	5 396	5 436	5 698	5 712	5 718	5 749	5 892	6 154	6 224	6 255	6 114	6 266
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	83.99	81.28	78.50	75.05	71.38	68.02	66.90	65.66	65.38	65.33	66.01	67.49	68.41	69.35	69.77	67.50
CRIME																	
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.07	0.19	0.04	0.22	0.06	0.24	0.32
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.10	0.62	0.51	0.67	0.37	0.75	1.56
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.04	0.23	0.11	0.09	0.07	0.07	0.04
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.02	2.71	3.38	2.48	2.56	1.72	4.57
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.45	0.41	0.27	1.10	0.72	0.72	0.85
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES																	
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	57.57	57.42	57.14	56.49	55.12	52.66	48.74	48.17	47.38	46.47	45.41	44.19	42.75	41.09	39.20	37.11
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	2 852.99	3 140.67	3 448.99	3 792.28	4 141.12	4 467.19	4 754.02	5 038.04	5 282.09	5 530.77	5 789.20	6 059.13	6 351.11	6 640.81	6 887.00	7 112.54
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	2 852.99	3 140.67	3 448.99	3 792.28	4 141.12	4 467.19	4 754.02	5 038.04	5 282.09	5 530.77	5 789.20	6 059.13	6 351.11	6 640.81	6 887.00	7 112.54
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	66.33	67.02	67.69	68.22	68.42	68.23	67.67	69.27	70.75	72.24	73.70	75.06	76.31	77.41	78.37	79.22
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	24.73	24.24	23.74	23.33	23.16	23.24	23.55	23.22	22.98	22.73	22.51	22.34	22.26	22.25	22.32	22.45
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	42.53	43.24	44.00	44.71	45.30	45.70	45.94	46.58	47.04	47.40	47.59	47.54	47.17	46.39	45.10	43.21

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

KWANOBUHLE

		2000	2005	2010	Ave. Growth Rate (5-Year)	Ave. Growth Rate (10-Year)	Trend *
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION							
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	1 417	1 561	1 672	1.37 ▲	1.66 ▲	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	226	249	267	1.37 ▲	1.66 ▲	
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	1 261	1 392	1 495	1.43 ▲	1.72 ▲	
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	482	607	710	3.18 ▲	3.93 ▲	
Total Output	Rm, 2005	4 137	4 838	5 366	2.09 ▲	2.64 ▲	
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	2 876	3 446	3 871	2.35 ▲	3.01 ▲	
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	65.50	63.40	60.80	-0.83 ▼	-0.74 ▼	
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	72.90	72.50	72.10	-0.11 ▼	-0.11 ▼	
DEMOGRAPHICS							
Population	Number	87 979	92 224	97 874	1.20 ▲	1.07 ▲	
Number of Households	Number	21 358	25 021	29 136	3.09 ▲	3.15 ▲	
POVERTY AND INCOME							
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.57	0.58	0.60	0.58 ▲	0.53 ▲	
Number of People in Poverty	Number	56 262	54 450	50 905	-1.34 ▼	-1.00 ▼	
Poverty rate	%	63.95	59.04	52.01	-2.50 ▼	-2.05 ▼	
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	5 510	4 252	3 150	-5.82 ▼	-5.44 ▼	
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	15 247	14 032	13 061	-1.42 ▼	-1.54 ▼	
Population Density	Persons per km ²	5 731.55	6 008.05	6 376.18	1.20 ▲	1.07 ▲	
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	1 241	1 304	1 355	0.77 ▲	0.88 ▲	
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	1 200	1 270	1 340	1.09 ▲	1.11 ▲	
LABOUR MARKET							
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	35 107	35 636	32 024	-2.12 ▼	-0.91 ▼	
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	61.31	57.02	45.91	-4.24 ▼	-2.85 ▼	
Number of Unemployed	Number	17 921	18 391	16 465	-2.19 ▼	-0.84 ▼	
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	51.05	51.61	51.42	-0.07 ▼	0.07 ▲	
Number of Formally Employed	Number	13 811	13 507	11 833	-2.61 ▼	-1.53 ▼	
Number of Informally Employed	Number	3 374	3 739	3 725	-0.07 ▼	0.99 ▲	
Total Number of Employed	Number	17 186	17 245	15 559	-2.04 ▼	-0.99 ▼	
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	48.95	48.39	48.58	0.08 ▲	-0.08 ▼	
CRIME *							
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	0	0	-22.16 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	1	1	3.71 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	1	0	-21.40 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	1	1	9.00 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	0	0	-27.52 ▼	-	
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES							
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	14.47	23.40	41.03	11.89 ▲	10.98 ▲	
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	21 358.10	25 021.10	29 136.42	3.09 ▲	3.15 ▲	
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	21 358.10	25 021.10	29 136.42	3.09 ▲	3.15 ▲	
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	85.23	89.42	90.93	0.34 ▲	0.65 ▲	
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	38.75	29.38	21.13	-6.38 ▼	-5.88 ▼	
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	29.35	36.15	40.76	2.43 ▲	3.34 ▲	

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards. Crime trend graphs from 2004 onwards.
2. Trend graphs show trend for the last 10 years.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

KWANOBUHLE

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION																	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	1 433	1 406	1 382	1 341	1 340	1 417	1 514	1 452	1 431	1 483	1 561	1 629	1 701	1 701	1 634	1 672
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	229	225	221	214	214	226	242	232	229	237	249	260	272	272	261	267
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	1 266	1 242	1 220	1 186	1 190	1 261	1 349	1 295	1 277	1 322	1 392	1 452	1 517	1 518	1 461	1 495
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	477	444	442	419	417	482	559	528	527	556	607	652	691	694	659	710
Total Output	Rm, 2005	3 437	3 245	3 176	3 347	3 546	4 137	4 713	4 417	4 496	4 663	4 838	5 047	5 218	5 077	4 929	5 366
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	2 171	2 004	1 956	2 161	2 357	2 876	3 364	3 123	3 219	3 341	3 446	3 595	3 702	3 558	3 468	3 871
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	67.50	65.60	64.70	64.20	63.90	65.50	65.10	65.40	63.10	63.10	63.40	63.20	63.00	61.90	60.40	60.80
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	71.80	71.40	70.80	71.50	71.90	72.90	73.00	73.00	72.20	72.10	72.50	72.50	72.30	72.10	72.10	72.10
DEMOGRAPHICS																	
Population	Number	83 818	85 726	86 452	87 082	87 592	87 979	88 274	89 222	90 175	91 164	92 224	93 362	94 699	95 970	97 025	97 874
Number of Households	Number	17 681	18 595	19 295	20 000	20 693	21 358	21 987	22 757	23 510	24 259	25 021	25 809	26 665	27 524	28 346	29 136
POVERTY AND INCOME																	
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.58	0.58	0.58	0.59	0.59	0.59	0.60	0.60
Number of People in Poverty	Number	50 598	50 020	53 427	54 441	55 387	56 262	56 640	56 442	55 776	55 106	54 450	53 809	53 248	52 614	51 827	50 905
Poverty rate	%	60.37	58.35	61.80	62.52	63.23	63.95	64.16	63.26	61.85	60.45	59.04	57.64	56.23	54.82	53.42	52.01
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	6 419	6 324	6 135	5 939	5 731	5 510	5 280	5 026	4 766	4 507	4 252	4 006	3 774	3 553	3 348	3 150
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	16 445	16 481	16 215	15 922	15 598	15 247	14 884	14 715	14 506	14 274	14 032	13 803	13 611	13 428	13 253	13 061
Population Density	Persons per km ²	5 460.44	5 584.76	5 632.04	5 673.09	5 706.32	5 731.55	5 750.72	5 812.53	5 874.57	5 939.03	6 008.05	6 082.23	6 169.30	6 252.15	6 320.85	6 376.18
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	1 046	1 123	1 136	1 153	1 175	1 241	1 236	1 306	1 221	1 260	1 304	1 358	1 380	1 356	1 324	1 355
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	1 021	1 091	1 098	1 122	1 140	1 200	1 199	1 259	1 182	1 224	1 270	1 333	1 365	1 343	1 302	1 340
LABOUR MARKET																	
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	30 862	32 114	32 810	33 528	34 304	35 107	36 205	36 376	36 022	35 695	35 636	35 704	34 760	33 521	31 771	32 024
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	57.64	58.22	58.99	59.72	60.49	61.31	62.66	61.64	59.87	58.22	57.02	56.01	53.28	50.17	46.48	45.91
Number of Unemployed	Number	13 148	14 287	15 112	16 021	16 963	17 921	18 515	18 961	18 851	18 677	18 391	17 957	17 137	16 264	15 350	16 465
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	42.60	44.49	46.06	47.78	49.45	51.05	51.14	52.12	52.33	52.32	51.61	50.29	49.30	48.52	48.31	51.42
Number of Formally Employed	Number	15 005	14 696	14 453	14 182	13 974	13 811	14 118	13 665	13 522	13 348	13 507	13 518	13 536	13 328	12 477	11 833
Number of Informally Employed	Number	2 709	3 131	3 245	3 325	3 366	3 374	3 572	3 750	3 649	3 670	3 739	4 228	4 087	3 929	3 944	3 725
Total Number of Employed	Number	17 714	17 827	17 698	17 507	17 341	17 186	17 690	17 415	17 171	17 018	17 245	17 747	17 623	17 257	16 421	15 559
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	57.40	55.51	53.94	52.22	50.55	48.95	48.86	47.88	47.67	47.68	48.39	49.71	50.70	51.48	51.69	48.58
CRIME																	
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.26	0.45	0.38	0.58	0.32	0.26	0.13
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.60	0.96	1.92	1.28	1.22	1.60	1.15
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.58	0.64	0.51	0.38	0.83	0.32	0.19
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.64	0.83	0.58	0.51	0.45	0.96	1.28
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.13	0.32	0.26	0.06	0.06	0.13	0.06
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES																	
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	23.73	21.30	19.17	17.34	15.78	14.47	13.38	15.51	17.88	20.51	23.40	26.54	29.91	33.47	37.20	41.03
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	17 680.70	18 595.20	19 294.55	19 999.73	20 692.91	21 358.10	21 986.65	22 756.96	23 509.72	24 258.73	25 021.10	25 809.00	26 664.96	27 523.80	28 345.95	29 136.42
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	17 680.70	18 595.20	19 294.55	19 999.73	20 692.91	21 358.10	21 986.65	22 756.96	23 509.72	24 258.73	25 021.10	25 809.00	26 664.96	27 523.80	28 345.95	29 136.42
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	66.33	71.10	75.37	79.14	82.42	85.23	87.63	88.13	88.60	89.03	89.42	89.78	90.11	90.41	90.68	90.93
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	46.63	45.05	43.48	41.91	40.34	38.75	37.11	35.09	33.13	31.22	29.38	27.61	25.90	24.25	22.66	21.13
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	21.47	23.19	24.85	26.44	27.94	29.35	30.66	32.09	33.50	34.86	36.15	37.36	38.45	39.40	40.18	40.76

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

MOTHERWELL

		2000	2005	2010	Ave. Growth Rate (5-Year)	Ave. Growth Rate (10-Year)	Trend *
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION							
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	2 579	2 997	3 232	1.52 ▲	2.28 ▲	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	412	479	516	1.52 ▲	2.28 ▲	
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	2 295	2 672	2 890	1.58 ▲	2.33 ▲	
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	914	1 181	1 356	2.79 ▲	4.02 ▲	
Total Output	Rm, 2005	6 092	7 562	8 397	2.12 ▲	3.26 ▲	
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	3 797	4 890	5 506	2.40 ▲	3.79 ▲	
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	56.40	56.60	54.50	-0.75 ▼	-0.34 ▼	
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	66.80	65.30	65.30	0.00 ▼	-0.23 ▼	
DEMOGRAPHICS							
Population	Number	117 136	123 798	132 076	1.30 ▲	1.21 ▲	
Number of Households	Number	31 248	35 277	40 001	2.55 ▲	2.50 ▲	
POVERTY AND INCOME							
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.66	0.67	0.69	0.58 ▲	0.53 ▲	
Number of People in Poverty	Number	69 369	67 147	63 106	-1.23 ▼	-0.94 ▼	
Poverty rate	%	59.22	54.24	47.78	-2.50 ▼	-2.12 ▼	
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	5 754	4 803	3 853	-4.31 ▼	-3.93 ▼	
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	15 929	16 062	16 584	0.64 ▲	0.40 ▲	
Population Density	Persons per km ²	3 966.67	4 192.29	4 472.61	1.30 ▲	1.21 ▲	
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	2 282	2 518	2 740	1.71 ▲	1.84 ▲	
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	2 163	2 412	2 622	1.68 ▲	1.94 ▲	
LABOUR MARKET							
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	53 469	55 313	48 046	-2.78 ▼	-1.06 ▼	
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	69.79	65.73	50.93	-4.97 ▼	-3.10 ▼	
Number of Unemployed	Number	22 639	23 734	18 440	-4.92 ▼	-2.03 ▼	
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	42.34	42.91	38.38	-2.21 ▼	-0.98 ▼	
Number of Formally Employed	Number	23 934	23 768	21 654	-1.85 ▼	-1.00 ▼	
Number of Informally Employed	Number	6 896	7 811	7 953	0.36 ▲	1.44 ▲	
Total Number of Employed	Number	30 830	31 579	29 607	-1.28 ▼	-0.40 ▼	
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	57.66	57.09	61.62	1.54 ▲	0.67 ▲	
CRIME *							
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	3	2	-7.61 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	4	8	14.85 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	2	3	5.96 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	7	7	1.35 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	1	1	12.51 ▲	-	
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES							
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	32.32	37.46	44.29	3.40 ▲	3.20 ▲	
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	31 247.52	35 277.17	40 001.26	2.55 ▲	2.50 ▲	
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	31 247.52	35 277.17	40 001.26	2.55 ▲	2.50 ▲	
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	61.56	73.67	83.03	2.42 ▲	3.04 ▲	
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	33.29	25.40	18.99	-5.65 ▼	-5.46 ▼	
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	35.10	40.29	41.74	0.71 ▲	1.75 ▲	

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards. Crime trend graphs from 2004 onwards.
2. Trend graphs show trend for the last 10 years.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

MOTHERWELL

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION																	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	2 275	2 350	2 393	2 383	2 441	2 579	2 792	2 739	2 775	2 867	2 997	3 115	3 247	3 286	3 158	3 232
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	363	375	382	381	390	412	446	438	443	458	479	498	519	525	504	516
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	2 010	2 076	2 113	2 109	2 166	2 295	2 488	2 442	2 475	2 556	2 672	2 776	2 895	2 933	2 824	2 890
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	759	781	806	790	816	914	1 040	1 030	1 054	1 102	1 181	1 258	1 336	1 359	1 286	1 356
Total Output	Rm, 2005	4 368	4 414	4 587	4 872	5 279	6 092	6 919	6 867	7 101	7 318	7 562	7 865	8 117	8 174	7 929	8 397
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	2 358	2 339	2 475	2 764	3 114	3 797	4 431	4 424	4 625	4 762	4 890	5 088	5 222	5 240	5 105	5 506
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	54.80	54.30	54.20	54.40	54.70	56.40	57.00	57.90	56.50	56.70	56.60	56.40	56.10	55.50	54.10	54.50
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	67.20	67.30	66.90	67.00	67.00	66.80	66.10	66.20	65.60	65.20	65.30	65.00	64.80	64.80	65.50	65.30
DEMOGRAPHICS																	
Population	Number	108 433	111 451	113 075	114 653	116 039	117 136	117 946	119 448	120 816	122 251	123 798	125 486	127 485	129 383	130 888	132 076
Number of Households	Number	26 840	28 003	28 843	29 691	30 504	31 248	31 914	32 764	33 576	34 408	35 277	36 197	37 222	38 237	39 156	40 001
POVERTY AND INCOME																	
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.64	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.67	0.67	0.67	0.68	0.68	0.68	0.69	0.69
Number of People in Poverty	Number	63 212	61 253	66 336	67 474	68 505	69 369	69 697	69 416	68 651	67 887	67 147	66 441	65 853	65 162	64 229	63 106
Poverty rate	%	54.96	54.96	58.67	58.85	59.04	59.22	59.09	58.11	56.82	55.53	54.24	52.95	51.66	50.36	49.07	47.78
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	6 040	6 071	6 008	5 938	5 854	5 754	5 642	5 446	5 235	5 019	4 803	4 593	4 397	4 209	4 031	3 853
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	15 366	15 731	15 819	15 886	15 924	15 929	15 912	15 994	16 030	16 047	16 062	16 106	16 211	16 337	16 471	16 584
Population Density	Persons per km ²	3 671.98	3 774.16	3 829.15	3 882.58	3 929.52	3 966.67	3 994.11	4 044.96	4 091.31	4 139.88	4 192.29	4 249.44	4 317.14	4 381.42	4 432.36	4 472.61
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	1 774	1 906	1 978	2 045	2 130	2 282	2 341	2 442	2 360	2 427	2 518	2 612	2 707	2 707	2 628	2 740
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	1 703	1 825	1 884	1 957	2 028	2 163	2 227	2 309	2 243	2 318	2 412	2 543	2 641	2 631	2 529	2 622
LABOUR MARKET																	
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	45 886	48 000	49 383	50 751	52 125	53 469	55 330	55 802	55 460	55 170	55 313	55 801	54 714	53 199	50 848	48 046
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	65.25	66.01	67.11	68.03	68.91	69.79	71.41	70.40	68.56	66.87	65.73	64.95	62.15	58.95	55.04	50.93
Number of Unemployed	Number	16 064	17 598	18 670	19 917	21 258	22 639	23 258	24 009	24 104	24 056	23 734	23 066	22 211	21 286	20 342	18 440
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	35.01	36.66	37.81	39.24	40.78	42.34	42.04	43.02	43.46	43.60	42.91	41.34	40.59	40.01	40.00	38.38
Number of Formally Employed	Number	24 499	24 210	24 258	24 157	24 044	23 934	24 637	23 895	23 642	23 324	23 768	23 830	23 972	23 699	22 265	21 654
Number of Informally Employed	Number	5 322	6 191	6 456	6 677	6 822	6 896	7 435	7 898	7 715	7 789	7 811	8 905	8 530	8 214	8 242	7 953
Total Number of Employed	Number	29 822	30 401	30 714	30 835	30 866	30 830	32 072	31 793	31 356	31 113	31 579	32 736	32 503	31 913	30 507	29 607
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	64.99	63.34	62.19	60.76	59.22	57.66	57.96	56.98	56.54	56.40	57.09	58.66	59.41	59.99	60.00	61.62
CRIME																	
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.46	3.11	3.26	2.82	3.40	3.01	2.09
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.10	3.81	5.60	5.51	5.89	7.12	7.62
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.61	2.48	3.29	2.21	4.47	2.71	3.31
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.84	6.62	6.54	5.26	7.29	6.74	7.09
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.54	0.82	0.62	1.91	1.04	1.45	1.48
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES																	
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	35.08	34.51	33.95	33.39	32.85	32.32	31.80	33.19	34.60	36.02	37.46	38.91	40.34	41.75	43.09	44.29
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	26 840.44	28 002.87	28 843.14	29 691.28	30 503.95	31 247.52	31 913.73	32 763.59	33 576.00	34 407.90	35 277.17	36 196.65	37 221.52	38 236.52	39 155.75	40 001.26
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	26 840.44	28 002.87	28 843.14	29 691.28	30 503.95	31 247.52	31 913.73	32 763.59	33 576.00	34 407.90	35 277.17	36 196.65	37 221.52	38 236.52	39 155.75	40 001.26
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	51.72	53.78	55.80	57.77	59.69	61.56	63.37	66.16	68.81	71.32	73.67	75.86	77.89	79.76	81.47	83.03
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	43.46	41.40	39.35	37.31	35.29	33.29	31.29	29.75	28.26	26.81	25.40	24.04	22.72	21.44	20.20	18.99
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	25.97	27.79	29.62	31.46	33.30	35.10	36.87	37.84	38.75	39.57	40.29	40.90	41.36	41.67	41.80	41.74

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

SEAVIEW

		2000	2005	2010	Ave. Growth Rate (5-Year)	Ave. Growth Rate (10-Year)	Trend *
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION							
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	62	74	92	4.34 ▲	3.98 ▲	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	10	12	15	4.34 ▲	3.98 ▲	
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	55	66	82	4.40 ▲	4.03 ▲	
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	28	36	48	5.70 ▲	5.61 ▲	
Total Output	Rm, 2005	118	149	190	4.92 ▲	4.84 ▲	
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	63	83	108	5.32 ▲	5.50 ▲	
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	64.30	66.70	66.30	-0.12 ▼	0.31 ▲	
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	80.10	81.10	81.30	0.05 ▲	0.15 ▲	
DEMOGRAPHICS							
Population	Number	767	829	829	-0.01 ▼	0.77 ▲	
Number of Households	Number	275	309	318	0.58 ▲	1.47 ▲	
POVERTY AND INCOME							
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.51	0.53	0.54	0.58 ▲	0.53 ▲	
Number of People in Poverty	Number	82	78	69	-2.51 ▼	-1.70 ▼	
Poverty rate	%	10.64	9.43	8.30	-2.50 ▼	-2.45 ▼	
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	6	6	6	1.60 ▲	0.07 ▲	
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	14	17	19	2.64 ▲	2.94 ▲	
Population Density	Persons per km ²	479.58	518.14	517.91	-0.01 ▼	0.77 ▲	
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	34	40	50	4.65 ▲	4.06 ▲	
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	34	41	49	3.71 ▲	3.66 ▲	
LABOUR MARKET							
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	425	440	498	2.49 ▲	1.60 ▲	
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	72.75	69.01	78.50	2.61 ▲	0.76 ▲	
Number of Unemployed	Number	12	13	7	-12.26 ▼	-5.32 ▼	
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	2.78	2.99	1.37	-14.40 ▼	-6.82 ▼	
Number of Formally Employed	Number	322	324	369	2.63 ▲	1.38 ▲	
Number of Informally Employed	Number	91	103	122	3.46 ▲	2.96 ▲	
Total Number of Employed	Number	413	427	491	2.83 ▲	1.75 ▲	
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	97.22	97.01	98.63	0.33 ▲	0.14 ▲	
CRIME *							
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	0	-	-100.00 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	0	0	20.11 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	-	0	-	-	
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	0	0	11.84 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	0	0	28.47 ▲	-	
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES							
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	96.70	95.60	92.58	-0.64 ▼	-0.43 ▼	
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	275.10	309.36	318.45	0.58 ▲	1.47 ▲	
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	275.10	309.36	318.45	0.58 ▲	1.47 ▲	
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	99.19	98.84	98.24	-0.12 ▼	-0.10 ▼	
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	0.04	0.15	0.59	31.98 ▲	30.96 ▲	
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	93.08	92.33	89.20	-0.69 ▼	-0.43 ▼	

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards. Crime trend graphs from 2004 onwards.
2. Trend graphs show trend for the last 10 years.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

SEAVIEW

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION																	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	39	44	48	52	56	62	69	68	69	71	74	75	76	95	90	92
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	6	7	8	8	9	10	11	11	11	11	12	12	12	15	14	15
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	34	39	43	46	50	55	61	60	61	63	66	67	68	84	80	82
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	17	19	21	23	24	28	32	31	32	34	36	37	39	48	46	48
Total Output	Rm, 2005	60	64	76	86	99	118	138	136	141	144	149	152	154	191	182	190
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	26	25	33	40	49	63	77	76	79	81	83	85	86	106	102	108
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	66.80	66.80	66.60	66.20	65.20	64.30	64.30	64.50	64.60	65.80	66.70	66.50	66.50	66.60	66.40	66.30
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	82.40	82.20	81.90	81.60	81.00	80.10	79.50	79.90	80.00	80.50	81.10	80.90	80.90	81.10	81.40	81.30
DEMOGRAPHICS																	
Population	Number	543	584	630	681	729	767	794	812	817	823	829	835	840	844	838	829
Number of Households	Number	184	200	218	239	258	275	288	297	301	305	309	313	317	320	320	318
POVERTY AND INCOME																	
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.50	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.53	0.53	0.53	0.54	0.54	0.54
Number of People in Poverty	Number	66	53	73	77	80	82	75	82	81	79	78	77	75	74	71	69
Poverty rate	%	12.25	9.16	11.61	11.29	10.97	10.64	9.48	10.10	9.87	9.65	9.43	9.20	8.98	8.75	8.53	8.30
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	4	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	9	10	11	12	13	14	16	16	16	17	17	17	18	18	19	19
Population Density	Persons per km ²	339.27	364.83	393.69	425.45	455.38	479.58	496.40	507.33	510.90	514.45	518.14	521.88	525.27	527.28	523.88	517.91
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	18	22	24	27	30	34	29	31	30	39	40	41	44	49	48	50
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	18	22	24	27	30	34	29	31	31	39	41	42	45	49	47	49
LABOUR MARKET																	
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	284	316	347	378	404	425	456	457	451	442	440	449	439	528	498	498
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	71.93	73.82	74.62	74.35	73.64	72.75	74.77	73.19	71.67	69.71	69.01	69.84	67.99	81.47	77.39	78.50
Number of Unemployed	Number	7	7	8	9	10	12	12	13	13	13	13	12	12	6	7	7
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	2.34	2.22	2.22	2.35	2.55	2.78	2.60	2.78	2.87	3.01	2.99	2.74	2.74	1.20	1.37	1.37
Number of Formally Employed	Number	232	251	273	293	310	322	342	335	332	324	324	322	323	395	366	369
Number of Informally Employed	Number	44	58	67	76	84	91	102	109	106	104	103	114	104	127	125	122
Total Number of Employed	Number	277	309	340	369	394	413	444	445	438	428	427	436	427	522	491	491
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	97.66	97.78	97.78	97.65	97.45	97.22	97.40	97.22	97.13	96.99	97.01	97.26	97.26	98.80	98.63	98.63
CRIME																	
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.01	0.01	-	0.01	-	-
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.04	0.01	0.06	0.03	0.01	0.04	0.03
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.01	-	-	-	0.01	0.01	0.01
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.03	0.06	0.05	0.08	0.18	0.13	0.10
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.03	0.06	0.05
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES																	
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	97.26	97.19	97.10	96.99	96.85	96.70	96.54	96.38	96.18	95.92	95.60	95.22	94.74	94.16	93.45	92.58
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	183.53	199.70	218.14	238.59	258.36	275.10	287.62	296.56	300.98	305.19	309.36	313.49	317.39	320.46	320.25	318.45
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	183.53	199.70	218.14	238.59	258.36	275.10	287.62	296.56	300.98	305.19	309.36	313.49	317.39	320.46	320.25	318.45
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	99.47	99.44	99.40	99.34	99.28	99.19	99.05	99.01	98.96	98.91	98.84	98.76	98.66	98.55	98.41	98.24
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.08	0.11	0.15	0.20	0.26	0.34	0.45	0.59
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	92.94	93.09	93.17	93.19	93.15	93.08	92.97	92.83	92.69	92.53	92.33	92.08	91.72	91.20	90.43	89.20

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

WOODRIDGE

		2000	2005	2010	Ave. Growth Rate (5-Year)	Ave. Growth Rate (10-Year)	Trend *
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION							
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	48	48	66	6.59 ▲	3.31 ▲	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	8	8	11	6.59 ▲	3.31 ▲	
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	42	43	59	6.65 ▲	3.36 ▲	
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	23	22	34	8.76 ▲	3.89 ▲	
Total Output	Rm, 2005	83	101	143	7.23 ▲	5.61 ▲	
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	40	58	84	7.65 ▲	7.59 ▲	
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	98.20	97.80	98.30	0.10 ▲	0.01 ▲	
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	99.40	99.30	99.50	0.04 ▲	0.01 ▲	
DEMOGRAPHICS							
Population	Number	394	382	375	-0.37 ▼	-0.51 ▼	
Number of Households	Number	117	123	129	0.96 ▲	0.91 ▲	
POVERTY AND INCOME							
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.30	0.31	0.32	0.58 ▲	0.53 ▲	
Number of People in Poverty	Number	165	142	123	-2.87 ▼	-2.91 ▼	
Poverty rate	%	41.96	37.31	32.87	-2.50 ▼	-2.41 ▼	
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	14	17	20	3.62 ▲	3.66 ▲	
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	50	51	47	-1.82 ▼	-0.72 ▼	
Population Density	Persons per km²	704.10	681.32	668.75	-0.37 ▼	-0.51 ▼	
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	21	19	20	1.03 ▲	-0.41 ▼	
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	21	19	21	1.87 ▲	0.07 ▲	
LABOUR MARKET							
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	170	180	184	0.44 ▲	0.79 ▲	
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	65.34	68.39	68.51	0.04 ▲	0.47 ▲	
Number of Unemployed	Number	18	19	13	-7.04 ▼	-2.95 ▼	
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	10.28	10.37	7.05	-7.44 ▼	-3.71 ▼	
Number of Formally Employed	Number	132	147	158	1.54 ▲	1.82 ▲	
Number of Informally Employed	Number	21	15	13	-2.71 ▼	-4.55 ▼	
Total Number of Employed	Number	153	162	171	1.17 ▲	1.15 ▲	
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	89.72	89.63	92.95	0.73 ▲	0.35 ▲	
CRIME *							
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	0	0	5.06 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	0	0	-2.87 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	0	0	-13.79 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	0	0	6.96 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	-	0	-	-	
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES							
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	60.47	56.60	50.95	-2.08 ▼	-1.70 ▼	
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	117.42	122.59	128.56	0.96 ▲	0.91 ▲	
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	117.42	122.59	128.56	0.96 ▲	0.91 ▲	
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	65.94	72.44	82.64	2.67 ▲	2.28 ▲	
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	0.00	0.04	3.11	135.46 ▲	160.41 ▲	
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	60.15	60.65	60.20	-0.15 ▼	0.01 ▲	

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards. Crime trend graphs from 2004 onwards.
2. Trend graphs show trend for the last 10 years.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

WOODRIDGE

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION																	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	49	51	51	44	46	48	49	48	49	47	48	52	59	64	65	66
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	8	8	8	7	7	8	8	8	8	7	8	8	9	10	10	11
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	43	45	45	39	41	42	44	42	44	42	43	46	52	57	58	59
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	24	25	24	21	22	23	23	22	23	21	22	25	28	32	32	34
Total Output	Rm, 2005	66	69	72	65	72	83	90	91	97	95	101	115	131	139	141	143
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	23	24	27	26	32	40	46	48	53	53	58	68	79	82	83	84
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	97.50	97.60	97.50	97.80	98.00	98.20	97.90	97.90	97.80	97.80	97.80	98.00	98.20	98.30	98.30	98.30
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	99.20	99.30	99.20	99.30	99.40	99.40	99.40	99.30	99.30	99.30	99.30	99.40	99.40	99.50	99.50	99.50
DEMOGRAPHICS																	
Population	Number	405	406	404	402	398	394	389	386	384	382	382	381	380	379	377	375
Number of Households	Number	108	111	113	114	116	117	118	119	120	121	123	124	125	127	128	129
POVERTY AND INCOME																	
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.32	0.32
Number of People in Poverty	Number	192	192	183	177	172	165	110	154	150	146	142	139	135	131	127	123
Poverty rate	%	47.40	47.28	45.22	44.13	43.04	41.96	28.23	39.98	39.09	38.20	37.31	36.42	35.54	34.65	33.76	32.87
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	12	13	13	13	14	14	15	15	16	17	17	18	18	19	20	20
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	46	48	49	49	50	50	50	51	51	51	51	51	51	50	49	47
Population Density	Persons per km ²	722.59	725.66	721.75	717.30	711.55	704.10	695.42	689.09	685.50	683.03	681.32	680.92	679.21	677.12	673.43	668.75
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	14	15	16	18	19	21	17	16	21	19	19	20	20	20	20	20
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	14	15	16	18	19	21	17	16	21	19	19	21	21	21	21	21
LABOUR MARKET																	
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	152	164	176	154	163	170	180	179	179	179	180	183	184	187	184	184
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	61.25	65.56	69.97	60.51	63.01	65.34	68.80	68.73	68.72	68.14	68.39	68.70	68.71	69.34	68.40	68.51
Number of Unemployed	Number	4	5	6	10	13	18	22	21	20	20	19	18	16	14	13	13
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	2.46	2.82	3.18	6.66	8.26	10.28	12.03	11.85	11.27	11.00	10.37	9.71	8.79	7.63	7.05	7.05
Number of Formally Employed	Number	135	143	151	127	130	132	139	139	142	144	147	148	150	154	151	158
Number of Informally Employed	Number	13	17	19	17	19	21	20	19	17	15	15	17	18	19	20	13
Total Number of Employed	Number	148	160	171	144	149	153	158	158	159	159	162	165	168	172	171	171
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	97.54	97.18	96.82	93.34	91.74	89.72	87.97	88.15	88.73	89.00	89.63	90.29	91.21	92.37	92.95	92.95
CRIME																	
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.02
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.02	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.04
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES																	
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	72.36	69.66	67.11	64.78	62.62	60.47	58.00	57.45	57.10	56.85	56.60	56.26	55.47	54.30	52.77	50.95
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	108.10	110.80	112.63	114.48	116.15	117.42	118.23	119.02	120.14	121.33	122.59	124.12	125.36	126.61	127.62	128.56
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	108.10	110.80	112.63	114.48	116.15	117.42	118.23	119.02	120.14	121.33	122.59	124.12	125.36	126.61	127.62	128.56
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	67.61	67.09	66.68	66.36	66.14	65.94	65.71	66.84	68.43	70.33	72.44	74.68	76.80	78.87	80.82	82.64
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.04	0.10	0.23	0.55	1.32	3.11
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	59.47	59.47	59.54	59.69	59.91	60.15	60.39	60.24	60.27	60.41	60.65	60.98	61.19	61.30	61.10	60.20

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

YOUNG PARK

		2000	2005	2010	Ave. Growth Rate (5-Year)	Ave. Growth Rate (10-Year)	Trend *
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION							
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	51	53	55	0.80 ▲	0.82 ▲	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	8	8	9	0.80 ▲	0.82 ▲	
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	45	47	49	0.85 ▲	0.87 ▲	
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	15	18	21	3.19 ▲	3.09 ▲	
Total Output	Rm, 2005	108	124	127	0.49 ▲	1.65 ▲	
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	63	77	78	0.26 ▲	2.19 ▲	
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	60.90	60.30	61.90	0.53 ▲	0.16 ▲	
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	76.70	75.80	76.80	0.26 ▲	0.01 ▲	
DEMOGRAPHICS							
Population	Number	769	826	840	0.35 ▲	0.89 ▲	
Number of Households	Number	206	227	239	1.08 ▲	1.52 ▲	
POVERTY AND INCOME							
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.12 ▲	0.11 ▲	
Number of People in Poverty	Number	129	130	116	-2.16 ▼	-1.01 ▼	
Poverty rate	%	16.77	15.74	13.86	-2.50 ▼	-1.88 ▼	
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	5	6	6	1.06 ▲	1.24 ▲	
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	18	24	31	4.74 ▲	5.34 ▲	
Population Density	Persons per km ²	1 478.84	1 588.17	1 616.01	0.35 ▲	0.89 ▲	
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	27	29	30	0.69 ▲	1.00 ▲	
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	28	30	32	1.39 ▲	1.35 ▲	
LABOUR MARKET							
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	388	382	344	-2.08 ▼	-1.18 ▼	
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	71.50	64.43	56.63	-2.55 ▼	-2.30 ▼	
Number of Unemployed	Number	22	29	23	-4.42 ▼	0.52 ▲	
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	5.72	7.65	6.78	-2.39 ▼	1.72 ▲	
Number of Formally Employed	Number	311	292	259	-2.36 ▼	-1.79 ▼	
Number of Informally Employed	Number	55	61	62	0.19 ▲	1.13 ▲	
Total Number of Employed	Number	366	353	321	-1.90 ▼	-1.30 ▼	
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	94.28	92.35	93.22	0.19 ▲	-0.11 ▼	
CRIME *							
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	1	1	-4.39 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	2	1	-3.54 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	1	0	-42.25 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	0	0	3.52 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	0	0	24.57 ▲	-	
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES							
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	93.85	92.92	88.97	-0.86 ▼	-0.53 ▼	
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	205.73	226.65	239.19	1.08 ▲	1.52 ▲	
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	205.73	226.65	239.19	1.08 ▲	1.52 ▲	
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	98.80	98.34	97.06	-0.26 ▼	-0.18 ▼	
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	0.07	0.20	0.49	19.66 ▲	21.80 ▲	
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	88.36	87.61	78.47	-2.18 ▼	-1.18 ▼	

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards. Crime trend graphs from 2004 onwards.
2. Trend graphs show trend for the last 10 years.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

YOUNG PARK

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION																	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	38	39	49	49	49	51	55	53	52	52	53	54	55	56	54	55
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	6	6	8	8	8	8	9	8	8	8	8	9	9	9	9	9
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	34	35	44	43	44	45	49	47	47	46	47	48	49	50	48	49
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	12	12	15	14	14	15	17	17	17	17	18	19	19	20	20	21
Total Output	Rm, 2005	63	61	82	87	94	108	122	118	119	121	124	127	128	127	121	127
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	29	26	38	44	51	63	73	71	73	75	77	79	79	77	73	78
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	66.80	66.20	65.40	63.90	62.30	60.90	61.10	61.00	60.90	60.50	60.30	60.30	60.20	60.80	61.80	61.90
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	77.40	77.50	77.20	77.00	76.90	76.70	76.00	75.70	75.80	75.60	75.80	75.90	76.20	76.70	77.00	76.80
DEMOGRAPHICS																	
Population	Number	613	644	675	710	742	769	787	804	811	818	826	833	842	848	846	840
Number of Households	Number	168	175	182	190	198	206	211	217	220	223	227	230	234	237	239	239
POVERTY AND INCOME																	
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
Number of People in Poverty	Number	88	81	104	112	121	129	132	136	134	132	130	128	126	124	120	116
Poverty rate	%	14.42	12.56	15.36	15.83	16.30	16.77	16.70	16.86	16.49	16.11	15.74	15.36	14.99	14.61	14.24	13.86
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	10	12	14	16	17	18	19	20	22	23	24	26	27	28	30	31
Population Density	Persons per km ²	1 178.91	1 237.70	1 297.97	1 364.78	1 427.81	1 478.84	1 514.28	1 545.56	1 559.84	1 573.88	1 588.17	1 602.22	1 618.32	1 630.40	1 627.60	1 616.01
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	20	22	23	24	25	27	28	29	28	28	29	30	30	30	29	30
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	20	22	23	24	26	28	29	30	29	29	30	31	32	32	31	32
LABOUR MARKET																	
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	281	294	369	377	384	388	404	397	392	385	382	385	381	375	356	344
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	65.11	65.18	78.12	75.86	73.57	71.50	72.30	69.33	67.57	65.63	64.43	64.20	62.73	61.31	58.25	56.63
Number of Unemployed	Number	11	14	10	13	17	22	25	28	29	29	29	28	27	26	25	23
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	3.98	4.59	2.74	3.54	4.53	5.72	6.21	7.05	7.29	7.59	7.65	7.36	7.14	6.83	6.89	6.78
Number of Formally Employed	Number	240	244	310	312	312	311	317	304	299	294	292	291	290	286	268	259
Number of Informally Employed	Number	33	36	49	52	54	55	62	65	64	62	61	66	63	64	64	62
Total Number of Employed	Number	270	281	359	364	366	366	379	369	363	356	353	357	353	350	332	321
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	96.02	95.41	97.26	96.46	95.47	94.28	93.79	92.95	92.71	92.41	92.35	92.64	92.86	93.17	93.11	93.22
CRIME																	
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.46	0.81	0.47	0.57	0.75	0.45	0.64
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.02	1.52	1.69	0.99	0.86	1.15	1.27
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.57	1.28	1.06	0.45	0.72	0.27	0.08
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.47	0.34	0.50	0.41	0.30	0.54	0.41
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.07	0.04	0.03	0.05
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES																	
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	95.14	95.07	94.92	94.69	94.35	93.85	93.07	93.21	93.23	93.14	92.92	92.56	92.01	91.25	90.25	88.97
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	168.45	174.98	181.77	189.96	198.32	205.73	211.48	216.92	220.11	223.32	226.65	230.09	233.98	237.49	238.91	239.19
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	168.45	174.99	181.78	189.96	198.32	205.73	211.48	216.92	220.11	223.32	226.65	230.09	233.98	237.49	238.91	239.19
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	99.14	99.10	99.04	98.96	98.88	98.80	98.73	98.66	98.59	98.48	98.34	98.16	97.95	97.69	97.40	97.06
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.06	0.07	0.08	0.10	0.13	0.16	0.20	0.25	0.30	0.36	0.42	0.49
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	84.41	85.25	86.04	86.83	87.61	88.36	89.05	88.83	88.53	88.14	87.61	86.87	85.80	84.23	81.90	78.47

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

OR TAMBO

		2000	2005	2010	Ave. Growth Rate (5-Year)		Ave. Growth Rate (10-Year)		Trend *
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION									
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	11 023	14 599	20 941	7.48	▲	6.63	▲	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	1 761	2 332	3 346	7.48	▲	6.63	▲	
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	9 808	13 019	18 726	7.54	▲	6.68	▲	
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	3 413	5 232	8 771	10.89	▲	9.90	▲	
Total Output	Rm, 2005	18 145	28 430	45 996	10.10	▲	9.75	▲	
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	8 338	15 411	27 269	12.09	▲	12.58	▲	
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	57.80	51.70	50.20	-0.59	▼	-1.40	▼	
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	82.00	77.00	72.20	-1.28	▼	-1.26	▼	
DEMOGRAPHICS									
Population	Number	1 735 482	1 807 513	1 905 311	1.06	▲	0.94	▲	
Number of Households	Number	351 107	368 952	383 999	0.80	▲	0.90	▲	
POVERTY AND INCOME									
Human Development Index (HDI)	Index	0.48	0.47	0.47	-0.10	▼	-0.39	▼	
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.68	0.68	0.68	-0.09	▼	-0.08	▼	
Number of People in Poverty	Number	1 248 481	1 199 405	1 183 517	-0.27	▼	-0.53	▼	
Poverty rate	%	71.94	66.36	62.12	-1.31	▼	-1.46	▼	
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	262 245	224 909	185 249	-3.81	▼	-3.42	▼	
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	377 484	373 213	382 555	0.50	▲	0.13	▲	
Population Density	Persons per km²	108.74	113.25	119.38	1.06	▲	0.94	▲	
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	9 937	16 976	29 511	11.69	▲	11.50	▲	
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	9 747	16 776	27 802	10.63	▲	11.05	▲	
LABOUR MARKET									
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	304 783	310 986	325 593	0.92	▲	0.66	▲	
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	37.44	34.20	31.11	-1.87	▼	-1.83	▼	
Number of Unemployed	Number	154 003	126 699	89 983	-6.61	▼	-5.23	▼	
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	50.53	40.74	27.64	-7.47	▼	-5.86	▼	
Number of Formally Employed	Number	121 941	143 321	178 612	4.50	▲	3.89	▲	
Number of Informally Employed	Number	28 840	40 965	56 999	6.83	▲	7.05	▲	
Total Number of Employed	Number	150 780	184 287	235 610	5.04	▲	4.56	▲	
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	49.47	59.26	72.36	4.08	▲	3.88	▲	
CRIME *									
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	341	277	-4.13	▼	-	■	
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	1 375	1 253	-1.84	▼	-	■	
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	2 835	2 342	-3.75	▼	-	■	
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	1 116	1 540	6.66	▲	-	■	
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	503	1 421	23.09	▲	-	■	
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES									
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	3.04	3.59	4.58	4.98	▲	4.19	▲	
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	10.30	10.15	9.81	-0.69	▼	-0.49	▼	
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	27.02	24.51	22.99	-1.27	▼	-1.60	▼	
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	24.44	39.24	55.48	7.17	▲	8.54	▲	
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	2.69	2.54	2.42	-1.00	▼	-1.08	▼	
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	15.43	29.99	51.64	11.48	▲	12.84	▲	
HEALTH									
Number of New Cases of HIV	Number	101 686	165 434	214 745	5.36	▲	7.76	▲	
Number of AIDS Related Deaths	Number	4 264	9 826	13 759	6.96	▲	12.43	▲	
AIDS Related Deaths as a Proportion of All Deaths	Rate (%)	21.42	38.29	45.46	3.50	▲	7.82	▲	
Number of New Cases of Tuberculosis (All TB) *	Number	-	-	16 312	-	■	-	■	

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards. Crime trend graphs from 2004 onwards.
2. Trend graphs show trend for the last 10 years.
3. TB data only available from 2007 onwards. Trend graph from TB from 2007 onwards.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

OR TAMBO

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION																	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	10 326	10 622	10 677	10 531	10 687	11 023	11 751	11 703	12 480	13 364	14 599	16 140	17 923	19 628	20 412	20 941
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	1 650	1 697	1 706	1 683	1 707	1 761	1 877	1 870	1 994	2 135	2 332	2 579	2 863	3 136	3 261	3 346
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	9 126	9 383	9 430	9 317	9 484	9 808	10 468	10 435	11 132	11 914	13 019	14 383	15 978	17 521	18 256	18 726
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	2 963	3 082	3 078	3 026	3 145	3 413	3 797	3 840	4 199	4 599	5 232	6 070	7 073	8 012	8 377	8 771
Total Output	Rm, 2005	15 122	15 166	15 709	15 858	16 681	18 145	20 158	20 809	23 103	25 390	28 430	32 454	36 924	41 472	44 537	45 996
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	6 002	5 790	6 286	6 545	7 199	8 338	9 689	10 373	11 971	13 476	15 411	18 070	20 946	23 950	26 281	27 269
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	58.90	59.10	59.10	58.80	58.40	57.80	56.50	56.10	54.30	52.70	51.70	50.40	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.20
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	81.30	81.60	81.60	82.00	82.20	82.00	81.00	80.40	79.20	78.00	77.00	75.60	74.20	73.10	72.40	72.20
DEMOGRAPHICS																	
Population	Number	1 657 884	1 688 647	1 704 436	1 717 888	1 728 367	1 735 482	1 739 682	1 750 457	1 765 535	1 784 433	1 807 513	1 833 430	1 862 381	1 887 834	1 900 184	1 905 311
Number of Households	Number	319 388	328 847	335 490	341 627	346 936	351 107	354 008	357 451	361 023	364 776	368 952	373 424	378 349	382 484	383 962	383 999
POVERTY AND INCOME																	
Human Development Index (HDI)	Index	0.52	0.52	0.51	0.50	0.49	0.48	0.48	0.47	0.47	0.47	0.47	0.47	0.47	0.47	0.47	0.47
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.69	0.69	0.69	0.68	0.68	0.68	0.68	0.68	0.68	0.68	0.68	0.68	0.68	0.68	0.68	0.68
Number of People in Poverty	Number	1 374 194	1 275 892	1 338 127	1 311 066	1 281 213	1 248 481	1 169 395	1 206 075	1 201 493	1 199 221	1 199 405	1 201 055	1 204 123	1 204 678	1 196 446	1 183 517
Poverty rate	%	82.89	75.56	78.51	76.32	74.13	71.94	67.22	68.90	68.05	67.20	66.36	65.51	64.66	63.81	62.96	62.12
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	268 755	271 482	269 508	267 348	264 955	262 245	259 316	250 316	241 653	233 114	224 909	217 138	209 916	202 610	194 208	185 249
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	382 536	388 121	385 892	383 087	380 136	377 484	375 721	374 384	373 694	373 180	373 213	374 727	378 003	381 431	382 638	382 555
Population Density	Persons per km ²	103.87	105.80	106.79	107.63	108.29	108.74	109.00	109.67	110.62	111.80	113.25	114.87	116.69	118.28	119.06	119.38
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	8 515	8 960	9 177	9 149	9 320	9 937	10 489	11 490	12 623	14 521	16 976	20 206	23 754	26 158	27 026	29 511
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	8 386	8 786	8 961	8 991	9 157	9 747	10 317	11 230	12 368	14 286	16 776	20 166	23 405	25 199	25 805	27 802
LABOUR MARKET																	
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	305 981	309 366	308 409	307 355	305 837	304 783	307 967	306 892	304 193	304 273	310 986	322 205	326 146	330 591	329 111	325 593
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	39.88	39.26	38.95	38.52	37.96	37.44	37.45	36.50	35.31	34.42	34.20	34.39	33.67	33.03	32.07	31.11
Number of Unemployed	Number	153 399	155 962	154 442	153 770	153 841	154 003	152 102	148 478	141 179	133 990	126 699	118 865	108 347	97 668	86 862	89 983
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	50.13	50.41	50.08	50.03	50.30	50.53	49.39	48.38	46.41	44.04	40.74	36.89	33.22	29.54	26.39	27.64
Number of Formally Employed	Number	130 825	128 150	127 609	126 206	123 849	121 941	124 900	124 418	128 326	133 176	143 321	153 137	165 045	177 187	182 223	178 612
Number of Informally Employed	Number	21 757	25 253	26 358	27 379	28 147	28 840	30 965	33 996	34 687	37 107	40 965	50 203	52 755	55 736	60 025	56 999
Total Number of Employed	Number	152 582	153 403	153 967	153 585	151 996	150 780	155 865	158 414	163 013	170 283	184 287	203 340	217 799	232 923	242 249	235 610
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	49.87	49.59	49.92	49.97	49.70	49.47	50.61	51.62	53.59	55.96	59.26	63.11	66.78	70.46	73.61	72.36
CRIME																	
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	333.86	341.48	326.88	322.40	327.26	309.24	276.56
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 357.15	1 374.57	1 226.97	1 260.58	1 614.81	2 084.91	1 252.69
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 894.19	2 835.25	2 774.10	2 897.02	2 465.72	2 341.45	2 341.93
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	960.30	1 115.98	1 080.46	1 335.88	1 164.73	1 302.54	1 540.21
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	468.88	502.98	542.44	659.90	894.03	1 102.05	1 421.48
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES																	
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	3.35	3.28	3.22	3.15	3.10	3.04	2.98	3.13	3.28	3.43	3.59	3.76	3.95	4.14	4.35	4.58
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	8.34	8.64	8.96	9.33	9.76	10.30	10.97	10.70	10.48	10.30	10.15	10.03	9.94	9.86	9.83	9.81
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	32.20	31.17	30.12	29.08	28.04	27.02	26.01	25.61	25.23	24.87	24.51	24.18	23.86	23.55	23.27	22.99
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	12.31	14.11	16.17	18.55	21.29	24.44	28.02	30.58	33.32	36.21	39.24	42.39	45.63	48.91	52.21	55.48
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	2.50	2.52	2.55	2.59	2.63	2.69	2.77	2.70	2.64	2.59	2.54	2.50	2.47	2.44	2.43	2.42
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	6.47	7.68	9.09	10.76	12.82	15.43	18.78	21.07	23.69	26.65	29.99	33.72	37.81	42.22	46.87	51.64
HEALTH																	
Number of New Cases of HIV	Number	22 928	36 374	51 968	68 936	85 967	101 686	115 543	129 960	142 936	154 516	165 434	176 212	187 725	198 652	207 502	214 745
Number of AIDS Related Deaths	Number	586	970	1 557	2 300	3 210	4 264	5 424	6 702	8 023	9 038	9 826	10 713	11 607	12 375	13 074	13 759
AIDS Related Deaths as a Proportion of All Deaths	Rate (%)	3.48	5.61	8.58	12.13	16.29	21.42	26.30	30.55	34.29	36.71	38.29	39.95	41.54	42.87	44.16	45.46
Number of New Cases of Tuberculosis (All TB)	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11 263	14 276	17 696	16 312

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards.
2. TB data only available from 2007 onwards.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

QAUKENI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

		2000	2005	2010	Ave. Growth Rate (5-Year)	Ave. Growth Rate (10-Year)	Trend *
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION							
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	1 455	2 294	3 737	10.25 ▲	9.89 ▲	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	232	367	597	10.25 ▲	9.89 ▲	
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	1 294	2 046	3 342	10.31 ▲	9.95 ▲	
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	465	906	1 732	13.83 ▲	14.06 ▲	
Total Output	Rm, 2005	2 738	5 278	9 374	12.17 ▲	13.10 ▲	
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	1 444	3 232	6 032	13.29 ▲	15.37 ▲	
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	51.90	55.30	64.60	3.16 ▲	2.21 ▲	
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	81.90	78.70	81.60	0.73 ▲	-0.04 ▼	
DEMOGRAPHICS							
Population	Number	264 882	273 905	287 995	1.01 ▲	0.84 ▲	
Number of Households	Number	51 846	53 017	52 743	-0.10 ▼	0.17 ▲	
POVERTY AND INCOME							
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.65	0.59	0.52	-2.51 ▼	-2.15 ▼	
Number of People in Poverty	Number	192 135	181 660	180 207	-0.16 ▼	-0.64 ▼	
Poverty rate	%	72.54	66.32	62.57	-1.16 ▼	-1.47 ▼	
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	41 884	36 883	30 919	-3.47 ▼	-2.99 ▼	
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	61 356	61 593	63 668	0.66 ▲	0.37 ▲	
Population Density	Persons per km ²	107.61	111.28	117.01	1.01 ▲	0.84 ▲	
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	1 288	3 114	6 767	16.79 ▲	18.05 ▲	
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	1 254	3 056	5 995	14.43 ▲	16.93 ▲	
LABOUR MARKET							
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	47 529	48 184	50 335	0.88 ▲	0.58 ▲	
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	39.32	35.95	32.45	-2.03 ▼	-1.90 ▼	
Number of Unemployed	Number	24 036	17 875	11 773	-8.01 ▼	-6.89 ▼	
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	50.57	37.10	23.39	-8.81 ▼	-7.42 ▼	
Number of Formally Employed	Number	18 935	24 113	30 451	4.78 ▲	4.87 ▲	
Number of Informally Employed	Number	4 558	6 196	8 110	5.53 ▲	5.93 ▲	
Total Number of Employed	Number	23 493	30 309	38 561	4.93 ▲	5.08 ▲	
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	49.43	62.90	76.61	4.02 ▲	4.48 ▲	
CRIME *							
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	136	78	-10.56 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	404	373	-1.60 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	1 506	1 416	-1.22 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	177	492	22.72 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	147	592	32.05 ▲	-	
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES							
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	1.21	1.46	1.76	3.80 ▲	3.83 ▲	
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	6.02	5.98	5.46	-1.82 ▼	-0.99 ▼	
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	25.06	27.25	30.48	2.26 ▲	1.97 ▲	
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	10.88	27.32	53.50	14.39 ▲	17.27 ▲	
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	2.09	2.39	2.60	1.76 ▲	2.22 ▲	
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	12.28	26.60	49.14	13.06 ▲	14.87 ▲	

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards. Crime trend graphs from 2004 onwards.
2. Trend graphs show trend for the last 10 years.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

QAUKENI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION																	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	1 125	1 208	1 267	1 289	1 352	1 455	1 618	1 653	1 833	2 040	2 294	2 652	3 066	3 428	3 602	3 737
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	180	193	202	206	216	232	258	264	293	326	367	424	490	548	576	597
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	994	1 067	1 119	1 141	1 200	1 294	1 441	1 474	1 635	1 818	2 046	2 363	2 734	3 060	3 222	3 342
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	335	367	383	381	407	465	548	571	662	764	906	1 106	1 348	1 545	1 638	1 732
Total Output	Rm, 2005	2 030	2 102	2 214	2 269	2 420	2 738	3 185	3 386	3 975	4 574	5 278	6 238	7 455	8 507	9 036	9 374
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	1 036	1 036	1 096	1 129	1 220	1 444	1 744	1 913	2 339	2 755	3 232	3 875	4 722	5 447	5 814	6 032
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	52.50	52.00	51.30	51.70	52.30	51.90	48.60	48.40	49.20	52.00	55.30	58.30	61.30	63.10	64.30	64.60
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	81.40	81.60	81.60	81.90	82.00	81.90	80.60	79.80	78.70	78.30	78.70	79.40	80.30	80.90	81.30	81.60
DEMOGRAPHICS																	
Population	Number	255 632	259 914	261 849	263 332	264 343	264 882	265 057	266 245	268 203	270 746	273 905	277 517	281 664	285 334	287 184	287 995
Number of Households	Number	46 599	48 154	49 299	50 339	51 211	51 846	52 197	52 497	52 719	52 873	53 017	53 166	53 368	53 454	53 192	52 743
POVERTY AND INCOME																	
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.69	0.69	0.68	0.67	0.66	0.65	0.64	0.63	0.62	0.61	0.59	0.58	0.57	0.55	0.54	0.52
Number of People in Poverty	Number	226 515	207 640	215 188	207 942	200 242	192 135	176 410	182 569	181 901	181 595	181 660	181 974	181 370	182 821	181 853	180 207
Poverty rate	%	88.61	79.89	82.18	78.97	75.75	72.54	66.56	68.57	67.82	67.07	66.32	65.57	64.39	64.07	63.32	62.57
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	44 062	44 393	43 878	43 281	42 616	41 884	41 105	40 112	39 097	38 008	36 883	35 755	34 670	33 544	32 283	30 919
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	63 189	63 997	63 424	62 720	61 994	61 356	60 923	61 024	61 225	61 398	61 593	61 990	62 659	63 321	63 621	63 668
Population Density	Persons per km ²	103.86	105.60	106.38	106.99	107.40	107.61	107.69	108.17	108.96	110.00	111.28	112.75	114.43	115.92	116.68	117.01
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	840	932	1 013	1 071	1 145	1 288	1 442	1 681	1 997	2 498	3 114	3 994	5 094	5 771	5 980	6 767
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	823	910	984	1 047	1 118	1 254	1 408	1 631	1 945	2 443	3 056	3 956	4 871	5 329	5 426	5 995
LABOUR MARKET																	
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	45 727	46 688	46 892	47 146	47 329	47 529	48 186	47 935	47 447	47 277	48 184	49 836	50 529	51 437	51 150	50 335
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	39.18	39.09	39.26	39.39	39.38	39.32	39.60	38.62	37.34	36.28	35.95	36.07	35.34	34.76	33.67	32.45
Number of Unemployed	Number	26 902	26 783	25 939	25 195	24 582	24 036	23 278	22 224	20 709	19 286	17 875	16 432	14 673	12 943	11 283	11 773
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	58.83	57.37	55.32	53.44	51.94	50.57	48.31	46.36	43.65	40.79	37.10	32.97	29.04	25.16	22.06	23.39
Number of Formally Employed	Number	16 129	16 593	17 300	17 952	18 453	18 935	20 045	20 462	21 426	22 391	24 113	25 935	28 114	30 265	31 181	30 451
Number of Informally Employed	Number	2 696	3 312	3 653	3 999	4 294	4 558	4 862	5 249	5 313	5 600	6 196	7 469	7 742	8 229	8 686	8 110
Total Number of Employed	Number	18 825	19 905	20 954	21 951	22 747	23 493	24 907	25 711	26 738	27 991	30 309	33 404	35 856	38 494	39 867	38 561
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	41.17	42.63	44.68	46.56	48.06	49.43	51.69	53.64	56.35	59.21	62.90	67.03	70.96	74.84	77.94	76.61
CRIME																	
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	142.13	136.12	111.51	120.10	117.16	99.30	77.90
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	400.17	404.22	359.24	372.05	654.38	1 127.25	372.88
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 482.05	1 505.71	1 521.42	1 640.48	1 306.67	1 381.27	1 415.88
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	190.85	176.69	213.97	316.18	394.64	405.28	491.73
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74.56	147.38	119.84	190.69	343.72	490.67	591.64
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES																	
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	1.22	1.22	1.22	1.22	1.22	1.21	1.21	1.27	1.33	1.40	1.46	1.53	1.60	1.66	1.71	1.76
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	4.02	4.29	4.62	5.01	5.47	6.02	6.69	6.49	6.30	6.13	5.98	5.85	5.74	5.63	5.54	5.46
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	26.85	26.49	26.13	25.77	25.41	25.06	24.72	25.35	25.98	26.61	27.25	27.90	28.54	29.18	29.83	30.48
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	3.75	4.57	5.62	6.97	8.69	10.88	13.63	16.34	19.52	23.17	27.32	31.93	36.95	42.31	47.87	53.50
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	1.27	1.39	1.52	1.68	1.87	2.09	2.36	2.35	2.35	2.37	2.39	2.41	2.45	2.49	2.55	2.60
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	4.72	5.59	6.66	8.02	9.83	12.28	15.59	17.77	20.31	23.25	26.60	30.39	34.60	39.18	44.06	49.14

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

MHLONTLO LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

		2000	2005	2010	Ave. Growth Rate (5-Year)	Ave. Growth Rate (10-Year)	Trend *
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION							
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	1 072	1 462	2 316	9.64 ▲	8.01 ▲	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	171	234	370	9.64 ▲	8.01 ▲	
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	954	1 304	2 071	9.70 ▲	8.06 ▲	
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	322	516	1 021	14.61 ▲	12.22 ▲	
Total Output	Rm, 2005	1 731	2 830	5 415	13.86 ▲	12.08 ▲	
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	777	1 526	3 344	16.99 ▲	15.71 ▲	
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	59.10	48.20	49.70	0.61 ▲	-1.72 ▼	
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	84.30	78.00	70.20	-2.09 ▼	-1.81 ▼	
DEMOGRAPHICS							
Population	Number	211 254	222 012	238 818	1.47 ▲	1.23 ▲	
Number of Households	Number	45 327	48 859	52 837	1.58 ▲	1.55 ▲	
POVERTY AND INCOME							
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.67	0.66	0.64	-0.36 ▼	-0.32 ▼	
Number of People in Poverty	Number	157 003	150 665	147 721	-0.39 ▼	-0.61 ▼	
Poverty rate	%	74.32	67.86	61.86	-1.84 ▼	-1.82 ▼	
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	28 726	27 197	24 760	-1.86 ▼	-1.47 ▼	
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	44 209	45 904	49 402	1.48 ▲	1.12 ▲	
Population Density	Persons per km ²	74.79	78.60	84.55	1.47 ▲	1.23 ▲	
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	1 042	1 708	2 959	11.62 ▲	11.00 ▲	
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	999	1 654	2 728	10.53 ▲	10.57 ▲	
LABOUR MARKET							
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	35 488	36 556	38 240	0.90 ▲	0.75 ▲	
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	35.95	32.70	29.11	-2.30 ▼	-2.09 ▼	
Number of Unemployed	Number	16 821	13 379	9 816	-6.01 ▼	-5.24 ▼	
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	47.40	36.60	25.67	-6.85 ▼	-5.95 ▼	
Number of Formally Employed	Number	15 102	17 557	20 270	2.92 ▲	2.99 ▲	
Number of Informally Employed	Number	3 565	5 620	8 154	7.73 ▲	8.62 ▲	
Total Number of Employed	Number	18 667	23 177	28 424	4.17 ▲	4.29 ▲	
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	52.60	63.40	74.33	3.23 ▲	3.52 ▲	
CRIME *							
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	28	26	-1.26 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	166	127	-5.27 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	151	69	-14.48 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	84	97	2.95 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	33	94	23.04 ▲	-	
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES							
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	0.83	1.14	1.90	10.76 ▲	8.57 ▲	
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	5.64	4.35	3.20	-5.97 ▼	-5.53 ▼	
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	29.51	23.38	17.86	-5.25 ▼	-4.90 ▼	
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	25.18	36.38	47.30	5.39 ▲	6.51 ▲	
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	4.05	4.12	4.05	-0.32 ▼	0.02 ▲	
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	13.48	28.50	50.97	12.33 ▲	14.23 ▲	

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards. Crime trend graphs from 2004 onwards.
2. Trend graphs show trend for the last 10 years.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

MHLONTLO LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION																	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	994	1 018	1 027	1 015	1 036	1 072	1 148	1 150	1 235	1 329	1 462	1 644	1 865	2 093	2 282	2 316
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	159	163	164	162	166	171	183	184	197	212	234	263	298	334	365	370
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	878	899	907	898	919	954	1 023	1 026	1 102	1 185	1 304	1 465	1 663	1 869	2 041	2 071
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	279	288	286	278	292	322	359	365	404	447	516	615	742	869	980	1 021
Total Output	Rm, 2005	1 472	1 471	1 506	1 517	1 600	1 731	1 929	2 003	2 243	2 489	2 830	3 348	3 880	4 592	5 272	5 415
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	594	573	600	620	681	777	906	978	1 141	1 304	1 526	1 883	2 218	2 723	3 231	3 344
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	57.60	57.80	58.00	58.80	59.00	59.10	56.50	55.60	52.80	50.00	48.20	45.40	44.80	46.60	49.40	49.70
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	81.30	82.10	82.60	83.50	84.10	84.30	83.40	82.80	81.30	79.70	78.00	75.80	73.90	71.90	70.50	70.20
DEMOGRAPHICS																	
Population	Number	205 730	208 765	209 826	210 538	210 984	211 254	211 448	212 647	215 010	218 102	222 012	226 517	231 476	235 994	238 027	238 818
Number of Households	Number	41 538	42 700	43 476	44 177	44 796	45 327	45 765	46 330	47 066	47 896	48 859	49 925	51 074	52 120	52 616	52 837
POVERTY AND INCOME																	
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.67	0.67	0.67	0.67	0.67	0.67	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.64
Number of People in Poverty	Number	169 863	159 017	166 324	163 415	160 282	157 003	147 402	151 976	151 081	150 633	150 665	151 000	155 231	151 646	150 092	147 721
Poverty rate	%	82.57	76.17	79.27	77.62	75.97	74.32	69.71	71.47	70.27	69.07	67.86	66.66	67.06	64.26	63.06	61.86
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	26 296	27 138	27 568	27 969	28 353	28 726	29 112	28 514	28 028	27 581	27 197	26 875	26 594	26 260	25 591	24 760
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	43 185	44 036	44 119	44 142	44 155	44 209	44 372	44 500	44 850	45 302	45 904	46 737	47 775	48 802	49 249	49 402
Population Density	Persons per km ²	72.84	73.91	74.29	74.54	74.70	74.79	74.86	75.29	76.12	77.22	78.60	80.20	81.95	83.55	84.27	84.55
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	893	936	966	968	984	1 042	1 100	1 204	1 310	1 482	1 708	2 008	2 321	2 598	2 779	2 959
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	865	903	927	934	947	999	1 058	1 150	1 258	1 429	1 654	1 954	2 258	2 447	2 604	2 728
LABOUR MARKET																	
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	37 959	37 834	37 209	36 614	35 986	35 488	35 476	35 407	35 279	35 474	36 556	38 207	38 838	39 371	39 086	38 240
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	40.40	39.33	38.58	37.76	36.81	35.95	35.57	34.74	33.68	32.85	32.70	32.93	32.16	31.36	30.33	29.11
Number of Unemployed	Number	18 702	18 625	18 063	17 590	17 203	16 821	16 258	15 753	14 926	14 148	13 379	12 565	11 474	10 362	9 163	9 816
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	49.27	49.23	48.55	48.04	47.81	47.40	45.83	44.49	42.31	39.88	36.60	32.89	29.54	26.32	23.44	25.67
Number of Formally Employed	Number	16 534	16 060	15 878	15 645	15 318	15 102	15 473	15 515	16 013	16 469	17 557	18 511	19 673	20 909	21 308	20 270
Number of Informally Employed	Number	2 722	3 149	3 268	3 378	3 465	3 565	3 745	4 139	4 341	4 857	5 620	7 131	7 690	8 100	8 614	8 154
Total Number of Employed	Number	19 256	19 209	19 146	19 023	18 782	18 667	19 218	19 654	20 354	21 326	23 177	25 642	27 363	29 009	29 922	28 424
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	50.73	50.77	51.45	51.96	52.19	52.60	54.17	55.51	57.69	60.12	63.40	67.11	70.46	73.68	76.56	74.33
CRIME																	
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.35	27.94	26.69	23.82	27.34	32.96
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	153.61	166.06	127.17	102.62	110.44	126.71
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	147.89	151.30	121.78	108.14	102.95	82.85
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	101.89	83.51	63.27	84.27	65.50	83.73
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54.89	33.35	37.73	41.24	46.81	56.97
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES																	
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	1.35	1.20	1.07	0.97	0.90	0.83	0.78	0.86	0.94	1.03	1.14	1.26	1.39	1.54	1.71	1.90
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	4.20	4.33	4.52	4.79	5.15	5.64	6.30	5.67	5.15	4.71	4.35	4.04	3.78	3.55	3.36	3.20
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	35.23	34.05	32.88	31.73	30.61	29.51	28.43	27.11	25.84	24.59	23.38	22.21	21.07	19.97	18.90	17.86
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	12.32	14.14	16.28	18.81	21.76	25.18	29.11	30.80	32.57	34.43	36.38	38.41	40.53	42.72	44.98	47.30
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	3.56	3.65	3.74	3.84	3.94	4.05	4.16	4.15	4.14	4.13	4.12	4.11	4.10	4.08	4.07	4.05
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	5.11	6.07	7.26	8.79	10.80	13.48	17.04	19.35	22.01	25.06	28.50	32.34	36.57	41.13	45.97	50.97

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

KING SABATA DALINDYEBO LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

		2000	2005	2010	Ave. Growth Rate (5-Year)	Ave. Growth Rate (10-Year)	Trend *
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION							
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	5 315	6 564	8 728	5.86 ▲	5.08 ▲	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	849	1 049	1 394	5.86 ▲	5.08 ▲	
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	4 729	5 853	7 805	5.92 ▲	5.14 ▲	
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	1 637	2 259	3 409	8.58 ▲	7.61 ▲	
Total Output	Rm, 2005	8 417	12 006	17 788	8.18 ▲	7.77 ▲	
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	3 688	6 152	9 983	10.17 ▲	10.47 ▲	
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	63.10	57.40	53.70	-1.32 ▼	-1.60 ▼	
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	82.80	78.70	75.00	-0.96 ▼	-0.98 ▼	
DEMOGRAPHICS							
Population	Number	426 326	442 382	460 344	0.80 ▲	0.77 ▲	
Number of Households	Number	91 819	97 140	101 805	0.94 ▲	1.04 ▲	
POVERTY AND INCOME							
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.60	0.60	0.61	0.29 ▲	0.26 ▲	
Number of People in Poverty	Number	286 374	264 943	241 960	-1.80 ▼	-1.67 ▼	
Poverty rate	%	67.17	59.89	52.56	-2.58 ▼	-2.42 ▼	
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	57 016	46 381	35 809	-5.04 ▼	-4.54 ▼	
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	80 980	77 301	75 385	-0.50 ▼	-0.71 ▼	
Population Density	Persons per km ²	140.81	146.11	152.04	0.80 ▲	0.77 ▲	
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	4 615	5 684	6 905	3.97 ▲	4.11 ▲	
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	4 530	5 623	7 096	4.76 ▲	4.59 ▲	
LABOUR MARKET							
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	101 023	106 627	115 270	1.57 ▲	1.33 ▲	
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	46.47	44.37	42.61	-0.81 ▼	-0.86 ▼	
Number of Unemployed	Number	40 540	35 002	23 784	-7.44 ▼	-5.19 ▼	
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	40.13	32.83	20.63	-8.87 ▼	-6.44 ▼	
Number of Formally Employed	Number	49 406	55 774	69 674	4.55 ▲	3.50 ▲	
Number of Informally Employed	Number	11 078	15 851	21 812	6.59 ▲	7.01 ▲	
Total Number of Employed	Number	60 483	71 625	91 486	5.02 ▲	4.23 ▲	
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	59.87	67.17	79.37	3.39 ▲	2.86 ▲	
CRIME *							
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	37	25	-7.17 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	131	147	2.38 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	166	83	-12.93 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	198	296	8.38 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	82	94	2.83 ▲	-	
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES							
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	9.54	10.60	12.22	2.88 ▲	2.51 ▲	
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	24.04	25.37	26.17	0.62 ▲	0.85 ▲	
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	26.09	22.04	18.53	-3.41 ▼	-3.37 ▼	
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	38.27	54.88	70.15	5.03 ▲	6.25 ▲	
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	4.75	4.03	3.33	-3.74 ▼	-3.50 ▼	
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	25.20	38.26	51.91	6.30 ▲	7.49 ▲	

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards. Crime trend graphs from 2004 onwards.
2. Trend graphs show trend for the last 10 years.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

KING SABATA DALINDYEBO LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION																	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	5 366	5 443	5 391	5 232	5 234	5 315	5 593	5 495	5 770	6 085	6 564	7 111	7 737	8 345	8 527	8 728
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	857	870	861	836	836	849	894	878	922	972	1 049	1 136	1 236	1 333	1 362	1 394
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	4 743	4 808	4 761	4 629	4 645	4 729	4 983	4 900	5 147	5 425	5 853	6 337	6 897	7 449	7 626	7 805
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	1 533	1 566	1 549	1 504	1 544	1 637	1 796	1 782	1 901	2 033	2 259	2 550	2 890	3 214	3 264	3 409
Total Output	Rm, 2005	7 425	7 324	7 562	7 545	7 859	8 417	9 199	9 349	10 135	10 896	12 006	13 362	14 775	16 237	17 230	17 788
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	2 685	2 518	2 803	2 918	3 215	3 688	4 216	4 449	4 988	5 471	6 152	7 025	7 878	8 788	9 604	9 983
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	65.30	65.20	64.90	64.50	63.90	63.10	61.90	61.60	59.90	58.40	57.40	55.80	54.30	53.60	53.50	53.70
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	82.80	83.00	82.90	83.00	83.00	82.80	81.80	81.50	80.50	79.50	78.70	77.60	76.50	75.40	75.10	75.00
DEMOGRAPHICS																	
Population	Number	403 212	411 869	416 463	420 604	423 962	426 326	427 771	431 079	434 443	438 192	442 382	446 807	451 825	456 129	458 811	460 344
Number of Households	Number	83 246	85 805	87 544	89 189	90 641	91 819	92 701	93 873	94 950	96 026	97 140	98 271	99 516	100 600	101 328	101 805
POVERTY AND INCOME																	
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.59	0.59	0.59	0.59	0.59	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61
Number of People in Poverty	Number	299 455	281 406	297 477	294 466	290 801	286 374	273 666	277 130	272 925	268 857	264 943	261 043	253 368	253 117	247 800	241 960
Poverty rate	%	74.27	68.32	71.43	70.01	68.59	67.17	63.97	64.29	62.82	61.36	59.89	58.42	56.08	55.49	54.03	52.56
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	59 572	59 933	59 277	58 601	57 861	57 016	56 088	53 625	51 157	48 724	46 381	44 155	42 086	40 056	37 944	35 809
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	81 788	83 036	82 630	82 125	81 556	80 980	80 510	79 733	78 917	78 079	77 301	76 767	76 561	76 385	75 969	75 385
Population Density	Persons per km ²	133.17	136.03	137.55	138.92	140.02	140.81	141.28	142.38	143.49	144.72	146.11	147.57	149.23	150.65	151.53	152.04
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	4 366	4 525	4 537	4 436	4 433	4 615	4 680	4 862	4 968	5 267	5 684	6 176	6 495	6 667	6 672	6 905
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	4 300	4 437	4 432	4 360	4 357	4 530	4 607	4 758	4 871	5 185	5 623	6 177	6 573	6 793	6 821	7 096
LABOUR MARKET																	
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	99 960	101 326	101 498	101 453	101 129	101 023	102 962	103 111	102 905	103 677	106 627	111 183	113 184	115 259	115 478	115 270
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	49.37	48.58	48.29	47.77	47.06	46.47	46.86	45.87	44.78	44.14	44.37	45.19	44.80	44.43	43.51	42.61
Number of Unemployed	Number	33 608	35 593	36 506	37 711	39 149	40 540	40 964	40 624	38 978	37 136	35 002	32 535	29 537	26 529	23 690	23 784
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	33.62	35.13	35.97	37.17	38.71	40.13	39.79	39.40	37.88	35.82	32.83	29.26	26.10	23.02	20.51	20.63
Number of Formally Employed	Number	57 542	55 618	54 547	53 014	51 069	49 406	49 922	49 141	50 295	51 967	55 774	59 310	63 557	67 787	69 264	69 674
Number of Informally Employed	Number	8 810	10 115	10 444	10 728	10 912	11 078	12 075	13 346	13 632	14 574	15 851	19 338	20 090	20 944	22 524	21 812
Total Number of Employed	Number	66 352	65 733	64 992	63 742	61 980	60 483	61 998	62 487	63 927	66 542	71 625	78 647	83 647	88 730	91 788	91 486
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	66.38	64.87	64.03	62.83	61.29	59.87	60.21	60.60	62.12	64.18	67.17	70.74	73.90	76.98	79.49	79.37
CRIME																	
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.86	36.92	34.86	29.23	29.99	28.11	25.45
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	158.70	130.60	153.56	139.00	146.83	152.32	146.89
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	193.61	166.15	140.99	126.57	95.92	85.46	83.16
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	180.37	197.81	167.32	245.08	198.78	264.10	295.73
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66.78	81.95	90.17	89.21	84.55	111.81	94.23
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES																	
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	10.53	10.34	10.15	9.95	9.75	9.54	9.32	9.64	9.96	10.28	10.60	10.92	11.25	11.57	11.90	12.22
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	21.22	21.86	22.45	23.01	23.54	24.04	24.53	24.76	24.98	25.18	25.37	25.55	25.71	25.87	26.03	26.17
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	30.81	29.84	28.88	27.94	27.01	26.09	25.19	24.38	23.58	22.80	22.04	21.30	20.58	19.87	19.19	18.53
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	22.90	25.64	28.56	31.66	34.91	38.27	41.73	44.98	48.28	51.59	54.88	58.13	61.30	64.38	67.34	70.15
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	5.19	5.13	5.05	4.96	4.86	4.75	4.64	4.48	4.33	4.18	4.03	3.88	3.74	3.60	3.46	3.33
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	11.70	14.05	16.60	19.33	22.20	25.20	28.30	30.64	33.09	35.63	38.26	40.94	43.67	46.43	49.18	51.91

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

NYANDENI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

		2000	2005	2010	Ave. Growth Rate (5-Year)	Ave. Growth Rate (10-Year)	Trend *
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION							
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	1 294	1 771	2 522	7.32 ▲	6.90 ▲	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	207	283	403	7.32 ▲	6.90 ▲	
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	1 152	1 579	2 255	7.38 ▲	6.95 ▲	
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	408	629	1 004	9.79 ▲	9.42 ▲	
Total Output	Rm, 2005	2 093	3 298	5 247	9.73 ▲	9.63 ▲	
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	942	1 719	2 992	11.73 ▲	12.25 ▲	
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	57.50	52.80	51.10	-0.65 ▼	-1.17 ▼	
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	82.30	78.30	75.10	-0.83 ▼	-0.91 ▼	
DEMOGRAPHICS							
Population	Number	284 673	299 585	319 875	1.32 ▲	1.17 ▲	
Number of Households	Number	56 461	58 967	60 966	0.67 ▲	0.77 ▲	
POVERTY AND INCOME							
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.58	0.56	0.52	-1.13 ▼	-0.99 ▼	
Number of People in Poverty	Number	214 539	204 212	197 221	-0.69 ▼	-0.84 ▼	
Poverty rate	%	75.36	68.17	61.66	-1.99 ▼	-1.99 ▼	
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	42 984	35 053	27 990	-4.40 ▼	-4.20 ▼	
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	61 766	59 665	60 732	0.36 ▲	-0.17 ▼	
Population Density	Persons per km²	115.18	121.21	129.42	1.32 ▲	1.17 ▲	
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	1 223	2 256	3 994	12.10 ▲	12.56 ▲	
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	1 202	2 223	3 728	10.89 ▲	11.98 ▲	
LABOUR MARKET							
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	42 275	44 337	45 765	0.64 ▲	0.80 ▲	
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	32.16	29.90	26.57	-2.34 ▼	-1.89 ▼	
Number of Unemployed	Number	24 885	22 753	17 846	-4.74 ▼	-3.27 ▼	
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	58.86	51.32	38.99	-5.34 ▼	-4.03 ▼	
Number of Formally Employed	Number	13 914	16 573	21 017	4.87 ▲	4.21 ▲	
Number of Informally Employed	Number	3 476	5 011	6 903	6.62 ▲	7.10 ▲	
Total Number of Employed	Number	17 390	21 584	27 920	5.28 ▲	4.85 ▲	
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	41.14	48.68	61.01	4.62 ▲	4.02 ▲	
CRIME *							
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	33	49	8.03 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	154	135	-2.65 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	208	107	-12.37 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	197	312	9.65 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	99	133	6.06 ▲	-	
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES							
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	0.52	1.04	2.29	17.07 ▲	15.97 ▲	
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	3.83	4.00	3.89	-0.59 ▼	0.16 ▲	
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	23.39	25.76	29.68	2.87 ▲	2.41 ▲	
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	27.36	49.19	70.52	7.47 ▲	9.93 ▲	
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	1.49	1.26	1.08	-3.00 ▼	-3.19 ▼	
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	12.92	29.16	55.15	13.60 ▲	15.62 ▲	

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards. Crime trend graphs from 2004 onwards.
2. Trend graphs show trend for the last 10 years.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

NYANDENI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION																	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	1 223	1 255	1 258	1 240	1 255	1 294	1 369	1 382	1 484	1 603	1 771	1 953	2 164	2 361	2 464	2 522
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	195	200	201	198	200	207	219	221	237	256	283	312	346	377	394	403
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	1 081	1 108	1 111	1 097	1 114	1 152	1 220	1 233	1 323	1 429	1 579	1 740	1 929	2 107	2 203	2 255
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	357	371	369	365	375	408	445	458	501	549	629	719	828	924	962	1 004
Total Output	Rm, 2005	1 743	1 748	1 808	1 830	1 925	2 093	2 303	2 399	2 660	2 930	3 298	3 752	4 220	4 730	5 083	5 247
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	663	641	698	733	812	942	1 083	1 166	1 337	1 501	1 719	2 011	2 291	2 622	2 879	2 992
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	56.80	57.20	57.10	56.90	57.30	57.50	55.50	55.10	53.80	53.00	52.80	51.50	50.80	50.40	50.80	51.10
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	82.10	82.30	82.20	82.30	82.50	82.30	81.30	80.80	79.80	78.90	78.30	77.20	76.30	75.50	75.30	75.10
DEMOGRAPHICS																	
Population	Number	270 269	275 438	278 336	280 929	283 079	284 673	285 744	287 816	290 859	294 756	299 585	305 073	311 134	316 514	318 940	319 875
Number of Households	Number	51 584	53 040	54 069	55 024	55 842	56 461	56 848	57 283	57 772	58 319	58 967	59 689	60 485	61 128	61 190	60 966
POVERTY AND INCOME																	
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.60	0.60	0.59	0.59	0.58	0.58	0.58	0.57	0.57	0.56	0.56	0.55	0.54	0.54	0.53	0.52
Number of People in Poverty	Number	230 591	213 689	226 390	222 905	218 975	214 539	201 448	207 431	205 837	204 758	204 212	203 981	206 042	203 390	200 797	197 221
Poverty rate	%	85.32	77.58	81.34	79.35	77.35	75.36	70.50	72.07	70.77	69.47	68.17	66.86	66.22	64.26	62.96	61.66
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	45 890	45 927	45 182	44 460	43 738	42 984	42 200	40 216	38 376	36 646	35 053	33 600	32 277	30 978	29 512	27 990
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	63 503	64 201	63 604	62 958	62 326	61 766	61 361	60 720	60 246	59 875	59 665	59 767	60 196	60 682	60 798	60 732
Population Density	Persons per km ²	109.35	111.44	112.62	113.66	114.54	115.18	115.61	116.45	117.68	119.26	121.21	123.43	125.89	128.06	129.04	129.42
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	1 061	1 114	1 135	1 123	1 144	1 223	1 308	1 463	1 638	1 911	2 256	2 697	3 159	3 547	3 684	3 994
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	1 048	1 095	1 110	1 106	1 127	1 202	1 288	1 431	1 608	1 883	2 223	2 685	3 120	3 380	3 479	3 728
LABOUR MARKET																	
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	43 450	43 747	43 374	42 984	42 585	42 275	42 538	42 858	42 838	43 198	44 337	45 939	46 402	46 820	46 354	45 765
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	35.36	34.62	34.11	33.49	32.80	32.16	31.99	31.47	30.65	30.05	29.90	29.99	29.22	28.46	27.45	26.57
Number of Unemployed	Number	24 652	25 098	24 915	24 855	24 875	24 885	24 596	24 596	23 980	23 359	22 753	22 044	20 673	19 159	17 434	17 846
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	56.74	57.37	57.44	57.82	58.41	58.86	57.82	57.39	55.98	54.07	51.32	47.98	44.55	40.92	37.61	38.99
Number of Formally Employed	Number	15 975	15 421	15 142	14 742	14 278	13 914	14 144	14 062	14 545	15 257	16 573	17 813	19 334	20 872	21 524	21 017
Number of Informally Employed	Number	2 823	3 228	3 317	3 387	3 432	3 476	3 798	4 200	4 314	4 581	5 011	6 083	6 394	6 789	7 396	6 903
Total Number of Employed	Number	18 798	18 649	18 459	18 129	17 710	17 390	17 942	18 262	18 858	19 839	21 584	23 896	25 728	27 661	28 920	27 920
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	43.26	42.63	42.56	42.18	41.59	41.14	42.18	42.61	44.02	45.93	48.68	52.02	55.45	59.08	62.39	61.01
CRIME																	
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41.18	33.30	37.07	41.91	41.42	31.54	49.00
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	139.14	154.26	137.60	169.11	162.38	130.45	134.90
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	223.16	207.66	193.92	175.41	149.68	119.38	107.32
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	207.19	196.76	225.09	286.39	215.90	274.78	311.83
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	127.68	99.19	116.19	114.79	103.10	124.78	133.12
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES																	
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	0.52	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.52	0.53	0.63	0.75	0.88	1.04	1.23	1.44	1.69	1.97	2.29
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	2.22	2.38	2.60	2.89	3.29	3.83	4.58	4.39	4.23	4.10	4.00	3.94	3.89	3.87	3.87	3.89
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	26.44	25.80	25.18	24.56	23.97	23.39	22.83	23.54	24.27	25.01	25.76	26.52	27.29	28.07	28.87	29.68
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	10.48	12.58	15.20	18.46	22.48	27.36	33.15	36.84	40.77	44.90	49.19	53.56	57.95	62.29	66.50	70.52
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	1.29	1.31	1.33	1.37	1.42	1.49	1.58	1.48	1.39	1.32	1.26	1.21	1.16	1.13	1.10	1.08
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	5.06	5.96	7.03	8.40	10.27	12.92	16.69	19.11	21.97	25.30	29.16	33.54	38.42	43.74	49.37	55.15

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

PORT ST JOHNS LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

		2000	2005	2010	Ave. Growth Rate (5-Year)	Ave. Growth Rate (10-Year)	Trend *
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION							
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	539	602	794	5.68 ▲	3.95 ▲	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	86	96	127	5.68 ▲	3.95 ▲	
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	480	537	710	5.74 ▲	4.00 ▲	
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	170	243	408	10.91 ▲	9.14 ▲	
Total Output	Rm, 2005	955	1 335	1 968	8.08 ▲	7.50 ▲	
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	475	798	1 258	9.55 ▲	10.22 ▲	
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	55.20	40.70	51.10	4.66 ▲	-0.77 ▼	
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	82.80	76.10	78.10	0.52 ▲	-0.58 ▼	
DEMOGRAPHICS							
Population	Number	153 880	159 069	167 204	1.00 ▲	0.83 ▲	
Number of Households	Number	30 466	31 789	32 993	0.75 ▲	0.80 ▲	
POVERTY AND INCOME							
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.62	0.61	0.61	-0.25 ▼	-0.23 ▼	
Number of People in Poverty	Number	114 171	112 163	115 738	0.63 ▲	0.14 ▲	
Poverty rate	%	74.19	70.51	69.22	-0.37 ▼	-0.69 ▼	
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	26 947	22 021	17 420	-4.58 ▼	-4.27 ▼	
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	36 973	35 892	36 708	0.45 ▲	-0.07 ▼	
Population Density	Persons per km ²	118.32	122.31	128.57	1.00 ▲	0.83 ▲	
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	481	1 037	2 074	14.88 ▲	15.74 ▲	
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	487	1 060	1 980	13.32 ▲	15.05 ▲	
LABOUR MARKET							
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	20 673	17 470	17 838	0.42 ▲	-1.46 ▼	
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	30.80	23.55	21.08	-2.20 ▼	-3.72 ▼	
Number of Unemployed	Number	12 069	7 428	4 480	-9.62 ▼	-9.43 ▼	
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	58.38	42.52	25.12	-9.99 ▼	-8.09 ▼	
Number of Formally Employed	Number	6 979	7 893	10 355	5.58 ▲	4.02 ▲	
Number of Informally Employed	Number	1 625	2 150	3 003	6.91 ▲	6.33 ▲	
Total Number of Employed	Number	8 604	10 043	13 358	5.87 ▲	4.50 ▲	
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	41.62	57.48	74.88	5.43 ▲	6.05 ▲	
CRIME *							
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	39	40	0.83 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	187	207	2.06 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	165	156	-1.12 ▼	-	
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	67	105	9.35 ▲	-	
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	40	172	33.60 ▲	-	
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES							
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	0.77	0.93	1.19	5.11 ▲	4.42 ▲	
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	5.76	4.46	3.05	-7.30 ▼	-6.16 ▼	
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	33.75	28.54	23.75	-3.61 ▼	-3.45 ▼	
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	14.31	28.97	49.63	11.36 ▲	13.24 ▲	
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	1.02	0.72	0.49	-7.40 ▼	-7.14 ▼	
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	9.69	23.42	47.73	15.30 ▲	17.28 ▲	

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards. Crime trend graphs from 2004 onwards.
2. Trend graphs show trend for the last 10 years.

DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

PORT ST JOHNS LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TRANSFORMATION																	
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R)	Rm, 2005	439	469	487	498	516	539	573	554	571	583	602	646	697	754	766	794
Regional Gross Domestic Product (GDP-R) per Capita	R, 2005	70	75	78	80	82	86	92	89	91	93	96	103	111	121	122	127
Gross Value Added (GVA)	Rm, 2005	388	414	430	441	458	480	510	494	509	520	537	575	621	673	685	710
Gross Operating Surplus (GOS)	Rm, 2005	125	137	141	145	154	170	190	191	207	221	243	280	321	374	391	408
Total Output	Rm, 2005	713	741	777	808	864	955	1 069	1 077	1 179	1 252	1 335	1 487	1 679	1 840	1 901	1 968
Intermediate Consumption	Rm, 2005	325	327	348	367	406	475	559	583	670	732	798	911	1 058	1 166	1 216	1 258
Tress Index for 10 Industries	Index	56.10	55.60	55.20	55.50	55.60	55.20	52.00	50.00	45.30	41.00	40.70	40.30	42.50	46.80	50.10	51.10
Tress Index for 23 Industries	Index	83.10	83.00	82.90	83.00	83.00	82.80	81.60	80.70	78.80	77.30	76.10	75.10	75.50	76.60	78.10	78.10
DEMOGRAPHICS																	
Population	Number	149 874	152 009	152 888	153 460	153 775	153 880	153 845	154 356	155 493	157 053	159 069	161 399	163 987	166 201	167 047	167 204
Number of Households	Number	28 246	28 961	29 445	29 862	30 206	30 466	30 639	30 850	31 123	31 429	31 789	32 187	32 621	32 972	33 051	32 993
POVERTY AND INCOME																	
Gini Coefficient	Coefficient	0.62	0.62	0.62	0.62	0.62	0.62	0.62	0.62	0.62	0.62	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61
Number of People in Poverty	Number	131 051	120 889	125 586	121 990	118 167	114 171	105 164	110 036	110 445	111 147	112 163	113 388	115 550	115 903	116 061	115 738
Poverty rate	%	87.44	79.53	82.14	79.49	76.84	74.19	68.36	71.29	71.03	70.77	70.51	70.25	70.46	69.74	69.48	69.22
No Schooling: Persons Aged 15+ Years	Number	30 024	29 872	29 183	28 460	27 715	26 947	26 160	25 067	24 032	23 011	22 021	21 074	20 184	19 298	18 372	17 420
Illiteracy: Persons Aged 20+ Years	Number	39 188	39 453	38 896	38 247	37 583	36 973	36 479	36 282	36 143	35 999	35 892	35 919	36 125	36 384	36 565	36 708
Population Density	Persons per km ²	115.24	116.89	117.56	118.00	118.24	118.32	118.30	118.69	119.57	120.76	122.31	124.11	126.10	127.80	128.45	128.57
Total Household Disposable Income	Rm, 2004	356	387	410	420	438	481	526	592	688	837	1 037	1 303	1 580	1 790	1 819	2 074
Total Household Expenditure	Rm, 2005	360	389	411	424	444	487	533	596	693	845	1 060	1 346	1 597	1 752	1 758	1 980
LABOUR MARKET																	
Economically Active Population (EAP)	Number	22 693	22 567	22 100	21 653	21 166	20 673	20 347	19 442	18 402	17 645	17 470	17 778	17 813	18 081	18 204	17 838
Labour Force Participation Rate	Rate (%)	35.42	34.41	33.61	32.76	31.80	30.80	30.07	28.16	26.07	24.41	23.55	23.31	22.65	22.30	21.92	21.08
Number of Unemployed	Number	14 943	14 553	13 827	13 177	12 604	12 069	11 461	10 518	9 403	8 376	7 428	6 521	5 527	4 620	3 792	4 480
Rate of Unemployment	Rate (%)	65.85	64.49	62.57	60.86	59.55	58.38	56.33	54.10	51.10	47.47	42.52	36.68	31.03	25.55	20.83	25.12
Number of Formally Employed	Number	6 764	6 811	6 954	7 038	7 024	6 979	7 145	7 043	7 147	7 312	7 893	8 577	9 458	10 449	11 103	10 355
Number of Informally Employed	Number	985	1 203	1 319	1 437	1 538	1 625	1 741	1 880	1 852	1 957	2 150	2 681	2 828	3 012	3 309	3 003
Total Number of Employed	Number	7 750	8 014	8 273	8 475	8 562	8 604	8 887	8 923	8 999	9 269	10 043	11 258	12 286	13 461	14 412	13 358
Employment Rate	Rate (%)	34.15	35.51	37.43	39.14	40.45	41.62	43.67	45.90	48.90	52.53	57.48	63.32	68.97	74.45	79.17	74.88
CRIME																	
Number of Cases of Murder	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32.72	38.81	50.58	44.20	47.08	45.85	40.44
Number of Cases of Sexual Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	199.54	186.81	166.56	179.03	183.81	180.01	206.89
Number of Cases of Common Robbery	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	191.96	165.24	201.45	187.78	200.96	165.54	156.18
Number of Cases of Drug-related Crimes	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74.84	67.32	59.94	82.23	51.56	66.53	105.26
Number of Cases of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol	Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49.29	40.34	43.93	73.93	114.20	81.06	171.71
INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES																	
Proportion of Houses With Piped Water Inside Dwelling	Ratio (%)	0.84	0.82	0.81	0.80	0.79	0.77	0.76	0.80	0.84	0.88	0.93	0.98	1.03	1.08	1.14	1.19
Proportion of Households With a Flush or Chemical Toilet	Ratio (%)	4.82	4.94	5.09	5.27	5.50	5.76	6.07	5.62	5.20	4.81	4.46	4.13	3.83	3.55	3.29	3.05
Proportion of Houses With No Form of Refuse Removal	Ratio (%)	39.17	38.06	36.97	35.88	34.81	33.75	32.70	31.63	30.59	29.55	28.54	27.54	26.56	25.60	24.66	23.75
Proportion of Electrified Households	Ratio (%)	5.72	6.88	8.28	9.95	11.95	14.31	17.09	19.60	22.42	25.54	28.97	32.69	36.67	40.85	45.19	49.63
Proportion of Dwellings Which are Classified as Informal	Ratio (%)	1.03	1.01	1.00	1.00	1.01	1.02	1.05	0.95	0.86	0.78	0.72	0.66	0.61	0.57	0.53	0.49
Proportion of Households With a Phone in the Dwelling and/or Cellular Phone	Ratio (%)	3.52	4.19	5.04	6.15	7.65	9.69	12.45	14.54	17.03	19.98	23.42	27.37	31.84	36.78	42.12	47.73

* Notes:

1. Crime data only available from 2004 onwards.